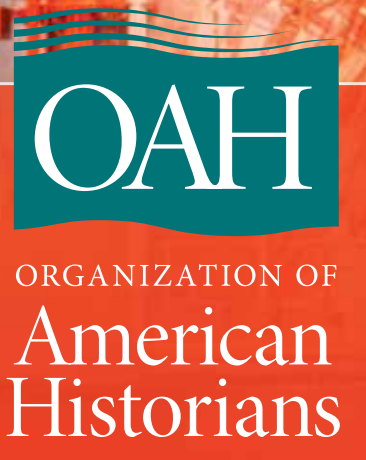


A photograph of a Space Shuttle launching from the Mobile Launcher Platform (MLP) on the Space Shuttle Carrier Vehicle (SCV). The MLP is a large, orange, rectangular structure that houses the shuttle and its external tank and solid rocket boosters. The SCV is a large, white, cylindrical structure that carries the MLP. The shuttle is launching from the MLP, and the MLP is being moved by the SCV. The background is a clear blue sky.

2011

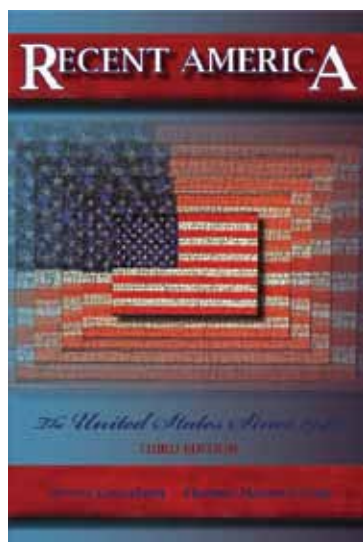
# OAH ANNUAL MEETING

HILTON AMERICAS-HOUSTON



TM

MARCH 17 to 20, 2011  
*Houston, Texas*



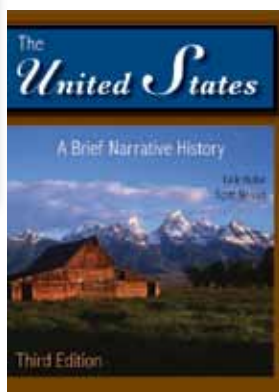
# Harlan Davidson, Inc.

## New Titles!

### RECENT AMERICA: THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1945

THIRD EDITION

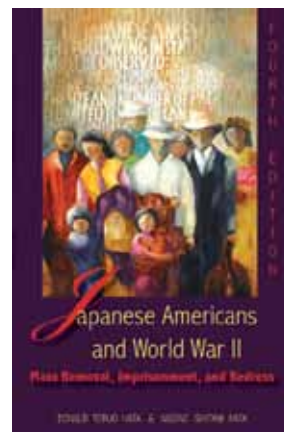
Dewey Grantham and  
Thomas Maxwell-Long



### THE UNITED STATES: A BRIEF NARRATIVE HISTORY

THIRD EDITION

Link Hullar and  
Scott Nelson



### JAPANESE AMERICANS AND WORLD WAR II: MASS REMOVAL, IMPRISONMENT, AND REDRESS

FOURTH EDITION

Donald Teruo Hata and Nadine Ishitani Hata

## THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES



### THE UNITED STATES AT WAR, 1941—1945

THIRD EDITION

Gary R. Hess



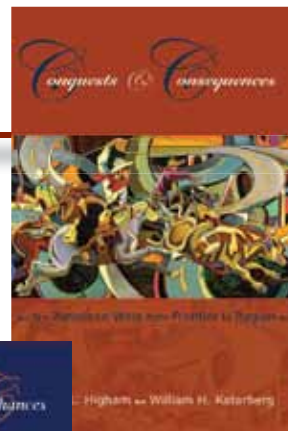
### BECOMING AMERICAN: THE AFRICAN AMERICAN QUEST FOR CIVIL RIGHTS, 1861—1976

Daniel W. Aldridge III

## THE WESTERN HISTORY SERIES

### CONQUESTS & CONSEQUENCES: THE U.S. WEST FROM FRONTIER TO REGION

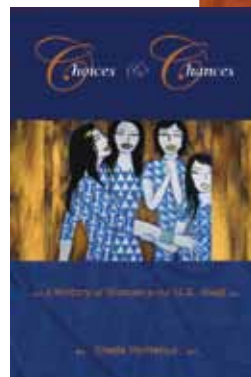
Carol L. Higham and William H. Katerberg



### CHOICES & CHANCES:

### WOMEN IN THE U.S. WEST

Sheila McManus



Visit us  
at  
**BOOTH 420**

*Exam copies available!*

[www.harlandavidson.com](http://www.harlandavidson.com)



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue • Wheeling, IL 60090 • Phone: 847-541-9720 • Fax: 847-541-9830



# WELCOME

The theme for this, the 103rd annual meeting of the Organization of American Historians, is “Americans United and Divided: Multiple and Shifting Solidarities.” This theme calls attention to the numerous and historically contingent affiliations, alliances, and conflicts that have figured prominently in the lives of people in American society. But like all such themes, this one is only a loose organizing device. Our program committee, cochaired by Peter Kolchin and Joanne Meyerowitz, has sought out intellectual excellence across disciplines and topics. The committee has put together more than 150 sessions and events covering the whole range of subfields within the professional study of U.S. history and its prenational antecedents. We hope these sessions provide opportunities for sustained and vigorous discussion both at the meeting and long afterward.



David A. Hollinger

Two sessions likely to interest a large number of our members and guests are “September 11th: Ten Years Later,” and “The Origins of the Secession Crisis and the Civil War.” Both of these plenary sessions mark important anniversaries. The 2011 meeting will find us a decade from the pivotal events of 9/11 and 150 years from the great secession winter. Both the attacks of September 11, 2001, and the dynamics of the Civil War engage large segments of the public that are often in need of the evidence and reasoning that scholars bring to the interpretation of such events. Hence these two plenary sessions showcase what professional historians have to offer a public that often depends on popular culture for its impressions of the meaning of major turning points in history.

We address the Civil War while meeting in Texas, one of the states of the old Confederacy. Yet OAH members inclined to approach Houston through anachronistic stereotypes should attend closely to the work of our Local Resources Committee. Speaking for that committee, John B. Boles of Rice University confronts anti-Houston prejudice head-on in his bracing welcome printed in this program: “Houston—It’s Not What You Think.” Boles’s enumeration of largely unknown facts about contemporary Houston was a revelation to me, as I suspect it will be for many of us.

Finally, I want to say that I joined the OAH in 1962, when I was still an undergraduate, and it is a special honor for me forty-nine years later to serve as its president.

—David A. Hollinger, OAH President

# SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

## 2011 OAH Annual Meeting

### Board and Committee Meetings

Thursday, March 17

**8:00 am to 6:00 pm**

*OAH Executive Board*

**1:00 pm to 3:00 pm**

*Committee on Community Colleges*

**2:00 pm to 4:00 pm**

*Committee on Teaching, ALANA Committee*

**3:00 pm to 5:00 pm**

*Committee on Committees*

Friday, March 18

**8:00 am to 6:00 pm**

*2012 OAH/NCPH Program Committee*

**8:30 am to 10:30 pm**

*Committee on National Park Service Collaboration, OAH Magazine of History Editorial Board*

**1:00 pm to 3:00 pm**

*OAH Membership Committee*

**1:30 pm to 3:30 pm**

*International Committee*

**3:30 pm to 5:30 pm**

*OAH/JAAS Japan Historians Collaborative Committee, Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**3:30 pm to 5:30 pm**

*Leadership Advisory Council*

Saturday, March 19

**8:00 am to 9:00 am**

*Urban History Association Board*

**8:30 am to 10:30 am**

*Committee on Public History*

**8:30 am to 12:30 pm**

*Journal of American History Editorial Board*

**8:30 am to 12:30 pm**

*Nominating Board*

### OAH Registration and Information

Thursday, March 17

8:00 am to 7:00 pm

Friday, March 18

8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Saturday, March 19

8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Sunday, March 20

8:00 am to 11:00 am  
(information only)

### OAH Exhibit Hall Hours

Thursday, March 17

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm  
(Opening Reception)

Friday, March 18

9:00 am to 5:00 pm

Saturday, March 19

9:00 am to 5:00 pm

Sunday, March 20

9:00 am to 11:00 am

### OAH Sessions and Events

Thursday, March 17

Session 1

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

Session 2

1:45 pm to 3:15 pm

PLENARY SESSION

3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

Opening Reception

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

Friday, March 18

Session 1

8:30 am to 10:00 am

Session 2

10:15 am to 11:45 am

Luncheons

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

PLENARY SESSION

1:30 pm to 3:00 pm

Session 3

3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

Saturday, March 19

Session 1

8:30 am to 10:00 am

Session 2

10:15 am to 11:45 am

Luncheons

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

Session 3

1:30 pm to 3:00 pm

OAH Business Meeting, Awards

Ceremony and Presidential Address

3:30 pm to 6:00 pm

Sunday, March 20

Session 1

8:30 am to 10:00 am

Session 2

10:15 am to 11:45 am



# 2011 OAH ANNUAL MEETING



## Americans Divided and United: Multiple and Shifting Solidarities

*Thursday to Sunday, March 17 to 20, 2011*

*Hilton Americas–Houston*

*Houston, Texas*

### 2011 OAH Program Committee

Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware, Cochair  
Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University, Cochair  
Manfred Berg, Universität Heidelberg  
Holly Brewer, North Carolina State University  
Hasia R. Diner, New York University  
David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego  
Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan  
Moon-Ho Jung, University of Washington  
Paul Kramer, Vanderbilt University  
Naomi R. Lamoreaux, Yale University

### 2011 Local Resource Committee

John B. Boles, Rice University, Chair  
Carlos Kevin Blanton, Texas A&M University  
Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Houston  
Alexander X. Byrd, Rice University  
David L. Davis, Lone Star College, North Harris  
David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego  
Patrick J. Kelly, University of Texas at San Antonio  
J. Kent McGaughy, Houston Community College Northwest  
Martin V. Melosi, University of Houston  
Cary DeCordova Wintz, Texas Southern University  
Nancy Zey, Sam Houston State University

*The 2011 OAH Annual Meeting Program is a publication of the Organization of American Historians, 112 North Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, IN 47407-5457. The papers and commentaries presented during this meeting are intended solely for those in attendance and should not be recorded, copied, or otherwise reproduced, in whole or in part, without the consent of the presenters and the Organization of American Historians. Recording, copying, or reproducing a paper without the consent of the author is a violation of common law copyright.*

*On the cover: The Gemini 10 spacecraft is launched from Complex 19 at 5:20 pm, July 18, 1966. A time exposure creates the illusion of multiple rocker arms. Onboard are astronauts John W. Young and Michael Collins, command pilot and pilot, respectively. Photo courtesy of NASA Johnson Space Center (NASA-JSC).*

## Table of Contents

Welcome .....	1
2011 Sponsors .....	4
Houston—It's Not What You Think .....	6
Registration .....	10
Lodging .....	11
Travel .....	12
Highlights .....	14
Plenary Sessions .....	16
The Civil War at 150 .....	17
Meals .....	18
Receptions .....	20
Public Historians .....	21
Community College Historians .....	22
Precollegiate Teachers .....	23
Graduate Students .....	24
Workshops .....	26
<b>Offsite Sessions</b>	
The Gregory School .....	28
The Menil Collection .....	29
Tours .....	30
Map of the Hilton Americas	
—Houston .....	32
Sessions at a Glance .....	33
<b>Sessions</b>	
Thursday .....	39
Friday .....	44
Saturday .....	53
OAH Presidential Address .....	62
Sunday .....	63
Participant Index .....	66
About the OAH .....	69
OAH Service & Award Committees ...	70
Past and Present OAH Officers .....	73
Building a Lasting Legacy .....	74
OAH Distinguished Members .....	75
Exhibitors Index & Floorplan .....	81
Advertisers Index .....	82
Upcoming OAH Meetings .....	82
Preregistration Form .....	143

# SPONSORS

Please join the OAH in thanking the

The History Channel



Oxford University Press



Bedford/St. Martin's



University of California, Berkeley



Basic Books, a member  
of the Perseus Books Group

BASIC  
BOOKS

Institute of International  
Education, Council for International  
Exchange of Scholars



Forrest T. Jones & Company







# 2011 OAH Annual Meeting Sponsors

Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company  
Oral History Association  
Criminal Research Press  
Harvard University Department of History  
Adam Matthew Education  
University of Toronto Press - Journals  
The Kent State University Press  
Rice University Department of History  
University of Alabama Department of American Studies  
University of Alabama College of Arts and Sciences  
University of Alabama Department of History  
University of Houston Center for Public History  
University of Illinois Press  
University of Houston Department of History  
Southern Association for Women Historians  
Columbia University Department of History  
*Western Historical Quarterly*  
Global Studies Program, C.T. Bauer College of Business, University of Houston  
Society for History in the Federal Government  
Indiana University Latino Studies Program  
Public History Program, American University  
Department of History, University of Texas at Austin  
Johns Hopkins University Department of History  
The Bill Lane Center for the American West at Stanford University  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Department of History  
Indiana University Department of History  
The City College of New York  
Business History Conference  
University of Delaware Department of History  
Constance B. Schulz  
University of South Carolina Department of History  
University of Minnesota Department of History  
Department of History, Texas Christian University  
Baylor University Department of History  
William P. Clements Department of History, Southern Methodist University  
The University of Michigan Department of History  
University of Nevada, Las Vegas  
University of Massachusetts Press  
University of Massachusetts Public History Program  
Haverford College Department of History  
University of North Texas

# HOUSTON

## —It's Not What You Think

By John B. Boles  
*Rice University*

It is often difficult to find a native Houstonian; everyone seems to have moved here from somewhere else. That reality, combined with the fact that Houston's population is one of the nation's youngest, means that relatively few inhabitants of the city have much of a connection with its past and therefore don't recognize how it has changed over the last half century. And how it has changed! World War II started the meteoric

growth, and by 1950 Houston was the South's largest city, with a population that was almost exclusively white and black. Houston is now the nation's fourth-largest city, and its metropolitan population of more than six million is one of the most racially and ethnically diverse in the United States. Hispanics are the largest group in the city, with Anglos second and African Americans third, but the city also has large populations of people of Vietnamese, Chinese, Indian, Pakistani, and Nigerian origins. Different sections of the city have street signs in Vietnamese, Chinese, and Korean, and the Indian/Pakistani shopping district called Hillcroft is known throughout the nation. Houston is a surprisingly international city, with the third-largest consular corps in the nation, and it is the major gateway to Latin America.

Visitors are often surprised by how green Houston is. But the area's long growing season and frequent rain produce lush trees, shrubs, flowers, and grassy yards. Flying over the city and looking down on an urban landscape that seems to go on forever reveals the extent of the urban forest. Houston has more acres of parks (including a popular urban park, Discovery Green, across the street from the convention hotel) and green spaces than any other of the ten largest cities. While the terrain is undeniably flat, it is not dry, and one will not see tumbleweeds or longhorn cattle and working oil rigs as a matter of course. Businessmen and women dress quite formally, so downtown you normally won't see many cowboy boots and big hats, or big hair. But if you want to experience

those stereotypes, and engage them full on, the OAH convention overlaps with the final four days of the Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo, naturally the largest of its kind in the world and a major charity event. Mid-March is the peak of the three-week cowboy season.



Canoeists drift along Buffalo Bayou in the shadow of the downtown skyline. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau, photographer Jim Olive)



In March you will also not experience the heat and humidity for which Houston is famous. Except in the height of the summer months, Houstonians like the outdoors. Golf, tennis, jogging, all kinds of outdoor festivals, even just sitting in the back yard, can be done comfortably most months, including January and February. For the committed spectator, there are major league franchises in all sports except ice hockey. On April 2 and 4, 2011, the NCAA Final Four will be held at Reliant Stadium, which has replaced the iconic Astrodome as the city's major sports venue.

Not only is Houston little known but badly known. At first, involuntary transfers often bemoan that fate has sent them to the city, but in a couple of years they don't want to leave. It is a remarkably livable, manageable city, with a wide range of excellent restaurants featuring every imaginable cuisine at moderate prices. And despite the absence of geographical beauty and the muggy climate, the supply of good jobs and inexpensive housing continues to attract tens of thousands of newcomers annually (including many of the more than 100,000 Hurricane Katrina refugees whom Houston welcomed to the city in 2005). Houstonians are well aware of the poor image their city has, and while that often makes them defensive, they also know that people who come here usually change their minds and adopt the city as their own. As the t-shirts of several years ago proclaimed, after acknowledging the summer climate and roaches and other annoyances, "Houston, It's Worth It." Maybe that's like whistling in a cemetery, but it captures part of the ethos of the city.

Unlike in 1917 when H. L. Mencken berated the entire South for its cultural barrenness, Houston for decades has been large enough and rich enough to support an extremely high-quality visual and performing arts scene, notably the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, with its associated Bayou Bend Collection of early American material culture; the Menil Collection; the Contemporary Arts Museum Houston; the Houston Museum of Natural Science; Houston's Children's Museum; the Holocaust Museum Houston; the Rothko Chapel; the Byzantine Fresco Chapel Museum; the Museum of Health and Medical Science; and the Houston Symphony Orchestra, the Houston Grand Opera, Houston Ballet, and the Alley Theatre. These attractions are complemented by many smaller,

community-oriented museums and performance groups, including visiting shows appearing in such venues as the Hobby Center for the Performing Arts. Miller Outdoor Theatre in Hermann Park offers free performances of opera, ballet, musical theater, and concerts of almost every conceivable kind of music during the summer months. The arts community is particularly strong, and along with these "high culture" offerings there is a vibrant blues, country, and especially hip-hop scene. From the Orange Show to the Beer Can House, the well-landscaped zoo to several arboretums, Houston has activities that appeal to all ages.

Galveston, with its Victorian architecture and miles of free beaches, is only an hour away. The city is now synonymous with seafood and sand, but in September 1900 a catastrophic hurricane almost destroyed what was then Texas's leading port and financial center. By far the most deadly natural disaster in U.S. history, the hurricane caused more than six thousand deaths and left the city devastated. Four months later oil was discovered in nearby Beaumont at the famous Spindletop gusher and, with Galveston flat on its back, Houston seized the opportunity. Consequently, Houston became the world center of the petroleum industry, a title it still holds. Houston is also a leader in the field of wind energy research.

At the time of Spindletop, Houston was connected to the Gulf of Mexico by the narrow, winding Buffalo Bayou. For years there were calls to widen the bayou, and in 1914 federal funding made it possible to



Kemah, on Galveston Bay, is a spectacular waterfront destination with themed restaurants, the Boardwalk Inn hotel, amusement rides, dancing fountains, midway games and retail shops. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)

# Houston —It's Not What You Think

dredge and straighten the bayou into what is now the Houston Ship Channel. Though it is almost fifty miles from the open sea, Houston is now the largest international port in the nation measured by tonnage and the second largest port overall, including domestic shipping. Much of the ship channel is bordered by a complex of oil refineries and an amazing variety of petrochemical industries, and at night their many colored lights form a wonderland of strange shapes that defy description.

For decades the city was known as essentially a one-industry town, but following the recession of the 1980s Houston made considerable efforts to diversify beyond oil. While petroleum-related companies are still the city's largest employers, Houston also has a range of manufacturing, high-tech, and service industries and trails only New York City in Fortune 500 companies. The city's largest single employer is the massive Texas Medical Center, the largest medical center in the world several times over. The center contains two medical schools (the Baylor College of Medicine and the University of Texas Medical School at Houston),

nursing schools, a dental school, a school of pharmacy and another of public health, many research institutes, the famous M. D. Anderson Cancer Center, and literally dozens of hospitals—forty-seven institutions in all.

Because Houston did not become a large city until after World War II, it has few historic neighborhoods or older structures, and too often the city has been willing

to demolish the old to construct something newer and bigger, if not better. The city does not have the feel of older cities; it spreads out across the flat land for nearly fifty miles. The whole is linked by a network of freeways, laid out in hub-and-spoke fashion, with two complete encircling loops, and there are five nodes

of activity in addition to the central business district that contain skyscrapers, hotels, residential towers, and associated businesses. The largest of these nodes is sometimes called uptown, but is best known as the Galleria district. Several of these nodes are almost like little cities, and residents of Houston seldom need to travel to more than one or two of these so-called edge cities. People learn to avoid the freeways at rush hour and live in small subsections of the city, identifying, as other urban dwellers do, with their neighborhoods.

The medical center is another edge city, and near it is the museum district; across the street from the medical center is Rice University, and only a few miles away are the University of Houston and Texas Southern University. The University of St. Thomas is just north of the museum district, with the University of Houston—Downtown located adjacent to the

central business district. Houston Baptist University is in the southwest portion of the city. There are multiple campuses of several large community colleges, including the Houston Community College System, Lone Star College System, and San Jacinto College. The University of Houston—Clear Lake is south of the city, near the Johnson Space Center, where astronauts



Houston's 7.5-mile light rail system connects downtown, midtown, the museum district, Texas Medical Center, and Reliant Park. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)



train, and the mission control center communicates with the men and women in orbit. Several of the most memorable moments of the last half century have an intimate connection to the city—from the famous Apollo 13 alarm, “Houston, we have a problem,” to the moon landing that occasioned the first words spoken from its surface: “Houston, the Eagle has landed.” This connection to space exploration is why the baseball team is called the Astros.

The people of Houston are, comparatively speaking, younger and more diverse than those in most cities, and they are addicted to their automobiles. However, the central business district is linked by light rail to the museum district, Hermann Park, and the medical center. Houstonians cope with the heat and humidity of the long summers by air conditioning every conceivable enclosed space and linking the downtown skyscrapers with miles of underground air-conditioned “tunnels” lined with shops and small restaurants and busy with pedestrians. But Houstonians also enjoy mild winters of cloudless blue skies and on the whole see their climate, averaged over the year, as a definite plus. It is a city of great energy and vitality that possesses a can-do attitude, and newcomers are welcomed and instantly appreciated for their skills and contributions.

Perhaps because so many here have only recently become Houstonians, one does not have to have deep roots to be accepted. The city is southern and western enough to be friendly, and cosmopolitan enough to provide the amenities of any great city. Houston has liberal attitudes that might surprise those who don’t know the city; people of various races, ethnicities, sexual orientations, and religions coexist peacefully, and the city has traditionally been open to immigrants. The largest religious community is Roman Catholic. The city council has representatives from the major racial groups, including recently a Muslim member, and, as the national media has much remarked upon, the mayor is openly lesbian. That, rightfully, was not the defining issue in the campaign but rather her competence over several terms as city comptroller. The city and its surrounding county voted Democratic in the last presidential election.

Unlike many older cities, the central business district has few residents, so around the convention center you will not see all of what makes Houston special to its natives. The city is filled with interesting



Irma's is a delightful jumble of home furnishings blanketed by the intoxicating smell of Mexican home cooking. It has become a downtown fixture among the politico crowd and is known for having no menu. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)

shopping venues, from the grandeur of the Galleria to little neighborhood shops, art galleries, and niche restaurants. It may take some ingenuity to discover the real Houston, a city of business, medicine, education, the arts, and with a streak of independence and a willingness to try things new. By turns hardworking and whimsical (this is where the Art Car parades began), creative and open, friendly and shockingly diverse, Houston is impossible to capture in words.

# REGISTRATION

## Registration Rates

### Regular preregistration (before March 1, 2011)

OAH Member .....	\$129
OAH Member Student .....	\$74
Nonmember .....	\$179
Nonmember Student.....	\$104
Guest.....	\$60

### Registration (after March 1, 2011)

OAH Member .....	\$154
OAH Member Student .....	\$89
Nonmember .....	\$199
Nonmember Student.....	\$119
Guest.....	\$85
One-Day Only .....	\$85

### OAH Refund Policy

All registration cancellation requests must be submitted in writing. Requests postmarked or e-mailed on or before March 1, 2011, will receive a refund less a \$20 processing fee.

Preregister using the form on page 143 of this program or on the OAH secure Web site at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/>. **Preregistration is available through March 1, 2011.** Paper forms will be accepted if postmarked or faxed on or before that date. All registrations after March 1, 2011, will be handled onsite. Registration is not transferable. Mail the completed form with a check, a money order, or credit card information to: Annual Meeting Preregistration, OAH, 112 North Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, Indiana 47408-4141. Credit card orders may be faxed to 812-855-0696. The OAH accepts checks, money orders, VISA, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express for preregistration and onsite registration. Registrations without complete payment will be held until payment is received.

### Guest Registration

The OAH encourages attendees to bring guests and family members to the meeting. For registration purposes, a guest is a nonhistorian who would not otherwise attend the meeting except to accompany the attendee. Guests receive a convention badge that allows them to attend sessions and receptions, and enter the exhibit hall.

### Convention Materials

Convention badges, tickets, and the Onsite Program can be picked up at the preregistration counter at the Hilton Americas–Houston. Convention materials will not be mailed.

### One-Day Registration

Attendees choosing to register for one day will receive a badge indicating the date for which they are registered and will receive access to the exhibit hall on that day. One-day registration is available onsite only.

### Teacher and Student Registration

Special rates are available for graduate advisers and their students to attend the annual meeting. If you would like to bring a group to the meeting, please contact the meetings department for registration rates.

### Consent to Use Photographic Images

Registration and attendance at, or participation in, OAH meetings and other activities constitutes an agreement by the registrant to the OAH's present and future use and distribution of the registrant's or attendee's image or voice in photographs, videotapes, electronic reproductions, and audio tapes of such events and activities.



# LODGING

## Hilton Americas–Houston

1600 Lamar Street  
Houston, TX 77010  
Phone: 713-739-8000  
1-800-HILTONS

Staying at the conference hotel is convenient and provides a great opportunity for networking. The AAA four-diamond Hilton Americas–Houston is the city's largest convention hotel and is located in the center of downtown with easy access to entertainment, fine dining, and art and history museums. This state-of-the-art hotel, opened in 2003, received the Green Seal certification for commitment to the environment.



The Hilton Americas–Houston Rotunda  
(Hilton Americas–Houston)

The deadline for hotel reservations is February 15, 2011. Reservations can be made online through the OAH Web site at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel> or by calling the hotel directly. If calling, be sure to mention the OAH when making reservations.

## Guest rooms

Guest rooms are available at the Hilton Americas–Houston at a special OAH convention rate of \$183 per night plus tax (currently 17%) for single occupancy and \$198 per night plus tax for double occupancy. Guest rooms include wireless Internet access available for a nominal fee, in-room safe, full-size work desk and ergonomic chair, 37" flat-screen high-definition LCD TV, alarm clock with MP3 connection, and coffee maker.

## Special Room Rate for Graduate Students and Precollegiate Teachers

A block of rooms at 25 percent off the OAH rate has been set aside for graduate students and precollegiate teachers attending the 2011 OAH Annual Meeting. A form is available at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel>. These special rates are available to individuals on a first-come, first-served basis. Proof of student status or secondary school employment is required to receive the discounted rate.

## Roommate Requests and Matching

The OAH offers a matching service to assist attendees who are seeking roommates for the convention hotel. Submit your request online at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel>. Attendees will be responsible for contacting the possible roommate and for making arrangements with the Hilton Americas–Houston. Only those attendees interested in being contacted by potential convention roommates should complete the form. Applicants must register for the meeting before requests will be posted. The OAH reserves the right to refuse to post requests that are not of a serious nature.

## Dining

The Hilton Americas–Houston offers several dining options for guests:

- The Lobby Bar is ideal for a relaxing conversation or a casual meeting
- The Café offers a breakfast buffet as well as traditional American *à la carte* dining for breakfast, lunch, and dinner
- Spencer's Lounge offers handcrafted martinis and an extensive wine list in addition to a wide variety of dining selections
- Spencer's for Steaks and Chops was voted best downtown restaurant and wine bar for 2007 and 2008, as rated by citysearch.com
- Java Jive @ 1600 proudly brews Starbucks coffee and provides a quick option for sandwiches, fresh pastries, and healthy snacks
- In-room dining is also available seven days a week, twenty-four hours per day

## Parking

The Hilton Americas–Houston offers both self-parking and valet parking options. The secured, covered lot includes in/out privileges and is connected to the hotel. The rate per twenty-four hours for self-parking is \$18; the rate for valet parking is \$28.

## Child care

The Hilton Americas–Houston recommends Mom's Best Friend Agency in Houston for child care in your hotel room. All Mom's Best Friend caregivers are trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and have had reference and background checks. To book a sitter during regular hours (8:00 am to 4:00 pm), call 281-578-5337. After hours and on weekends, call 281-782-1880.

# TRAVEL

## Air Transportation to Houston

The Houston area is served by two major airports—George Bush Intercontinental Airport and William P. Hobby Airport. Approximate transportation costs from each airport to the Hilton–Americas are listed below. Driving directions and information about buses and trains are also listed here.

### Discounted Airfare to Houston

Save as much as 10 percent off regular fares to Houston with Continental, Delta, and American Airlines. The OAH has arranged travel discounts with these carriers for the 2011 meeting in Houston. These discounted fares are available for travel between March 14 and March 23, 2011.




Based in Houston, Continental Airline is Houston's hometown airline. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)

Book your flight with Continental Airlines at [www.continental.com](http://www.continental.com). Enter offer code ZJHC997873 in the "offer code" box when searching for your flights. If booking through a travel professional or by telephone with a Continental representative (800-468-7022), provide the following information: agreement code 997873; Z code ZJHC. If you are booking from outside the United States, please call your local Continental Airlines Reservation Office. Continental charges a \$20 fee for telephone and counter ticket sales.



For travel with Delta Airlines, call 800-328-1111 and provide meeting ticket designator number NM6DS to receive the discount. Delta will not charge a reservation fee when you use the OAH meeting code. Delta flies to both Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH) and Hobby Airport (HOU).



To fly on American Airlines, call the meeting service desk at 800-433-1790  or visit [www.AA.com](http://www.AA.com) and provide promotion code 2531BW. American will charge a \$20 fee for telephone and counter ticket sales. International travelers should call their local reservations number and refer to the promotion code. American flies to both Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH) and Hobby Airport (HOU).

### From George Bush Intercontinental Airport (IAH)

Distance from hotel: 25 miles

Drive time: 30 minutes

Typical taxi fare: \$45.00

Driving to the Hilton Americas: Exit Bush Intercontinental Airport and follow the directional signs to the I-45/Beltway 8 exit. Proceed onto Beltway 8 West, then exit onto I-45 South. Follow I-45 South to downtown. Exit onto McKinney Street and follow McKinney Street to La Branch Street. Turn right onto La Branch Street and drive two blocks to Dallas Street. Turn left onto Dallas Street, and drive two blocks to the hotel on the right.

### From Hobby Airport (HOU)

Distance from hotel: 12 miles

Drive time: 15 minutes

Typical taxi fare: \$20.00

Driving to the Hilton Americas: Exit Hobby Airport and follow signs to I-45 North. Take I-45 North to the downtown destinations/Scott Street split. Take the split to the Pease Street exit and continue to Austin Street. Turn right onto Austin Street and continue to Dallas Street. Turn right onto Dallas Street and drive three blocks to the hotel on the right.

## Discounts on Rental Cars

The OAH agreement with American Airlines includes a discount on car rental with Avis. Call 800-331-1600 and refer to offer code AWD# B136001. Outside the United States call 918-624-4301.

## Train and Bus Transportation to Houston

### Amtrak

Amtrak trains serve Houston directly along the Sunset Limited route. The Houston downtown station is located at 902 Washington Avenue. The full-service station is open most days from 4:00 am to 11:00 pm. Check the Amtrak Web site for information on routes, fares, and schedules.

### Greyhound

The Houston area's Greyhound station is located at 2121 Main Street, Houston. The full-service station is open twenty-four hours per day, every day of the week. Check the Greyhound Web site for information on routes, fares, and schedules.

## Ground Transportation in Houston

### SuperShuttle

OAH Annual Meeting attendees can use the Houston Area SuperShuttle service from Bush Intercontinental Airport for approximately \$23 one way. Shuttle service from Hobby Airport is approximately \$18. Upon arriving at both airports claim your luggage and proceed to the SuperShuttle ticket counter, which is located inside the baggage claim area on the lower level.

### METRORail

METRORail offers accessible service within the heart of the city between downtown Houston and Reliant Park, with stations in the Museum District. One-way fare is \$1.25.

### METRO's Airport Direct

Airport Direct (713-635-4000) offers a convenient service from the downtown Airport Direct Passenger Plaza (815 Pierce) to Bush Intercontinental Airport Terminal C. Transportation is available for \$15 one way, with departures every thirty minutes between 5:30 am and 9:00 pm. METRO offers several types of bus service in Houston.

### METRO Buses

Local service runs mostly on city streets, stopping at every other corner along a route. One-way fare is \$1.25. Buses run nearly twenty-four hours per day, but check the Metro Web site for complete schedules.

### Taxis

The City of Houston has authorized a flat taxi fare of \$6 for all trips within the Central Business District, bounded by Interstate 45, Interstate 10, and U.S. 59. No surcharges apply to the fare, so multiple riders may take advantage of the same \$6 total fare.

## Houston Weather

Houston's temperate climate allows residents and visitors to enjoy the outdoors almost year-round. Average high temperature in March is 73 degrees; a typical low temperature is 51 degrees.

## What to Wear

Dress for the annual meeting is a business casual wardrobe and comfortable shoes. Meeting rooms are located on floors two, three, and four of the hotel. Hotel sleeping rooms and the hotel lobby are connected to the meeting space by elevator and escalator. Meeting rooms tend to be cold, so bring a light jacket or sweater.



The Hilton Americas-Houston is located next to Discovery Green, Houston's twelve-acre urban park that opened in 2008. The park includes two restaurants, a lake, playground, putting green, and daily activities. (Copyright Erion Shehaj via flickr.com)



# 2011 ANNUAL MEETING

## *Highlights*

### Why Attend the 2011 OAH Annual Meeting?

- More than 400 presentations on the latest U.S. history scholarship
- Exhibits from the most recognized publishers of American history textbooks, monographs, and scholarly products
- Sessions on incorporating technology to work, teach, and research more effectively
- Social events designed to build and retain relationships and generate new contacts
- Discussions with other educators that address classroom challenges, including dealing with diverse learning styles and students of varying abilities
- Tours designed especially for public history professionals who work in museums and historic sites, those who want to incorporate public history into their curriculum, and those who want to explore the city
- New-member and first-time attendee events with leaders and executive board members of the OAH
- Graduate student-focused events and sessions designed to help with job seeking, teaching, and professional development
- Sessions designed especially for educators who teach at the secondary level
- Sessions on the Civil War, which will serve as the beginning of a five-year commemoration of the conflict and its aftermath
- Professional development sessions

### OAH Presidential Address

#### After Cloven Tongues of Fire:

#### Ecumenical Protestantism and the Modern American Encounter with Diversity

OAH President David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley, will present the 2011 OAH Presidential Address on Saturday, March 19 at 4:15 pm, immediately following the OAH Awards Ceremony. The presidential reception, sponsored by Basic Books (a member of the Perseus Books Group), the University of California, Berkeley, Oxford University Press, and Princeton University Press, will follow Professor Hollinger's address.

### OAH Business Meeting

The OAH Business Meeting will be held Saturday, March 19, at 3:30 pm, immediately preceding the OAH Awards Ceremony and Presidential Address. All OAH members are encouraged to attend the meeting and participate in the governance of the organization. Proposals for action by the OAH shall be made in the form of ordinary motions or resolutions. All such motions or resolutions must be submitted at least thirty days prior to the meeting to the OAH Executive Director Katherine M. Finley and the OAH Parliamentarian Jonathan Lurie, c/o OAH, 112 North Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, IN 47408.

### Offsite Event at the Menil Collection

Harvard University Press and the Menil Collection will host an offsite session and reception at the Menil Collection on Friday, March 18 from 4:30 pm to 7:00 pm. Buses will be available to shuttle attendees between the Hilton Americas and the Menil Collection between 3:30 pm and 7:00 pm.

### The Civil War at 150

During the sesquicentennial of the Civil War (spring 2011 through spring 2015), the Organization of American Historians is committed to bringing the best current thinking on this complex era to a wide audience. In keeping with our mission to promote excellence in the scholarship, teaching, and presentation of American history, we aim to explore the war from its beginnings through its aftermath, mindful of the needs of history students, the challenges faced by public historians, and the curiosity of the general public. A list of sessions included in the Civil War at 150 series is on page 17.

### State-of-the-Field Sessions

These sessions are designed to present the historiography of a subfield and its evolution during the past ten to twenty years. Experts in the subject address how the field got to where it is today rather than focus on the cutting-edge developments that might be found in regular OAH meeting sessions.

State-of-the-Field sessions are aimed at scholars and teachers who are not already deeply immersed in a particular field, those who have not kept up with the journal literature, those who wish to get up to speed in a new area, or those who may want to incorporate historiography into their teaching.

### Twitter, Facebook, and LinkedIn

Follow @The\_OAH on Twitter and friend the OAH on Facebook to receive news about events coming up at the annual meeting. Twitter followers will be eligible for door prizes during the annual meeting. The official hashtag for the 2011 annual meeting is #oah2011.

### Public History Town Hall Meeting

The OAH Committee on Public History invites all historians to a town hall meeting to discuss the role of public history within the organization and to plan the work of the committee over the next three to five years. The committee seeks ways to reach a wider audience, to increase dialogue between public and academic historians, and to think broadly about the involvement of scholars in public life. The meeting will be held Friday, March 18, at 12:00 pm.

### What the OAH Can Do for You: Helping Newcomers Navigate the OAH

The OAH staff and the OAH Membership Committee invite new members and first-time meeting attendees to discuss the benefits of membership in the organization as well as ways to get the most out of the organization and the annual meeting. The first of two events will be held Thursday, March 17, from 1:45 pm to 3:15 pm, immediately preceding the opening plenary session. A second session will be held Friday, March 18, from 8:30 am to 10:00 am, and will include a complimentary breakfast sponsored by Forrest T. Jones & Company.



### OAH Erik Barnouw Award Film Screening

The 2011 OAH Erik Barnouw Award winner will be screened Friday, March 18, from 12:30 pm to 1:30 pm. Bring lunch and enjoy it while watching this award-winning documentary film. Teaching materials and information packets will be available.

### The OAH Book Bridge

For the past several years, OAH Annual Meeting book exhibitors have generously donated their display copies to a deserving local small college, community college, or public library. The 2011 recipient is Lone Star

College, a community college system with five campuses in the Houston area and a total enrollment of more than 85,000 students.

### Professional Development Sessions

The OAH will add several professional development seminars to the annual meeting program in the coming months. Topics will include the use of Skype in the academic interview, public speaking skills, resume and curriculum vitae review, and more. Check the annual meeting Web site for updates or follow @The\_OAH on Twitter and Facebook.

Map of Downtown Houston (Courtesy Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)



Hilton Americas-Houston

# PLENARY SESSIONS

## Dividing a Nation: The Origins of the Secession Crisis and the Civil War

Thursday, March 17, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

the Civil War  
at 150

On the 150th anniversary of the secession winter, this session takes a new look at an old question: what were the causes of the Civil War?

Each of the three presenters has recently authored a book on the causes of the conflict, and each work takes a different approach. The conversation will examine the role of slavery, economics, political parties, discourse, and irrational motives. The session will explore whether it is possible to integrate the differing interpretations of the war's

origins or whether the various schools of thought remain irreconcilable. Finally, the session will touch on how new sources, questions, viewpoints, and methods might move the study of the Civil War forward in the new decade.

**Chair:** Michael F. Holt, University of Virginia  
Marc Egnal, York University, Toronto  
Elizabeth R. Varon, Temple University  
Bruce Levine, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign



## September 11th: Ten Years After

Friday, March 18, 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm

In this plenary session, five senior U.S. historians reflect on September 11th, on the occasion of its tenth anniversary. How did the attacks of September 11th change the world we live in? Have U.S. reactions to the events of September 11th and to the perceived threat of terrorism differed fundamentally from reactions in earlier eras to perceived threats to the nation? The panelists will place the events of September 11th in historical context and ask how a climate of fear has shaped U.S. politics and policies in the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

**Chair:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa  
George Sanchez, University of Southern California  
Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan  
Lisa McGirr, Harvard University  
Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University  
Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia

The Twin Towers of the World Trade Center, pictured from the Brooklyn Heights Promenade, approximately ten minutes after the second impact. (Photo copyright Michael Foran via flickr.com)



# THE CIVIL WAR AT 150

**the  
Civil War  
at 150**

## *A Commemoration of the 150th Anniversary of the Civil War*

During the sesquicentennial of the Civil War (spring 2011 through spring 2015), the Organization of American Historians is committed to bringing the best current thinking on this complex era to a wide audience. In keeping with our mission to promote excellence in the scholarship, teaching, and presentation of American history, we aim to explore the war from its beginnings through its aftermath, mindful of the needs of history students, the challenges faced by public historians, and the curiosity of the general public.

The following sessions are the first in a series of Civil War at 150 sessions that will continue throughout the five-year commemoration. These sessions will also be recorded and made available online after the convention.

### Thursday, March 17

#### **Antislavery, Liberalism, and Empire-Building in Transatlantic Perspective: The United States and Europe, 1841–1881**

**12:00 noon to 1:30 pm**

**Chair and Commentator:** Leslie Butler,  
Dartmouth College

Timothy Roberts, Western Illinois University

Caleb McDaniel, Rice University

Enrico Dal Lago, National University of Ireland, Galway

#### **PLENARY: Dividing a Nation: The Origins of the Secession Crisis and the Civil War**

**3:30 pm to 5:00 pm**

**Chair:** Michael F. Holt, University of Virginia

Elizabeth R. Varon, Temple University

Bruce Levine, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Marc Egnal, York University, Toronto

### Friday, March 18

#### **Emancipation and War: Life inside the Civil War's Contraband Camps**

**8:30 am to 10:00 am**

**Chair:** Heather Williams, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

Chandra Manning, Georgetown University

Leslie Schwalm, University of Iowa

Amy Murrell Taylor, University at Albany, State  
University of New York

**Commentator:** David Blight, Yale University

### Saturday, March 19

#### **Civil War Soldiers Cope with the Realities and Aftermath of War**

**8:30 am to 10:00 am**

**Chair and Commentator:** Christopher Phillips,  
University of Cincinnati

Brian Miller, Emporia State University

Anne Sarah Rubin, University of Maryland,  
Baltimore County

Diane Miller Sommerville, Binghamton University,  
State University of New York

#### **New Directions in Reconstruction**

**10:15 am to 11:45 am**

**Chair and Commentator:** Kate Masur, Northwestern  
University

Jim Downs, Connecticut College

Gregory P. Downs, City College of New York,  
City University of New York

Kidada Williams, Wayne State University

**Commentator:** Sven Beckert, Harvard University

# MEALS

## Tickets for Meal Functions

Tickets for meal functions are available during preregistration only. A small theater seating area is provided in each luncheon room for attendees who wish to hear the speaker. Register online or use the preregistration form on page 143.

## Breakfasts

### Friday, March 18

#### Graduate Student Breakfast **Free**

**7:30 am to 8:30 am**

Drop in and start the day with complimentary coffee and a light continental breakfast with fellow graduate students. This informal gathering offers graduate student attendees a chance to talk with OAH Executive Director Katherine M. Finley and other OAH leaders and to make connections with other graduate students.

#### Welcome Breakfast for New Members and First-Time Attendees **Free**

**8:00 am to 10:00 am**

*Sponsored by Forrest T. Jones & Company*



The OAH staff and the OAH Membership Committee invite new members and first-time meeting attendees to discuss the benefits of membership in the organization as well as ways to get the most out of the organization and the annual meeting. This breakfast session is sponsored by Forrest T. Jones & Company.

### Saturday, March 19

#### Community College Historians Breakfast **Free**

**7:30 am to 8:30 am**

*Cosponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's and Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company*



Community college historians will gather for the fourth annual OAH Community College Breakfast. The breakfast provides an opportunity to meet OAH leaders, staff, and members of the OAH Committee on Community Colleges and to learn about upcoming workshops and professional development opportunities designed for professors working at community colleges.

#### College Board Breakfast **\$30**

**8:00 am to 9:30 am**

*Using Political Cartoons to Explore American Culture and Foreign Policy during the Age of Reagan*  
Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College

#### Committee on the Status of ALANA Historians and ALANA Histories

#### Mentoring Breakfast **Free**

**8:00 am to 9:00 am**

*Sponsored by University of Alabama College of Arts and Sciences, University of Alabama Department of History, University of Alabama Department of American Studies, University of Houston Department of History, Rice University Department of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Department of History, Indiana University Department of History, Indiana University Latino Studies Program, and the City College of New York*

Keynote address by Abigail Rosas, University of Southern California, 2010 Huggins-Quarles Award winner

The OAH ALANA Committee enthusiastically invites graduate students, junior faculty, and all those committed to the mentoring and development of ALANA historians to learn about the Huggins-Quarles award and network with notable ALANA historians. Although this breakfast is free, space is limited and reservations are required. To request a ticket, e-mail [alanabfast@oah.org](mailto:alanabfast@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

## Luncheons

### Friday, March 18

#### **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era \$45**

**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

**Presiding:** SHGAPE President Maureen Flanigan, Michigan State University

*The Encounter of Jews and America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

Hasia R. Diner, Paul S. and Sylvia Steinberg Professor of American Jewish History and Director, Goldstein-Goren Center for American Jewish History, New York University

#### **Women in the Historical Profession Luncheon \$45**

**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

*Sponsored by the Columbia University Department of History, the Southern Association for Women Historians, the Johns Hopkins University Department of History, the Department of History at the University of Texas at Austin, the Rice University Department of History, the Business History Conference, the University of Delaware Department of History, Constance B. Schulz, the University of South Carolina Department of History, the University of Minnesota Department of History, the Department of History at Texas Christian University, the Baylor University Department of History, the William P. Clements Department of History at Southern Methodist University, the University of Michigan Department of History, the Haverford College Department of History, and the University of North Texas*

**Invited speaker:** Houston Mayor Annise Parker

Through the generosity of donors, the members of the OAH Committee on Women in the Historical Profession are able to offer free luncheon tickets to graduate students on a first-come, first-served basis. To request a graduate student ticket, send an e-mail message to [womenslunch@oah.org](mailto:womenslunch@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

### Saturday, March 19

#### **Urban History**

#### **Association Luncheon \$45**

**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

*Houston: Energy Capital of the World?*

Joseph A. Pratt, Cullen Professor of History and Business, University of Houston

#### **Focus on Teaching Luncheon \$45**

**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

*Hosted by the OAH Committee on Teaching*

**Presiding:** Gideon Sanders, McKinley Technology High School

#### **Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations \$25**

**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

**Presiding:** Marilyn B. Waldman, New York University and president of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

The Stuart L. Bernath Memorial Lecture  
*Kissinger: The Emotional Statesman*  
Barbara Keys, University of Melbourne

SHAFR welcomes anyone interested in the study of American foreign relations to the annual SHAFR luncheon and the Stuart L. Bernath Memorial Lecture. SHAFR will also present its 2011 Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize, Stuart L. Bernath Lecture Prize, Stuart L. Bernath Scholarly Article Prize, Robert H. Ferrell Book Prize, and Arthur S. Link-Warren F. Kuehl Prize for Documentary Editing.



# RECEPTIONS

## Thursday, March 17

### Dessert before Dinner, Hosted by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**4:30 pm to 5:30 pm**

The Immigration and Ethnic History Society invites attendees to the second annual reception for graduate students and early career scholars.

### Opening Night Reception in the Exhibit Hall

**6:00 pm to 7:30 pm**

*Sponsored by The History Channel*

Enjoy drinks and hors d'oeuvres while reconnecting with old friends or making new ones. This year's reception will also coincide with the opening of the OAH Exhibit Hall. Take advantage of the chance to visit with exhibitors, browse the booths, and grab a refreshment before dinner at one of Houston's restaurants.



## Friday, March 18

### OAH International Committee Reception

**5:30 pm to 7:00 pm**

*Sponsored by the Institute of International Education,*

*Council for International Exchange of Scholars*



This reception welcomes all conference attendees interested in faculty and student exchanges, such as those made available through the Fulbright program, as well as other efforts to promote global ties among American historians.

### Public Historians Reception

**5:30 pm to 7:00 pm**

*Sponsored by the University of Houston Center for Public History, the Society for History in the Federal Government, the University of Houston Global Studies Program, the Western Historical Quarterly, the Stanford University Bill Lane Center for the American West, the*

*University of Massachusetts Public History Program, the University of Massachusetts Press, the University of Nevada–Las Vegas, and American University*

The reception provides an opportunity for attendees with similar professional interests and responsibilities to meet in an informal atmosphere.

### OAH Distinguished Members and Donors Reception

**6:00 pm to 7:30 pm**

The OAH is pleased to host an invitation-only reception for Patron members, Life members, major donors, and those who have been members of the OAH for twenty-five years or more. Members who recently reached the fifty-year milestone will be honored.

### SHGAPE Reception

**6:00 pm to 7:30 pm**

The Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era will host a reception for all SHGAPE members and meeting attendees interested in the study of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era.

## Saturday, March 19

### Presidential Reception

**6:00 pm to 7:30 pm**

*Sponsored by Basic Books (a member of the Perseus Books Group), the University of California, Berkeley, Oxford University Press, and Princeton University Press*

Our closing reception will honor the outgoing OAH President David A. Hollinger, Preston Hotchkis Professor of American History at the University of California, Berkeley. Enjoy appetizers and refreshments, join the OAH in thanking Professor Hollinger for his service, and welcome incoming OAH President Alice Kessler-Harris.

BASIC  
BOOKS



University of California,  
Berkeley

OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



PRINCETON  
UNIVERSITY  
PRESS

## **Public History Town Hall Meeting**

**Friday, March 18, 12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

The OAH Committee on Public History invites all historians to a town hall meeting to discuss the role of public history within the organization and to plan the work of the committee over the next three to five years. The committee seeks ways to reach a wider audience, to increase dialogue between public and academic historians, and to think broadly about the involvement of scholars in public life.

## **Public Historians Reception**

**Friday, March 18, 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm**

*Sponsored by the University of Houston Center for Public History, the Society for History in the Federal Government, the University of Houston Global Studies Program, the Western Historical Quarterly, the Stanford University Bill Lane Center for the American West, the University of Massachusetts Public History Program, the University of Massachusetts Press, the University of Nevada–Las Vegas, and American University*

The reception provides an opportunity for attendees with similar professional interests and responsibilities to meet in an informal atmosphere.

## **Oral History Workshop**

**Saturday, March 19,  
8:00 am to 3:00 pm**

*Sponsored by the Oral History Association*

This workshop will offer an introduction to the use of oral history. Registrants may choose to attend only the morning workshop (\$20) or the entire workshop (\$30). Registration is required. More information about the workshop is available on page 27.

The Public Historians Reception is a popular event during the OAH Annual Meeting.

## *Sessions of Interest to Public Historians*

### **Offsite at the Gregory School Place, Social Responsibility, and the Work of History**

Friday, March 18, 10:15 am to 11:45 am

### **The Gulf Oil Spill: Contextualizing the Present, Documenting for the Future**

Friday, March 18, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

### **Professional Expectations and Workplace Realities**

Friday, March 18, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

### **Roundtable Discussion on Practicing History and Careers in the Federal Government**

Saturday, March 19, 10:15 am to 11:45 am

### **Practicing What We Teach: Studying Women's History at the Hermitage and Little Rock Central High School**

Sunday, March 20, 10:15 am to 11:45 am



*Especially for*

# COMMUNITY COLLEGE HISTORIANS

## **Community College Workshop**

**Friday, March 18, 7:30 am to 1:30 pm**

*Sponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's*



This workshop, designed for those teaching at the community college level, will focus on issues of particular interest to these educators. More information about the workshop is available on page 26.

## **Community College Breakfast**

**Saturday, March 19, 7:30 am to 8:30 am**

*Cosponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's and Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company*



Community college historians will gather for the fourth annual OAH Community College Breakfast. The breakfast provides an opportunity to meet OAH leaders, staff, and members of the OAH Committee on Community Colleges and to learn about upcoming workshops and professional development opportunities designed for professors working at community colleges.

## *Sessions of Interest to Community College Historians*

### **The Textbook as a Springboard to Critical Analysis**

Saturday, March 19, 10:15 am to 11:45 am

### **Practicing What We Teach: Studying Women's History at the Hermitage and Little Rock Central High School**

Saturday, March 19, 10:15 am to 11:45 am



The OAH Annual Meeting is a time to renew friendships with colleagues spread across the nation and to make new friends. The meeting offers many opportunities to relax and enjoy conversation.



# Especially for PRECOLLEGIATE TEACHERS

## State-of-the-Field Sessions

These sessions are designed to present the historiography of a subfield and its evolution during the past ten to twenty years. Experts in the subject address how the field got to where it is today rather than focus on the cutting-edge developments that might be found in regular OAH meeting sessions. State-of-the-Field sessions are aimed at scholars and teachers who are not already deeply immersed in a particular field, those who have not kept up with the journal literature, those who wish to get up to speed in a new area, or those who may want to incorporate historiography into their teaching.

## Precollegiate Teacher Room Rate

A block of rooms at 25 percent off the OAH rate has been set aside for graduate students and precollegiate teachers attending the 2011 OAH Annual Meeting. A request form is available at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel>. These special rates are available to individuals on a first-come, first-served basis. Proof of student status or secondary school employment is required to receive the discounted rate.

## College Board Breakfast

**Saturday, March 19, 8:00 am to 9:30 am**

*Using Political Cartoons to Explore American Culture and Foreign Policy during the Age of Reagan*  
Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College

## Focus on Teaching Luncheon

**Saturday, March 19, 12:00 noon to 1:30 pm**

Hosted by the OAH Committee on Teaching  
**Presiding:** Gideon Sanders, McKinley Technology High School

## Certificates of Professional Development

Certificates will be available for attendees whose school districts or institutions require verification of attendance at professional development events. Visit the OAH registration desk Saturday, March 19, between 12:00 noon and 5:00 pm.



During the 2010 annual meeting, current and former *OAH Magazine of History* editors Carl Weinberg and Kevin Byrne discussed ways to use the *OAH Magazine* in the classroom. Professor Byrne is the 2011 College Board breakfast keynote speaker, presenting "Using Political Cartoons to Explore American Culture and Foreign Policy during the Age of Reagan."

## Sessions of Interest to Precollegiate Teachers

### Researching and Teaching about Sport and Racial and National Identity in the United States and Japan

Friday, March 18, 10:15 am to 11:45 am

### Professional Expectations and Workplace Realities

Friday, March 18, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

### History Wars: The Texas Textbook Controversy

Friday, March 18, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

### Teaching the U.S. History Survey at the High School Level: Having Students Learn and Care about What They Learned

Saturday, March 19, 10:15 am to 11:45 am

### Teaching Historical Thinking Skills and Content in A.P. United States History

Saturday, March 19, 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm

# *Especially for* GRADUATE STUDENTS

## **Graduate Student Room Rate**

A block of rooms at 25 percent off the OAH rate has been set aside for graduate students and precollegiate teachers attending the 2011 OAH Annual Meeting. A request form is available at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel>. These special rates are available to individuals on a first-come, first-served basis. Proof of student status or secondary school employment is required to receive the discounted rate.

## **Roommate Requests and Matching**

The OAH offers a matching service to assist attendees who are seeking roommates for the convention hotel. Submit your request online at <http://annualmeeting.oah.org/hotel>. Attendees will be responsible for contacting the possible roommate and for making arrangements with the Hilton Americas–Houston. Only those attendees interested in being contacted by potential convention roommates should complete the form. Applicants must register for the meeting before requests will be posted. The OAH reserves the right to refuse to post requests that are not of a serious nature.

## **Dessert before Dinner, Hosted by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society**

**Thursday, March 17; 4:30 pm to 5:30 pm**

The Immigration and Ethnic History Society invites attendees to the second annual reception for graduate students and early career scholars.

## **Graduate Student Breakfast**

**Friday, March 18, 7:30 am to 8:30 am**

Drop in and start the day with complimentary coffee and a light continental breakfast with fellow graduate students. This informal gathering offers graduate students a chance to talk with the OAH Executive Director Katherine M. Finley and other OAH leaders and to make connections with other graduate students.

## **Women in the Historical Profession Luncheon**

**Friday, March 18, 12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

*Sponsored by the Columbia University Department of History, the Southern Association for Women Historians, the Johns Hopkins University Department of History, the Department of History at the University of Texas at Austin, the Rice University Department of History, the Business History Conference, the University of Delaware Department of History, Constance B. Schulz, the University of South Carolina Department of History, the University of Minnesota Department of History, the Department of History at Texas Christian University, the Baylor University Department of History, the William P. Clements Department of History at Southern Methodist University, the University of Michigan Department of History, the Haverford College Department of History, and the University of North Texas*

**Invited speaker:** Houston Mayor Annise Parker

Through the generosity of donors, the members of the OAH Committee on Women in the Historical Profession are able to offer free luncheon tickets to graduate students on a first-come, first-served basis. To request a graduate student ticket, send an e-mail message to [womenslunch@oah.org](mailto:womenslunch@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

## **Committee on the Status of ALANA Historians and ALANA Histories Mentoring Breakfast**

**Saturday, March 19, 8:00 am to 9:00 am**

*Sponsored by University of Alabama College of Arts and Sciences, University of Alabama Department of History, University of Alabama Department of American Studies, University of Houston Department of History, Rice University Department of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Department of History, Indiana University Department of History, Indiana University Latino Studies Program, and the City College of New York*

Keynote address by Abigail Rosas, University of Southern California, 2010 Huggins-Quarles Award winner

The OAH ALANA Committee enthusiastically invites graduate students, junior faculty, and all those committed to the mentoring and development of ALANA historians to learn about the Huggins-Quarles award and network with notable ALANA historians. Although this breakfast is free, space is limited and reservations are required. To request a ticket, e-mail [alanabfast@oah.org](mailto:alanabfast@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

## *Sessions of Interest to Graduate Students*

### **What the OAH Can Do for You: Helping Newcomers Navigate the OAH**

Thursday, March 17, 1:45 pm to 3:15 pm

### **Welcome Breakfast for New Members and First-Time Attendees**

Friday, March 18, 8:30 am to 10:00 am

### **Professional Expectations and Workplace Realities**

Friday, March 18, 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

### **Roundtable Discussion on Practicing History and Careers in the Federal Government**

Saturday, March 19, 10:15 am to 11:45 am



The OAH Book Exhibit will open with a reception on Thursday, March 17 at 6:00 pm. Graduate students and first-time attendees can get tips for a successful annual meeting experience during the “What the OAH Can Do for You” session Thursday, March 17 at 1:45 pm.



# WORKSHOPS

## Community College Workshop

**Friday, March 18**

*Sponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's*  
Registration (\$20) is required for this workshop.



**7:30 am Registration and Welcome**

**8:00 am to 10:30 am Complexity of Identity in Teaching History**

Community colleges have diverse student bodies from numerous countries and of different ethnicities. When teaching history, how do we discuss identity while still respecting all members of the class? How can we integrate all of the students into the American model of education and have them critically analyze identity? We created an identity survey to use in our classes and used the responses for class discussion. The responses address division and unity in the class and open the way for discussion of their perceptions of self-identity and students' perceptions of us as teachers. The round table will provide examples of the survey, the makeup of our student body, and examples of responses to us in our role as instructors. It includes three professors of history at Prince George's Community College in Largo, Maryland. We teach American history, African American history, and women's history. We encourage attendees to share their experiences with identity in their classes, as each community college has different student bodies.

Darlene Spitzer-Antezana, Korey Brown, and Jawanza Shango, Prince George's Community College

**10:30 am to 10:45 am Break**

**10:45 am to 12:30 pm Integrating Basic Skills: Lessons from "Crossing Borders"**

"Crossing Borders" is a one-semester College Success Learning Community at Cañada College in Redwood City, California, that integrates curriculum from history classes with developmental-level English and reading classes and a counseling (College Success) class by linking all four classes together. Students must enroll in all eleven units at once. This learning community targets those students least likely to succeed in college: first-generation college students, many of

whom are immigrants and all of whom are struggling to complete developmental-level coursework. The goal of linking a transfer-level history class with these developmental courses is to give the students an opportunity to succeed and earn transferable units early in their college experience. It is designed to encourage persistence in a transfer track for students who are too often sidetracked into two-year degree and certificate programs that get them out of college quickly but fail to provide richer, more rewarding educational and career opportunities in the humanities and social sciences.

Alison Field, Cañada College

**12:30 pm to 2:00 pm**

**Luncheon Keynote Address**

**Will the Real Progressive Era Please Stand Up? Rethinking the 'Gilded Age' and 'Progressive Era'**

Most U.S. history textbooks offer a dreary chapter on the so-called "Gilded Age," an era allegedly marked by stagnation and malaise. We are told that the more optimistic, reform-minded "Progressive Era" began around 1900. In fact, however, a burst of reform energy emerged from national Reconstruction. The late 1870s and 1880s witnessed robust grassroots activism on many issues—from temperance to labor rights—as well as landmark government initiatives in public health, corporate regulation, civil service, and agricultural policy. These developments looked strikingly "Progressive": women activists played key roles, and reformers blended a concern with justice and public welfare with racial condescension and elite impulses for social control. Focusing on this "lost decade" in American politics, Professor Rebecca Edwards proposes to set aside Gilded Age stereotypes and, in U.S. survey courses, introduce students to a long Progressive Era stretching from 1880 to roughly 1917 or 1920.

Rebecca Edwards, Vassar College

## Oral History Workshop

### Saturday, March 19

*Sponsored by the Oral History Association*

Registrants may choose to attend only the morning workshop (\$20) or the entire workshop (\$30). Registration is required.

#### 8:00 am Registration and Welcome

#### 8:30 am to 12:00 pm Viva Voce: Researching the Past with Oral History

This workshop offers an introduction for students, teachers, public historians, and community members who seek to use oral history. It will provide an overview of the methodology and explore the practical matters of creating, designing, and executing effective oral history research projects. Topics that the workshop will address include:

Project design	Ethical and legal issues
Interviewing techniques	Processing and archiving
Recording equipment	Public programming

Central to workshop discussions will be the impact of the digital age on all facets of the oral historian's craft. Workshop attendees will have the opportunity to address issues specific to their prospective projects. Participants will be given a notebook of materials that includes an introduction to oral history manual, transcribing and style guide, and other resources.

Stephen Sloan and Elinor Maze, Institute for Oral History, Baylor University

#### 12:00 noon to 1:30 pm Lunch

#### 1:30 pm to 4:30 pm Using Oral History: A Showcase of Innovative Work

*Session 1: Next Steps: Publishing Oral History*

Once they have recorded oral histories, how can historians best present the information they have gathered via books and other sources? Todd Moyer, formerly the director of the National Park Service's Tuskegee Airmen Oral History Project and now the director of the University of North Texas Oral History Program and associate professor of history, will discuss the decisions he made in researching and writing

*Freedom Flyers: The Tuskegee Airmen of World War II* (Oxford, 2010). Moyer will also outline efforts to integrate oral history recordings into visitor orientation and site interpretation programs at Tuskegee Airmen National Historic Site.

Todd Moyer, Oral History Program, University of North Texas

*Session 2: The Digital Frontier: Capturing and Sharing Oral History*

The digital age has opened up new possibilities for oral historians and their craft. This presentation will showcase some of the most cutting-edge oral history work and examine the ways the shift from analog has brought new dimensions to oral history fieldwork, preservation, and programming. Rebecca Wright and Sandra Johnson, oral historians with NASA Johnson Space Center, will relate how their program has embraced new technologies to enhance and expand their efforts using oral history.

Rebecca Wright and Sandra Johnson, Johnson Space Center History Office, NASA

*Session 3: Oral History on the Edge: Documenting Crisis and Disaster*

The last decade has seen a dramatic rise in the number of oral history projects working in settings of disaster or crisis. Oral history research takes on special dimensions when working in highly charged situations often in close proximity to traumatic events. Session presenters will draw on their experiences to inform this discussion. Louis Kyriakoudes has worked on efforts funded at the state and national levels to explore the impact of the *Deepwater Horizon* oil spill. Stephen Sloan is the chair of the Oral History Association's Emerging Crisis Oral History Research Award Committee, which funds researchers working in such settings in the United States and abroad. Both scholars conducted research in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina.

Louis Kyriakoudes, Center for Oral History and Cultural Heritage, University of Southern Mississippi

Stephen Sloan, Institute for Oral History, Baylor University

# AFRICAN AMERICAN LIBRARY

## *at the Gregory School*

1300 Victor Street, Houston

<http://www.thegregoryschool.org>

phone: 832-393-1440

### Hours of Operation

Monday: 10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Tuesday: 10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Wednesday: 10:00 am to 8:00 pm

Thursday: 10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Friday: Closed

Saturday: 10:00 am to 5:00 pm

The African American Library at the Gregory School is located in historic Freedman's Town at 1300 Victor Street, in the former Edgar M. Gregory School. The school served as the first public school for African Americans in Houston. The historic building was restored and opened in 2009 to serve as a repository for use by historians, researchers, and the general public. Through the Gregory School the Houston Public Library provides resources including reference books, rare books, archival materials, exhibits, artifacts, oral histories, and programs to document the history of the African American experience in Houston and its surrounding areas.

**March 18, 10:15 am to 11:45 am**

### Place, Social Responsibility, and the Work of History

**Chair:** Rhea Lawson, Houston Public Library System

Vanessa Macias, New Mexico State University and El Paso Museum of History

Sharon Sekhon, The Studio for Southern California History

Anne M. Valk, Brown University

Wesley Chenault, Auburn Avenue Research Library

Transportation will be provided to the Gregory School for the session. The trip will include time to visit the library's exhibits.

African American Library at the former Gregory School in Houston's Fourth Ward. (Photo courtesy Wikimedia Commons)





# THE MENIL COLLECTION

## *Image of the Black in Western Art Fifty Years of Art and Activism*

In 1960, Houston philanthropists John and Dominique de Menil began an ambitious research and publications project entitled the Image of the Black in Western Art Project, which brought together their commitments to art, civil rights, and humanitarian causes. Troubled by the racism and racial segregation that pervaded the United States in this tumultuous time, the de Menils determined to track down and photograph every depiction of a person of African ancestry in the art of the West from ancient Egypt to modern times. The goal was to develop a series of books that paired the photos of images from a particular period with essays written by eminent historians and art historians in that field. Ultimately, the de Menils hoped that these publications would encourage a greater appreciation for people of color and, thus, improve race relations.

This offsite session and reception celebrates the fiftieth anniversary of this monumental project. Funded by the Menil Foundation and originally housed in Houston at the Menil Collection, the Image of the Black Research Project and Photo Archive moved to the W. E. B. Du Bois Institute for African and African American Research at Harvard University in 1992. In 2011, Harvard University Press will release new editions of the five original volumes as well as five additional books. Each book abounds with images of nearly every form of media spanning almost 5,000 years and contains detailed interpretative essays. Featuring scholars and professionals related to the project and its milieu, this event will examine the history of the Image of the Black in Western Art as well as its social and artistic importance.

**March 18, 4:30 pm to 6:00 pm**

### **Image of the Black in Western Art: Fifty Years of Art and Activism**

**Moderator:** John B. Boles, Rice University  
Karen C. C. Dalton, General Editor, Image of the Black in  
Western Art, Harvard University

Rick Lowe, Artist and Founder of Project Row Houses, Houston  
Peter Wood, Duke University

The session will take place in the main gallery space of the Menil Collection. Volumes of the Image of the Black in Western Art will be available, and several of the depicted objects will be on display.

Buses will run to and from the Menil Collection between 3:30 and 7:00 to allow ample time for self-guided tours of the collection encompassing art from around the globe, as well as a special exhibition on civil rights photographs of the 1960s entitled "The Whole World Was Watching." Visitors may also tour the surrounding complex, including the celebrated Rothko Chapel and Byzantine Fresco Chapel Museum.

1515 Sul Ross Street, Houston  
<http://www.menil.org/>  
phone: 713-525-9400

### **Hours of Operation**

Monday: Closed

Tuesday: Closed

Wednesday: 11:00 am to 7:00 pm

Thursday: 11:00 am to 7:00 pm

Friday: 11:00 am to 7:00 pm

Saturday: 11:00 am to 7:00 pm



The Menil Collection is a unique museum featuring more than 15,000 paintings, sculptures, prints, drawings, photographs, and rare books. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)

### **HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

*The reception at the Menil  
Collection is sponsored by Harvard  
University Press*

# TOURS

## Friday, March 18

### Johnson Space Center and NASA \$45

**8:30 am to 5:30 pm**

"Houston" was the first word communicated from the moon to the Earth. On this tour, visitors can touch a moon rock, land a shuttle, view capsules from the Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo programs, get the "feel" of space, visit mission control, and perhaps observe astronauts training for a mission. Participants will enjoy a guided tour of the Johnson Space Center, Rocket Park, and other aspects of NASA not generally open to the public. There will be time to explore the Space Center Houston museum and catch a film on the five-story screen. U.S. citizens will need a driver's license or other state-issued identification card. Non-U.S. citizens will need documentation explaining their status. The tour is limited to the first 40 registrants.



This unparalleled exhibit features spacesuits dating back to the first American trip to space and a wall that contains portraits and crew photos of every U.S. astronaut who has flown in space. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)

### Brazos Bend State Park \$25

**12:30 pm to 5:30 pm**

Located just twenty-eight miles from downtown Houston, Brazos Bend State Park is a beautiful natural treasure. Its 5,000 acres of upland and bottomland coastal prairie sit alongside the Brazos River and are home to raccoons, white-tail deer, and alligators. Yes, you will see alligators up close! More than 300 bird species (egrets, cormorants, swans, and more) have been spotted here, making Brazos Bend one of the best bird-watching spots in the United States. Archaeological research has uncovered evidence of human habitation since 300 B.C.E., and this area was part of Steven Austin's first colonial land grant from Mexico. Participants can take a guided nature hike around Forty-acre Lake, or hikers can set out on their own.

### Houston Architectural Tour \$15

**12:30 pm to 4:30 pm**

Guided by noted architectural history professor Stephen Fox, this tour will explore Houston's architectural landscape. Among other gems, Houston features glassy downtown skyscrapers by Johnson, Pei, and Pelli, and the angular and dramatic Museum of Fine Arts—one building by Mies van der Rohe, and another by Moneo. The tour will finish at the Rothko Chapel and the Menil Collection. Inspired by the mural canvasses of American abstract expressionist Mark Rothko, the chapel is an intimate sanctuary and meditative environment available to people of every belief. The Menil Collection is the Renzo-Piano-designed museum housing the privately assembled collection of John and Dominique de Menil, including works of twentieth-century art by Picasso, Duchamp, Matisse, Pollack, and others, and works of Byzantine, medieval, and tribal art. After the tour, stay for the early evening presentation and reception or grab a bus to return to the hotel.

## Saturday, March 19

### Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens \$20

**9:00 am to 11:30 am**

OAH participants will have an exclusive tour of the Bayou Bend Collection, which offers one of the nation's foremost assemblages of American decorative arts dating from 1620 through 1870. It is housed in the former home of Miss Ima Hogg, who began acquiring the furniture and other objects that tell the history of colonial America. Her acquisitions evolved into the second largest material culture collection in the United States, with extraordinary examples of American design and craftsmanship. The home, built in 1928, re-creates interiors from past eras. In addition to the house, seven separate gardens and a woodlands trail will introduce participants to the natural beauty that defines spring in Houston. This tour is limited to the first 40 registrants.

Ticket prices for the tours include transportation to and from the Hilton Americas-Houston. Tour guides will meet attendees in the hotel lobby fifteen minutes before the tour's start time.

## Saturday, March 19

### Tour of Historic Galveston \$45

10:00 am to 5:00 pm

Located on a coastal island, the city of Galveston is perhaps best known for surviving disaster—most famously the deadly 1900 hurricane and most recently Hurricane Ike in 2008. Galveston, however, also contains one of the largest collections of nineteenth-century buildings in the United States. The city's preservation and revitalization efforts have won national awards. This field trip will include a guided tour of the island, stops at the Menard House (from 1838, the oldest building on the island) and the Bishop's Palace (an ornate Victorian house recognized by both the American Institute of Architects and the Library of Congress), and time to walk along the Strand, the historic downtown district.



The first of Galveston's great Broadway mansions, 1859 Ashton Villa set the standard for the magnificent homes that followed. Guided tours are offered. (Greater Houston Convention and Visitors Bureau)



The San Jacinto Monument (Courtesy Friends of San Jacinto)

### San Jacinto Monument and Battleship Texas \$20

12:00 pm to 5:00 pm

The San Jacinto Monument is the world's tallest memorial column. Its observatory offers a brilliant view of the Houston Ship Channel, Galveston Bay, and Houston's oil and gas infrastructure. Its museum documents the famous battle of

1836 but also re-visualizes a deeper and longer history of Texas with Mayan idols, Spanish arms and armor, and Mexican manuscripts and artwork. Battleship Texas, a U.S. naval ship from 1914 to 1948, has had a home at San Jacinto since its last mission. Once the most powerful ship on Earth, this oldest surviving U.S.

battleship has been meticulously restored and will be of interest to military historians and scholars working in historic preservation. Commentary from professors Raul Ramos and Jim Thomas at each site, respectively, will be particularly insightful.

### Self-Guided Audio Tours

If you prefer to venture on your own, be sure to visit <http://downtownhouston.org/guidedetail/audio-walking-tours/>. Tours are free and can be downloaded to your iPod or mp3 player or as a podcast on iTunes. The tours are provided by the Downtown District and City of Houston Convention and Entertainment Facilities Department. Registration is not required for these tours.

### Ultimate Downtown Walking Tour

Take to the streets with the owner of a Houston recording studio for a fun and clever insider's view of downtown Houston. Visit historic gateways, offbeat sites, and local watering holes. Our tour guide will share behind-the-scenes stories and tales of famous and infamous Houstonians.

### Museum District Walk and Roll

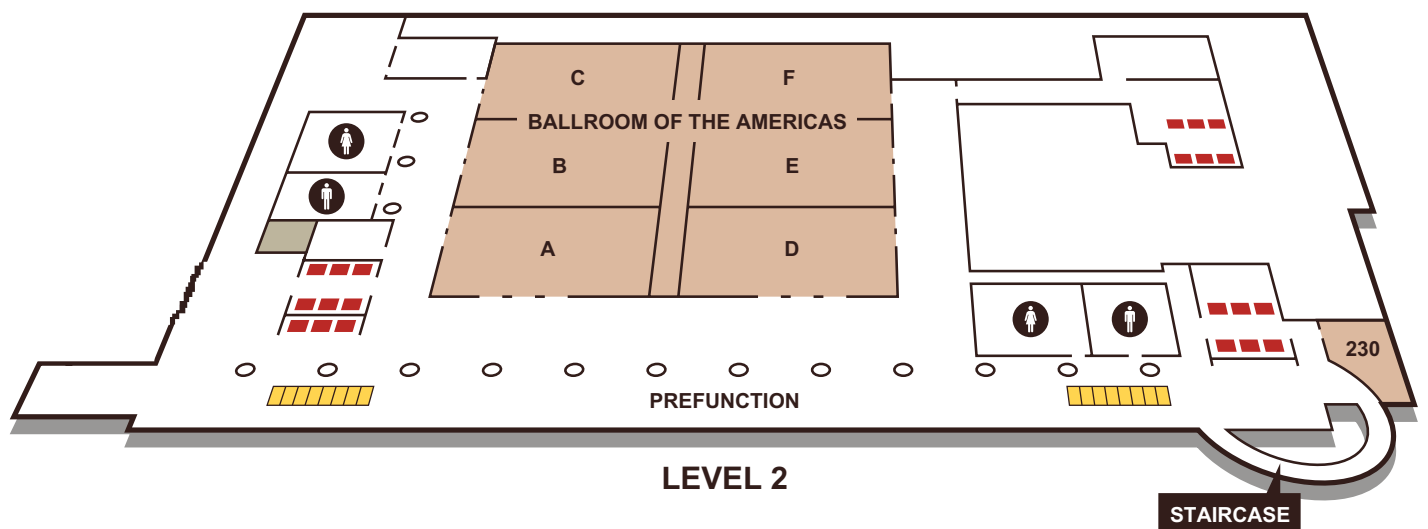
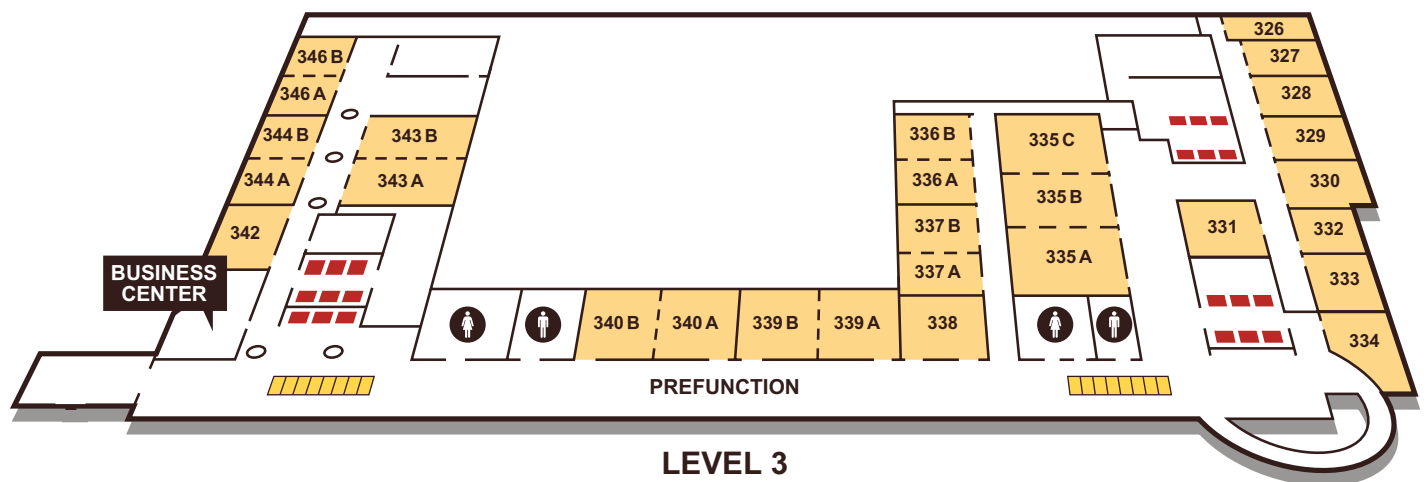
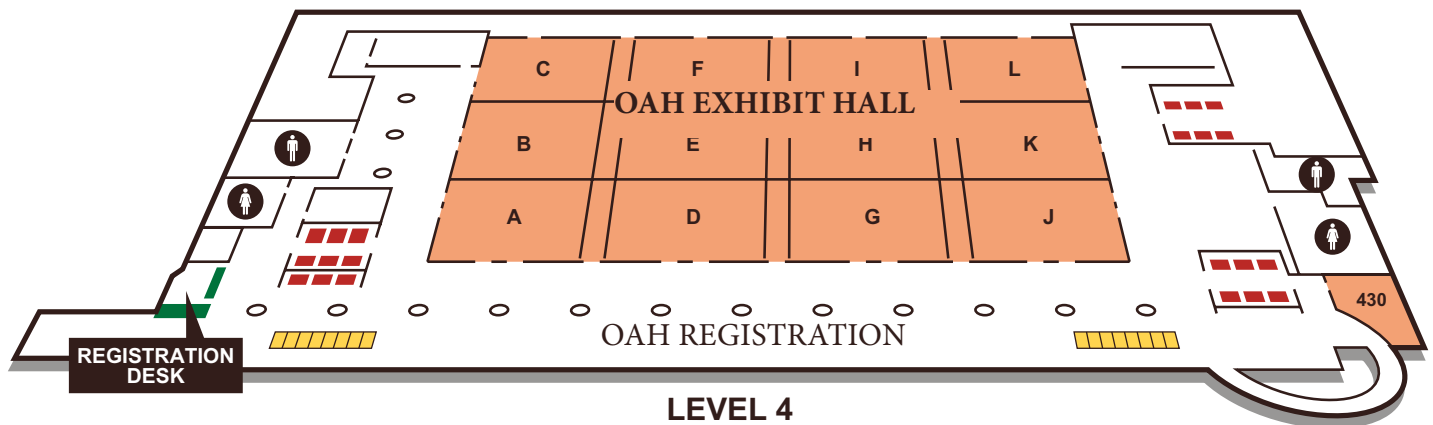
A retired local news anchor guides you through one of Houston's most beautiful neighborhoods. The Museum District is a cultural mecca. Meet a museum curator, an art school director, a dinosaur expert, and a holocaust survivor. This wonderful overview will give you the lay of the land so you can explore on your own.

### A Walk in the Park: Discovery Green Walking Tour

Discovery Green is downtown Houston's newest destination. The Discovery Green Conservancy's president and park director takes you on a personal tour. You'll learn about the public art and design collaboration in this ever-changing park, as well as the public and private partnerships that were created to make the park a reality.



# HILTON FLOOR PLAN



Meeting/Function Rooms
  Escalator
  Elevator
  Coat Room

# Thursday SESSIONS

## at a Glance

### Thursday, March 17

#### 12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

Brothers and Sisters? African Immigrant Identities in U.S. "African American" Communities

Race and Ancestry on the Southern Frontier

Contextualizing Race Relations in the American Labor Movement

When Newspapers Were Social Media: Print Connections and Communities, 1890–1940

Antislavery, Liberalism, and Empire-Building in Transatlantic Perspective: The United States and Europe, 1841–1881

How Should We Study the Middle? Different Approaches to Historic Moderation

Cold War Refugees and the U.S. Military Abroad and at Home: The Cases of Hungarians, Vietnamese, and Cubans

History of Sexuality and Race

State of the Field: Lynching and Mob Violence

The United States and the Americas

State of the Field: The History of Technology

Negotiating Indian Identities in Canada and the United States: Legal Conflicts and Contexts

Roundtable: Approaching Race, Empire, and Resistance in the Pacific

#### 1:45 pm to 3:15 pm

What the OAH Can Do for You: Helping Newcomers Navigate the OAH Annual Meeting

The Second-Wave Women's Movement in the South: The Cases of Louisiana, Texas, and Virginia

Legal Geographies and Race in the Long Nineteenth Century

New Directions in Gender and Slavery in the Black Diaspora

Politics and the American-Jewish Synthesis

Negotiating Marriage in the Progressive Era

Cultural Exchanges in Multiracial Texas

The Second Great Migration to Cities Revisited, 1930–1970

W. E. B. Du Bois in History and Memory: Reconsidering W. E. B. Du Bois's Late Career and Beyond

Island Stories from Kwajalein, Vieques, and La Maddalena: Militarized Geographies in the Cold War U.S. Empire

Out of Bounds: Expanding the Modes and Means of American Consumption, 1900–1965

State of the Field: Quantitative History

Immigration as Foreign Relations History

#### 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

##### PLENARY SESSION

Dividing a Nation: The Origins of the Secession Crisis and the Civil War

#### Receptions

4:30 pm to 5:30 pm  
*Dessert before Dinner*

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm  
*Opening Night Reception in the Exhibit Hall, sponsored by The History Channel*

#### Meetings

8:00 am to 6:00 pm  
*OAH Executive Board*

1:00 pm to 3:00 pm  
*OAH Committee on Community Colleges*

2:00 pm to 4:00 pm  
*OAH Committee on Teaching, OAH ALANA Committee*

3:00 pm to 5:00 pm  
*OAH Committee on Committees*

#### Exhibit Hall

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

# Friday SESSIONS

## at a Glance

### Meals

7:30 am to 8:30 am

*Graduate Student Breakfast*

8:30 am to 10:00 am

*Welcome Breakfast  
for New Members and First-  
Time Attendees*

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

*Society for Historians of the  
Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

*Women in the Historical  
Profession Luncheon*

### Receptions

5:30 pm to 7:00 pm

*OAH International  
Committee Reception*

5:30 pm to 7:00 pm

*Public Historians Reception*

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

*OAH Distinguished Members  
and Donors Reception*

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

*SHGAPE Reception*

### Tours

8:30 am to 5:30 pm

*Johnson Space Center  
and NASA*

12:30 pm to 5:30 pm

*Brazos Bend State Park*

12:30 pm to 4:30 pm

*Houston Architectural Tour*

### Workshops

8:00 am to 2:00 pm

*Community College  
Workshop*

### Exhibit Hall

9:00 am to 5:00 pm

## Friday, March 18

### 7:30 am to 1:30 pm

2011 Community College Workshop

### 8:30 am to 10:00 am

Race, Poverty, and Community:  
Social Science, Social Policy, and  
Public Discourse in the 1960s

Hollywood Political Activism

An Extracurricular Education:  
Ethnic Enclaves in Twentieth-  
Century Campus Life

Work, Consumption, and the  
Question of Agency

An Elective Affinity: American  
Jewish Intellectuals and Social Science

Emancipation and War: Life inside  
the Civil War's Contraband Camps

Evaluating the Alliance for Progress  
Fifty Years On

British New York in the Eighteenth  
Century: Rethinking Partisanship  
and Pluralism

Eyes on the Market: Surveillance in  
the American Economy, 1893–1948

Pluralism and Education: Testing the  
Limits of Liberal Democracy

State of the Field: Revisiting White-  
ness Twenty Years after *The Wages  
of Whiteness*

New Geographies of Reconstruc-  
tion: African American Politics in  
the North and Midwest, 1865–  
1900 (Part 1)

Progressive Politics and Conserva-  
tive Reaction in Mid-Twentieth-  
Century America

Navigating the OAH: A Session  
for First Timers

Across the Border: Practicing  
American History in Canada  
and Mexico

### 10:15 am to 11:45 am

The Role of the State and the  
Racialization of Mexicans in the  
American Southwest

Communities of Readers  
and Writers in Early America

Raced in Public: Antebellum Racial  
Identity, Public Spaces, and the  
Problem of Respectability

Race, Freedom, and Patriotism:  
Charleston, Gettysburg,  
Andersonville, and the Civil  
War Sesquicentennial

Youth and the Long Civil  
Rights Movement

Shaping Childhoods  
in the Early Republic

Between War and Peace:  
New Narratives of U.S. Militarization  
in the Twentieth Century

The Fulbright Scholar Program: A  
Guide for Faculty and Administrators

From Civil Rights to Workers' Rights

Unmasking the Boston Brahmin:  
Black Educational Activism and  
Northern Liberalism



New Geographies of Reconstruction: African American Politics in the North and Midwest, 1865–1900 (Part 2)

Gender and Citizenship

State of the Field: Intellectual History

Making and Mixing Race in the Early Twentieth Century

Researching and Teaching about Sport and Racial and National Identity in the United States and Japan

Offsite at the Gregory School—Place, Social Responsibility, and the Work of History

Modernism's "Uncultured Despisers": An Examination of Protestant Fundamentalism and Catholic Antimodernity

### 1:30 pm to 3:00 pm

#### PLENARY SESSION

September 11: Ten Years After

### 3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

For Their Own Ends: African American Appropriations of Colonization from 1790–1900

Disputed Internationalisms and Debates over the U.S. Role in the World during the Progressive Era

Naked Divisions: The Rise of Nudism in the Twentieth-Century United States

Historians and the Public Interest: Agendas for the Study of Modern Political Economy

Bringing the Local Back In: Federal Power and Southern City Politics since the 1960s in Houston, Birmingham, and Atlanta

State of the Field: Building on *The Middle Ground*: Framing Borderlands, Conquest, and American Indian History

Critical Perspectives on the "Long Civil Rights Movement"

Toward an Intellectual History of Black Women

State of the Field: Critical Race Histories

Interracial Connections and the U.S. Empire

History Wars: The Texas Textbook Controversy

Professional Expectations and Workplace Realities

The Gulf Oil Spill: Contextualizing the Present, Documenting for the Future

### 4:30 pm to 7:00 pm

**OFFSITE EVENT:** Image of the Black at the Menil Collection

## Meetings

8:00 am to 6:00 pm  
2012 OAH/NCPH  
Program Committee

8:30 am to 10:30 pm  
Committee on National Park Service Collaboration, OAH Magazine of History Editorial Board

1:00 pm to 3:00 pm  
Membership Committee

1:30 pm to 3:30 pm  
International Committee

3:30 pm to 5:30 pm  
OAH/JAAS Japan Historians Collaborative Committee, Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession

3:30 pm to 5:30 pm  
Leadership Advisory Council

## Exhibit Hall

9:00 am to 5:00 pm

# Saturday SESSIONS

## at a Glance

### Meals

7:30 am to 8:30 am

*Community College Historians  
Breakfast*

8:00 am to 9:30 am

*College Board Breakfast*

8:00 am to 9:00 am

*Committee on the Status of  
ALANA Historians & ALANA  
Histories Mentoring Breakfast*

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

*Urban History Association  
Luncheon*

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

*Focus on Teaching Luncheon*

12:00 noon to 1:30 pm

*Society for Historians of  
American Foreign Relations*

### Receptions

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

*Presidential Reception*

### Tours

9:00 am to 11:30 am

*Bayou Bend Collection  
and Gardens*

10:00 am to 5:00 pm

*Tour of Historic Galveston*

12:00 pm to 5:00 pm

*San Jacinto Monument and  
Battleship Texas*

### Workshops

8:00 am to 4:30 am

*Oral History Workshop*

## Saturday, March 19

### 8:00 am to 4:30 pm

2011 Oral History Workshop

### 8:30 am to 10:00 am

Toward New Histories of Modern  
American Evangelicalism

"Making the Negro Modern":  
Constructing an African  
American Modernity

Exploring Sexuality in Enslaved  
Communities

Rethinking and Remaking Relations  
between Social Science and Ameri-  
can Liberalism, 1965–1975

Professional Men: Gender, Politics,  
and Authority in the Gilded Age  
and Progressive Era

The Texas Left: The Radical Roots  
of Lone Star Liberalism

Public Education, "Family Values,"  
and the Roots of the Culture Wars,  
1968–1980

Race, Nation, and Family in the  
Black Atlantic, 1680–1825

Isolationism and Internationalism  
between the World Wars

Families United, Families Divided:  
Multiracial Identities in the Fur Trade  
and Post-Fur Trade Eras

Impact of the Holocaust  
on American Life

Ten Years after the Enron Scandal:  
Historical Perspective on the  
Company's Origins and Growth

Solidarity, Freedom, and the Strug-  
gle for the Southwestern Border-  
lands, 1718–1821

Civil War Soldiers Cope with the  
Realities and Aftermath of War

### 10:15 am to 11:45 am

New Directions in Reconstruction

Farmers, Markets, and Farmers'  
Markets: What Agricultural History  
Can Tell Us about the Local Foods  
Movement

The Textbook as a Springboard to  
Critical Analysis

America on the World Stage: A  
Global Perspective to the Teaching  
American History Grant Program

Looking beyond the Cold War:  
Reconceiving the Post-1945 Era in  
International and Transnational History

Roundtable Discussion  
on Practicing History and Careers  
in the Federal Government

Transatlantic Roots of Early Ameri-  
can Feminism: The Influence of  
Mary Wollstonecraft

Film, History, and Politics

Teaching the U.S. History Survey at  
the High School Level: Having Stu-  
dents Learn and Care about What  
They Learned

Managing Discontent: The Repres-  
sion and Medicalization of Urban  
Violence

Negotiating Transcultural Alliances  
in Early America

Protestant, Catholic, Jew: Assessing  
Postwar American Religion

The Triangle Shirtwaist Fire of 1911:  
A Centennial Remembrance

Reassessing Cesar Chavez and the  
Farm Worker Movement

### **1:30 pm to 3:00 pm**

American Feminism after Suffrage

Transnational Connections: The  
United States, Australia, and the  
Legacies of the 1960s

Scourge of the Race: Gender,  
Sexuality, and the Marginalization  
of African Americans

Worlds Imagined and Undone: The  
Making of the Nineteenth-Century  
Pacific World

Representing Indigenous Cultures  
in Twentieth-Century America

Americans United and Divided over  
Youth Problems in Nineteenth- and  
Twentieth-Century North America

Shifting Identities in Latina/o Social  
Movements: Cross-community  
and Transnational Mobilizations  
in the 1970s

Race, Region, and the Myth  
of De Facto Segregation

Public Intellectuals on Democracy,  
Religion, and Identity: Themes from  
the Work of David A. Hollinger

Teaching Historical Thinking  
Skills and Content in A.P. United  
States History

Globalizing the Study of Race

The Black Freedom Struggle:  
From Civil Rights to the New  
Black Panthers

State of the Field: Atlantic World  
and Beyond

Political Economy of Empire  
in Colonial America

The Science of Food: The Trans-  
formation of American Foodways  
through Science and Technology,  
1880–1920

The State of History in the National  
Parks: Preliminary Findings and  
Initial Responses

### **3:30 pm to 4:15 pm**

OAH Business Meeting  
and Awards Ceremony

### **4:15 pm to 6:00 pm**

**OAH Presidential Address**  
After Cloven Tongues of Fire:  
Ecumenical Protestantism and the  
Modern American Encounter  
with Diversity

## **Meetings**

8:00 am to 9:00 am

*Urban History Association  
Board Meeting*

8:30 am to 10:30 am

*Committee on Public History*

8:30 am to 12:30 pm

*Journal of American History  
Editorial Board*

8:30 am to 12:30 pm

*OAH Nominating Board*

## **Exhibit Hall**

9:00 am to 5:00 pm



# Sunday SESSIONS

## *at a Glance*

### Exhibit Hall

9:00 am to 11:00 am

## Sunday, March 20

### 8:30 am to 10:00 am

Imperial Interactions—  
The Creation of Identity, Ideology,  
and Empire in the Philippines

War, Sex, and Entertainment: New  
Approaches to the Study of Twenti-  
eth-Century Wars

The Intermediate Consumer: Exper-  
tise and Consumer Culture in the  
Twentieth Century

Catholicism in the Early Republic:  
The Challenges of Nationalism,  
Anglo-American Connections, and  
Intolerance

Revisiting 1919: New Perspectives  
on the World War I—Era  
Antiblack Riots

Conformity and Its Discontents

### 10:15 am to 11:45 am

Murder in the Nineteenth Century

Interconnections: Charting the So-  
cial and Cultural Terrain of the Black  
and Latino/a Experience

Practicing What We Teach: Studying  
Women's History at the Hermitage  
and Little Rock Central High School

Place Matters: The New Geography  
of the Civil Rights and Black Power  
Movements

Rethinking the History of Sexuality  
in the Early Republic

Solidarity and Terror: The Antebel-  
lum Roots of the Reconstruction Ku  
Klux Klan

Rethinking Anti-Communism

"Latinization" and the Urban  
Economy of the South

Thursday, March 17

12:00 pm to 1:30 pm

## Brothers and Sisters? African Immigrant Identities in U.S. "African American" Communities

Sponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair and Commentator:** Caroline Brettell, Southern Methodist University

*African, African American, or Both? Contextually Based Identity Constructions of 1.5 and 2.0 Generation Nigerians*  
Janet Awokoya, Frederick D. Patterson Research Institute

*Redefining Family and Faith: Kinship, Religion, and Community among Nigerian Immigrants in the United States*  
Veronica McComb, Boston University

*James Emman Kwegyir Aggrey: African Immigrant or Sojourner?*  
Nemata Blyden, George Washington University

## Race and Ancestry on the Southern Frontier

**Chair:** Alan Galloway, Ohio State University

*"Selling the Shadow": Okah Tubbee's Indian Show*  
Angela Hudson, Texas A&M University

*"Freedom by a Judgment": The Legal History of an Afro-Indian Family*  
Honor Sachs, College of Charleston

*The Coleman Family: Migration, Land, and "Fever" on the Southern Frontier*  
Kendra Field, University of California, Riverside

**Commentator:** Celia Naylor, Barnard College

## Contextualizing Race Relations in the American Labor Movement

Cosponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association

**Chair:** Andrew Kersten, University of Wisconsin–Green Bay

*"You Wouldn't Know it Until You Seen Them": Pragmatic Interracial Unionism in the Fort Worth Aircraft Industry*  
Joseph Abel, Rice University

*Unionists and Integrationists: The Battle for Baytown, Texas, 1942–1943*  
Michael R. Botson, Jr., Houston Community College

*"Unconscious Racism"? Organizing "the poor" in New York City: District 65 and the Alliance for Labor Action*  
Lisa Phillips, Indiana State University

**Commentator:** Clarence Lang, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

## When Newspapers Were Social Media: Print Connections and Communities, 1890–1940

**Chair:** David Paul Nord, Indiana University, Bloomington

*The "Red Light Column": Selling Sex in Turn-of-the-Century New York*  
Pamela Epstein, Rutgers University

*España Libre: A Spanish Newspaper of Exile Coalitionist Efforts*  
Montse Feu, University of Houston

*Print Community for a Stratified City: New York's Metropolitan News, 1880–1930*  
Julia Guarneri, Yale University

**Commentator:** David Henkin, University of California, Berkeley

## Antislavery, Liberalism, and Empire-Building in Transatlantic Perspective: The United States and Europe, 1841–1881

**Chair and Commentator:** Leslie Butler, Dartmouth College

*Imperial Nation-Building in the United States and France, 1848–1877*  
Timothy Roberts, Western Illinois University

*"All Hail, Public Opinion!": American Abolitionists on British Liberalism and the Repeal of the Corn Laws*  
Caleb McDaniel, Rice University

*Lincoln, Cavour, and National Unification: American Republicanism and Italian Liberal Nationalism in Comparative Perspective*  
Enrico Dal Lago, National University of Ireland, Galway

### Key To Sessions

CC Community College

SF State of the Field

PH Public History

TC Teaching

GS Graduate Student

# SESSIONS

## How Should We Study the Middle?: Different Approaches to Historic Moderation

**Chair and Commentator:** Harry Clor, Kenyon College

*A Forgotten Kind of Moderation*  
Fred Baumann, Kenyon College

*Moderating Extremism: Irish Radicals Adapt to Slavery in the Early Republic*  
Joseph Moore, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

*Political Culture and Religion: Toward a Systemic Understanding of Political Moderation*  
Robert Calhoon, *Journal of Backcountry Studies*

## Cold War Refugees and the U.S. Military Abroad and at Home: The Cases of Hungarians, Vietnamese, and Cubans

*Sponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society*

**Chair and Commentator:** María Cristina García, Cornell University

*From Allies to Refugees: General Nguyen Cao Ky, Ft. Chaffee, Arkansas, and the Fourth of July*  
Jana K. Lipman, Tulane University

*"La Vida Nueva" en el Fuerte Chaffee: Cuban Refugees, U.S. Nation-Building, Anti-Communism, and Race and Class*  
Perla M. Guerrero, University of Southern California

*Armed Savior or Menace? The U.S. Military's Management of the Hungarian Refugee Crisis, 1956–57*  
Stephen Porter, University of Cincinnati

## History of Sexuality and Race

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** George Chauncey, Yale University

*"God Made Marriage but the White Man Made the Law": Slavery and Marriage in the Nineteenth Century*  
Tera W. Hunter, Princeton University

*Migration and a Stranger Intimacy*  
Nayan Shah, University of California, San Diego

*Desexualized, Raceless Workers: Morality, Labor Politics, and Empire in Early Twentieth-Century Puerto Rico*  
Ileana Rodriguez-Silva, University of Washington

**Commentator:** Regina Kunzel, University of Minnesota

## ✦ State of the Field: Lynching and Mob Violence

**Chair:** Manfred Berg, University of Heidelberg  
Michael Pfeifer, John Jay College, City University of New York  
Amy Wood, Illinois State University  
Christopher Waldrep, San Francisco State University

## The United States and the Americas

Greg Grandin's paper will serve as the focus of this panel. His paper will be circulated electronically approximately three weeks in advance of the meeting to registered attendees who indicate an interest. For more information, visit [annualmeeting.oah.org](http://annualmeeting.oah.org) or e-mail [paperrequest@oah.org](mailto:paperrequest@oah.org).

*The Epic of Greater America: Writing the History of the Americas as Immanent Critique*  
Greg Grandin, New York University

**Commentators:** Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University, and Mary Renda, Mount Holyoke College

## ✦ State of the Field: The History of Technology

**Chair:** Steven W. Usselman, Georgia Institute of Technology  
Amy Bix, Iowa State University  
Amy E. Slaton, Drexel University  
Jennifer S. Light, Northwestern University  
Merritt Roe Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

## Negotiating Indian Identities in Canada and the United States: Legal Conflicts and Contexts

**Chair and Commentator:** William Bauer, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

*"It Was a Spearhead of Change": The Fish-Ins of the Pacific Northwest and the Boldt Decision, Shifting Native American Identities in the 1960s and 1970s*  
Vera Parham, University of Hawaii at Hilo

*Termination or Extinction: The Forced Assimilation of Native Peoples in the Canada-U.S. Borderlands in the 1950s*  
Andrea Geiger, Simon Fraser University



## Roundtable: Approaching Race, Empire, and Resistance in the Pacific

*Sponsored by the Association for Asian American Studies*

**Moderator:** Moon-Ho Jung, University of Washington  
Adria Imada, University of California, San Diego  
Kornel Chang, Rutgers University–Newark  
Marilyn Lake, Latrobe University  
Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago

**Thursday, March 17**

**1:45 pm to 3:15 pm**

## What the OAH Can Do for You: Helping Newcomers Navigate the OAH Annual Meeting

*Sponsored by the OAH Membership Committee*

*Navigating through the OAH Convention: Getting the Most Out of Professional Meetings*  
Stephen Kneeshaw, College of the Ozarks

*The Benefits of OAH Membership: What OAH Can Do for You*  
Ginger Foutz, Organization of American Historians

## The Second-Wave Women's Movement in the South: The Cases of Louisiana, Texas, and Virginia

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Pamela Tyler, University of Southern Mississippi

*"No women's libber": Texas Feminist Hermine Tobolowsky and the Fight for Equal Rights, 1958–1982*  
Nancy Baker, Sam Houston State University

*The Second Wave in Louisiana*  
Janet Allured, McNeese State University

*A Tale of Two States: Comparing the 1977 Ohio and Texas State Meetings for International Women's Year*  
Ellen Fout, Collin College–Preston Ridge

*Remembering ERA in Virginia: Acknowledging Defeat While Recognizing Long-Term Gains*  
Megan Shockley, Clemson University

## Legal Geographies and Race in the Long Nineteenth Century

**Chair and Commentator:** Anthony Kaye, Pennsylvania State University, University Park

*Racial Quarantine: Free Blacks and Moral Contagions in Antebellum South Carolina*  
Michael Schoeppner, University of Florida

*Segregated Landscapes: Race, Sex, and Space in Industrial Chicago*  
Joel Black, University of Florida

*The Mighty Mississippi: Slavery, Mobility, and the Law in Antebellum Freedom Suits*  
Kelly Kennington, Auburn University

## New Directions in Gender and Slavery in the Black Diaspora

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Stephanie Camp, University of Washington

*Unchained Wombs: Gender, Resistance, and Reproduction in Jamaica*  
Sasha Turner, Washington University in St. Louis

*"I Never Knew of a More Inhuman Piece of Work": Gender, Slavery, and Memory in the Eighteenth-Century Black Atlantic*  
Sowande' Mustakeem, Washington University in St. Louis

*Fixing Black Bodies to Cure White Ones: Slavery, Immigration, and American Gynecology*  
Deirdre Cooper Owens, University of Mississippi

## Politics and the American-Jewish Synthesis

**Chair and Commentator:** Kirsten Fermaglich, Michigan State University

*Zionism and the Shaping of American Pluralism*  
Noam Pianko, University of Washington

*Is It Good for the Jews? Power, Politics, and the 1960s*  
Marc Dollinger, San Francisco State University

*The Multiple Motivations behind Jewish Women's Feminist Activism before World War II*  
Melissa Klapper, Rowan University

# SESSIONS

## Negotiating Marriage in the Progressive Era

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Christina Simmons, University of Windsor

*Nothing Personal: Matrimonial Advertisements and the Mass Marketing of Romance, 1900–1920*  
William Kuby, University of Pennsylvania

*Unity in Equality: Home Economics and Marriage Education in the Progressive Era*  
Megan Elias, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York

*“My Queen!”: Tip Top Weekly (1896–1912) and Choosing the “Right Sort” of Wife*  
Ryan Anderson, University of North Carolina at Pembroke

## Cultural Exchanges in Multiracial Texas

**Chair:** John Mckiernan-Gonzalez, University of Texas at Austin

*Nourishing Bondage: Comanche Health, Expansion, and Black-Native Interactions in Texas*  
Mark Allan Goldberg, University of Wisconsin–Madison

*Zydeco Sont Pas Sale: Creoles of Color, Black Texans, and the Creation of Houston’s Frenchtown*  
Tyina Steptoe, University of Washington

*The Browning and Reblackening of the Black Belt: Blackness and New Latino Subjectivities in the Gulf South*  
John Marquez, Northwestern University

## The Second Great Migration to Cities Revisited, 1930–1970

*Cosponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association*

**Chair:** Merline Pitre, Texas Southern University

*The Second Great Migration in Louisville, Kentucky*  
Luther Adams, University of Washington Tacoma

*Striving in Black Chicago: The Second Great Migration and Twentieth-Century Urban Political Culture*  
Jeffrey Helgeson, Texas State University–San Marcos

*The Second Great Migration to Houston Begins, 1930–1941*  
Bernadette Pruitt, Sam Houston State University

**Commentator:** James SoRelle, Baylor University

## W. E. B. Du Bois in History and Memory: Reconsidering W. E. B. Du Bois’s Late Career and Beyond

**Chair and Commentator:** Eric Porter, University of California, Santa Cruz

*Intellectual Heirs: W. E. B. Du Bois’s Influence after Leaving the NAACP*  
Lauren Kientz, Michigan State University

*Literary Lamentations, Prophetic Poetry, and Spiritual Speeches: W. E. B. Du Bois, Religion, and the Cold War*  
Phillip Sinitiere, Sam Houston State University

*Reassessing the Late Work of W. E. B. Du Bois: Thinking Race beyond the Color-Line and against U.S. Cold War Supremacy*  
Jodi Melamed, Marquette University

## Island Stories from Kwajalein, Vieques, and La Maddalena: Militarized Geographies in the Cold War U.S. Empire

**Chair:** Naoko Shibusawa, Brown University

*Vieques, the U.S. Empire, and the Politics of Ideal Locations*  
Marie Cruz Soto, New York University

*Narrating Place within the U.S. Cold War Empire: Targeting Kwajalein Missile Base*  
Lauren Hirshberg, University of Michigan

*Empire without Guarantees. U.S. Military Bases as Spaces of Encounter: The Case of La Maddalena, Italy*  
Davide Orsini, University of Michigan

**Commentator:** Kate Brown, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

### Key To Sessions

● Community College

✦ State of the Field

P Public History

📖 Teaching

📖 Graduate Student

## Out of Bounds: Expanding the Modes and Means of American Consumption, 1900–1965

**Chair and Commentator:** Lawrence Glickman, University of South Carolina

*Getting Used: Second-Hand Consumption in Post–World War II Suburbia*

Jennifer Le Zotte, University of Virginia

*The Collegiate Style: Collegians, Consumption, and Clothing, 1900–1960*

Deirdre Clemente, Carnegie Mellon University

*The Great Masculine Enunciation: Leisurewear and Male Consumption, 1930–1960*

William Scott, University of Delaware

## ✦ State of the Field: Quantitative History

**Chair:** Carole Shammas, University of Southern California

*Digital Analysis of Texts: The Mobility of African Americans after Emancipation*

William Griffith Thomas III, University of Nebraska–Lincoln

*Using Quantification to Establish Causation: Forty Acres and a Mule Would Have Made a Difference*

Melinda Miller, U.S. Naval Academy

*Social Network Analysis: Jews in Late Nineteenth-Century Los Angeles*

Karen S. Wilson, University of California, Los Angeles

*Geographic Information Systems: The Economic Impact of Transportation Improvements*

Jeremy Attack, Vanderbilt University

## Immigration as Foreign Relations History

**Chair and Commentator:** Lucy Salyer, University of New Hampshire

*How Intercourse Became Immigration, and Not Foreign Policy*

Adam McKeown, Columbia University

*Refugees, Asylum, and Human Rights in the Post-9/11 Era*

María Cristina García, Cornell University

*“Should the Hour Strike . . .”: Refugees and the Politics of National Insecurity during the Cold War*

Carl Bon Tempo, University at Albany, State University of New York

### Thursday, March 17, 4:30 pm to 5:30 pm



Dessert before Dinner Reception, hosted by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

## Thursday, March 17

3:30 pm to 5:00 pm

## PLENARY SESSION: Dividing a Nation: The Origins of the Secession Crisis and the Civil War

the Civil War at 150

**Chair:** Michael F. Holt, University of Virginia

Elizabeth R. Varon, Temple University

Bruce Levine, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Marc Egnal, York University, Toronto

6:00 pm to 7:30 pm

## Opening Reception in the OAH Exhibit Hall

Sponsored by The History Channel

Enjoy beverages and hors d'oeuvres while reconnecting with old friends or making new ones. This year's opening reception will also open the OAH Exhibit Hall. Take advantage of the chance to visit with exhibitors, browse the booths, and grab a refreshment before dinner at one of Houston's restaurants.





# SESSIONS

**Friday, March 18**

**7:30 am to 2:00 pm**

## **2011 Community College Workshop**

Sponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's

See page 26 for more information about the workshop.



*Complexity of Identity in Teaching History*

Darlene Spitzer-Antezana, Korey Brown, and Jawanza Shango, Prince George's Community College

*Integrating Basic Skills: Lessons from "Crossing Borders"*

Alison Field, Cañada College

*Will the Real Progressive Era Please Stand Up? Rethinking the 'Gilded Age' and 'Progressive Era'*

Rebecca Edwards, Vassar College

**Friday, March 18**

**7:30 am to 8:30 am**

## **Graduate Student Breakfast**

Drop in and start the day with complimentary coffee and a light continental breakfast with fellow graduate students. This informal gathering offers graduate student attendees a chance to talk with OAH Executive Director Katherine M. Finley and other OAH leaders and to make connections with other graduate students.

**Friday, March 18**

**8:30 am to 10:00 am**

## **Welcome Breakfast for New Members and First-Time Attendees**

Sponsored by Forrest T. Jones & Company

*Five Things I Wish I Had Known at My First OAH*

William D. Carrigan, Rowan University

*My Hometown: Enjoying Houston during the OAH*

Cary DeCordova Wintz, Texas Southern University

*The OAH and New Media*

Michael Regoli, Organization of American Historians



This session includes a complimentary breakfast for new members and first-time attendees, sponsored by Forrest T. Jones & Company.

## **Race, Poverty, and Community: Social Science, Social Policy, and Public Discourse in the 1960s**

**Chair:** Jonathan Holloway, Yale University

*Tangled Ideologies: Reconsidering the Reception of the Moynihan Report*

Daniel Geary, Trinity College, Dublin

*Quests for Community: The International and Domestic Origins of the War on Poverty's Community Action Programs*

Daniel Immerwahr, University of California, Berkeley

*Who Speaks for Harlem? Kenneth B. Clark, Albert Murray, and the Controversies of Black Urban Life*

Daniel Matlin, Queen Mary, University of London

**Commentator:** Daryl Scott, Howard University

## **Hollywood Political Activism**

**Chair and Commentator:** Lary May, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

*Political Writers in Hollywood: Columbia's Case Study for the 1930s and 1940s*

Ian Scott, University of Manchester

*Hollywood Left and Right: A Typology of Movie Star Activism from Chaplin to Schwarzenegger*

Steven Ross, University of Southern California

*Defending the "American way of Life:" The Motion Picture Alliance for the Preservation of American Ideals and the Rise of Post-World War II Conservatism in American Politics and Culture*

Kathryn Brownell, Boston University

## **An Extracurricular Education: Ethnic Enclaves in Twentieth-Century Campus Life**

Cosponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Harold Wechsler, New York University

*"A Feeling of Belonging": The Asian American Sorority Chi Alpha Delta*

Shirley Lim, Stony Brook, State University of New York

*African American Female Students at Southern State Universities*

Marcia Synnott, University of South Carolina

*Beyond "El Movimiento:" Latino Student Culture Building in the Pre-Civil Rights Twentieth Century*  
Victoria-María MacDonald, University of Maryland

*Modeling the "Mystique?" Jewish Sororities, Femininity, and Feminism in Postwar America*  
Shira Kohn, New York University

## Work, Consumption, and the Question of Agency

**Chair:** David Blanke, Texas A&M University–Corpus Christi

*Consumer Culture, African American Women, and the Beauty Industry*  
Susannah Walker, Virginia Wesleyan College

*David Riesman on the "Frontiers of Consumption"*  
David Steigerwald, Ohio State University

*Constructing Freedom for the Consumer Marketplace: The Campaign against Child Labor and the Emergence of Consumer Values in Early Twentieth-Century America*  
Marjorie Wood, University of Chicago

**Commentator:** Susan Matt, Weber State University

## An Elective Affinity: American Jewish Intellectuals and Social Science

**Chair:** Deborah Dash Moore, University of Michigan

*How the Social Sciences Helped Jews Count (Themselves)*  
Lila Berman, Temple University

*The Promise of the Enlightenment: Robert King Merton and His Science*  
Samuel Haber, University of California, Berkeley

**Commentators:** Jonathan Sarna, Brandeis University, and Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University

## Emancipation and War: Life inside the Civil War's Contraband Camps

**Chair:** Heather Williams, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Clashing Claims: Contraband Camps, Black and White Southern Civilians, and Changing Notions of Citizenship*  
Chandra Manning, Georgetown University

*Surviving Emancipation: African Americans and the Cost of Civil War*  
Leslie Schwalm, University of Iowa

*The First "Contrabands" and the Military Culture of Wartime Emancipation*  
Amy Murrell Taylor, University at Albany, State University of New York

**Commentator:** David Blight, Yale University

## Evaluating the Alliance for Progress Fifty Years On

*Cosponsored by the Society for the History of American Foreign Relations*

**Chair:** Randall Woods, University of Arkansas

*John F. Kennedy and the Alliance for Progress: Fifty Years Later*  
Stephen G. Rabe, University of Texas at Dallas

*Images of Development: Selling Development and Consumerism in Latin America*  
Thomas O'Brien, University of Houston

*Evaluating the Alliance for Progress through the Lens of Women and Gender*  
Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

*The Alliance for Progress and U.S. Foreign Policy*  
William Walker, Independent Scholar

## British New York in the Eighteenth Century: Rethinking Partisanship and Pluralism

**Chair:** Alan Tully, University of Texas at Austin

*Rehearsal for Resistance: Artisans and Churches in Eighteenth-Century New York City*  
Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

*Sociability and Cohesion: New York's Intellectual Elite in the Early Eighteenth Century*  
John Dixon, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

*Revisiting the Commercial History of Mid-Eighteenth-Century New York*  
Thomas Truxes, New York University

**Commentator:** Patricia Bonomi, New York University

# SESSIONS

## Eyes on the Market: Surveillance in the American Economy, 1893–1948

**Chair:** Walter Friedman, Harvard University

*“Out of the Frying Pan, into the Firing Line”: Selling the Campaign to Save Waste Fats, 1942–48*

Jason Petrusis, American Academy of Arts and Sciences

*Cotton Watchers: Agricultural Statistics and Market Information in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century America*

Jamie Pietruska, Rutgers University

*Stalking the American Shopper: The Rise of Retail Credit Departments in the United States, 1900–1940*

Josh Lauer, University of New Hampshire

*Seeing like a Corporation: Personnel Departments and Workplace Surveillance*

Kenneth Lipartito, Florida International University

**Commentator:** Sarah Igo, Vanderbilt University

## Pluralism and Education: Testing the Limits of Liberal Democracy

**Chair:** Jonathan Zimmerman, New York University

*Released Time as Religious Pluralism?*

Remalian Cocar, Emory University

*Religious Pluralism, State Neutrality, and Defining the Boundaries of Civic Discourse in “the Sixties”*

Kevin Schultz, University of Illinois at Chicago

*Educating for Citizenship: The Springfield Plan, 1939–1945*

Diana Selig, Claremont McKenna College

## ✦ State of the Field: Revisiting Whiteness Twenty Years after *The Wages of Whiteness*

*Cosponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association*

**Chair and Commentator:** David Roediger, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Matthew Frye Jacobson, Yale University  
Mia Bay, Rutgers University  
Timothy Meagher, Catholic University of America  
Eric L. Goldstein, Emory University

## New Geographies of Reconstruction: African American Politics in the North and Midwest, 1865–1900 (Part 1)

**Moderator:** Michele Mitchell, New York University  
Lisa Materson, University of California, Davis  
Shawn Leigh Alexander, University of Kansas  
Millington Bergeson-Lockwood, University of Michigan

Part 2 of this session will follow at 10:15 a.m.

## Progressive Politics and Conservative Reaction in Mid-Twentieth-Century America

**Chair and Commentator:** Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University

*“Nothing More nor Less than Rebellion”: The 1946 Houston Municipal Workers’ Strike and the Decline of Organizing Momentum in the South*

Adam Hodges, University of Houston–Clear Lake

*The Decline of Moral and Political Authority: Mainstream Protestants in McCarthyite America*

Kristen Shedd, University of California, Santa Barbara

## Across the Border: Practicing American History in Canada and Mexico

*Sponsored by the OAH International Committee*

**Moderator:** G. Kurt Piehler, University of Tennessee  
Karen Ferguson, Simon Fraser University  
Joseph E. Taylor III, Simon Fraser University  
Christine Berkowitz, University of Toronto  
Avital Bloch, University of Colima

## Friday, March 18

**10:15 am to 11:45 am**

## The Role of the State and the Racialization of Mexicans in the American Southwest

**Chair and Commentator:** Roberto Calderon, University of North Texas

*Criminalizing Mexican Immigrant Laborers: Reassessing the World War I Temporary Admission Program*  
José Pastrano, University of Texas–Pan American

*Race and State Formation at the U.S.-Mexico Border: Considering Labor during the Mid-Twentieth Century*  
Cristina Salinas, University of Texas at Austin



*The Rise of the Mexican Nemesis: Retribution, Militarization, and Race in West Texas*

Miguel Levario, Texas Tech University

## Communities of Readers and Writers in Early America

**Chair:** Christopher Grasso, College of William and Mary

*Non-Protestants in a Protestant World of Print*

T. J. Tomlin, University of Northern Colorado

*"Cold Water for a Thirsty Soul": Reading, Writing, and the Religious Public Sphere in Northern New England, 1780–1830*

Shelby Balik, University of Colorado at Denver

*A Social History of English Grammar in the Early United States*

Beth Schweiger, University of Arkansas

**Commentator:** Scott Casper, University of Nevada, Reno

## Raced in Public: Antebellum Racial Identity, Public Spaces, and the Problem of Respectability

**Chair:** Richard Newman, Rochester Institute of Technology

*Fighting Jim Crow: Class and the Struggle for Civil Rights in the Antebellum North*

Elizabeth Pryor, Smith College

*Translating Respectability: Black Freedom, Respectability, and Racial Order in the U.S. North, 1816–1837*

Corey Capers, University of Illinois, Chicago

*Freeing the "Free Market": Black Huckster Women and the Spatial Politics of Antebellum Exchange*

Candice Harrison, University of San Francisco

**Commentator:** Leslie Alexander, Ohio State University

## Race, Freedom, and Patriotism: Charleston, Gettysburg, Andersonville, and the Civil War Sesquicentennial

**Chair:** Ethan Rafuse, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College

*Rebels as Patriots: The Re-Imagination of Confederate Charleston*

Philip Dillard, James Madison University

*Gettysburg's New Birth of Freedom: Interpretation, Management, and Memory in the Twenty-First Century at Gettysburg National Military Park*

Jennifer Murray, Coastal Carolina University

*Blue, Gray, and Black: Commemorative Battles at Andersonville*

Glenn Robins, Georgia Southwestern State University

**Commentator:** Steven Woodworth, Texas Christian University

## Youth and the Long Civil Rights Movement

**Chair:** William Bush, Texas A&M University–San Antonio

*"I HATE that Picure!": Gender and Desegregation "Firsts" in the 1960s*

Rachel Devlin, Tulane University

*Freedom's Journals: Freedom School Student Activism and Leadership through Newspaper Production*

William Sturkey, Ohio State University

*"Your Thing," VOTE 18: Civil Rights and Youth Rights in the NAACP, 1968–1972*

Rebecca de Schweinitz, Brigham Young University

**Commentator:** Jeanne Theoharis, Brooklyn College

## Shaping Childhoods in the Early Republic

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Anne Boylan, University of Delaware

*"Til Every Child and Youth has Enlisted": Juvenile Temperance Armies in Antebellum America*

David Greenspoon, Pennsylvania State University

*Common Things: Teaching American Children to Think, 1820–1850*

Sarah Carter, Harvard University

*Following Solomon's Advice: Children, Physical Punishment, and the Southern Exception in the Early Republic*

Robyn Potts, University of California, Davis

**Commentator:** Michael Zuckerman, University of Pennsylvania

# SESSIONS

## Between War and Peace: New Narratives of U.S. Militarization in the Twentieth Century

Cosponsored by the Society for the History of American Foreign Relations

**Chair and Commentator:** Mary L. Dudziak, University of Southern California

*Professional Militarism in a Global Age: Naval Elites and the Remaking of the United States before World War I*  
Dirk Bonker, Duke University

*Warfare States, Welfare States: World War II's Demobilization and the Peace Dividend*  
Laura McEnaney, Whittier College

*Normalcy, New Deal, and the Spectre of Total War: A Reconsideration of U.S. Political History, 1920–1940*  
Mark R. Wilson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

## The Fulbright Scholar Program: A Guide for Faculty and Administrators

Andy Riess, Council for International Exchange of Scholars

## From Civil Rights to Workers' Rights

Cosponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association

*Champions of American Liberalism: African American Women Defend Union Rights and the Welfare State in the Age of the White Backlash*  
Jane Berger, Cornell University

*Union Power, Soul Power: Black Workers and the Limits of Civil Rights Unionism in the Modern South*  
Kerry Taylor, The Citadel

*"Good Lord, you'll get my ass fired": Labor Organizing in a Right-to-Work State*  
Ruth Percy, University of Southern Mississippi

## Unmasking the Boston Brahmin: Black Educational Activism and Northern Liberalism

**Chair and Commentator:** Jack Dougherty, Trinity College, Connecticut

*Crafting a Liberal Image: Black Students and Independent Schools in the 1960s*  
Michelle Purdy, Emory University

*Education for Ethnogenesis: Black Power Liberation Schools and the Coming of the New Man*  
Russell Rickford, Dartmouth College

*Make Me Wanna Holler: 1960s Black Student Activists at Harvard and Radcliffe*  
Afrah Richmond, New York University

## New Geographies of Reconstruction: African American Politics in the North and Midwest, 1865–1900 (Part 2)

**Moderator:** Leslie Schwalm, University of Iowa  
Margaret Garb, Washington University  
Stephen Kantrowitz, University of Wisconsin–Madison  
John McKerley, Independent Scholar

## Gender and Citizenship

Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession

**Chair:** Nancy Isenberg, Louisiana State University

*Race, Citizenship, and the State: Mary Church Terrell's Political Thought*  
Alison Parker, The College at Brockport, State University of New York

*The Last Best Chance of Becoming Men and Leaders: Cold War Citizenship and The Citadel*  
Alexander Macaulay, Western Carolina University

*The Citizen-Soldier Goes to College: The Interwar Debate over Compulsory ROTC Programs*  
Candice Bredbenner, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

**Commentator:** Marc Rodriguez, University of Notre Dame

## ✦ State of the Field: Intellectual History

**Chair:** Charles Capper, Boston University  
Nicole Eustace, New York University  
Jeffrey Sklansky, Oregon State University  
Joan Rubin, University of Rochester  
James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University

### Key To Sessions

- |    |                   |   |                    |   |          |
|----|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|----------|
| CC | Community College | ✦ | State of the Field | 📖 | Teaching |
| P  | Public History    | 🎓 | Graduate Student   |   |          |

## Making and Mixing Race in the Early Twentieth Century

**Chair:** Martha A. Sandweiss, Princeton University

*"Everybody Has People, Everybody": Family Life and the Problem of Racial Passing in Jim Crow America*  
Allyson Hobbs, Stanford University

*What's Blood Got to Do with It? African American Protest and the Problem of the Color Line*  
Heidi Ardizzone, Independent Scholar

**Commentator:** Matthew Guterl, Indiana University, Bloomington

## 🍷 Researching and Teaching about Sport and Racial and National Identity in the United States and Japan

Sponsored by the OAH/JAAS Historians Collaborative Committee

**Moderator:** Mark S. Dyreson, Pennsylvania State University  
Sayuri Guthrie-Shimizu, Michigan State University  
Samuel O. Regalado, California State University, Stanislaus  
Kohei Kawashima, Musashi University  
Pellom McDaniels III, University of Missouri–Kansas City

## Offsite at the Gregory School

### 📍 Place, Social Responsibility, and the Work of History

**Chair:** Rhea Lawson, Houston Public Library System  
Vanessa Macias, New Mexico State University and El Paso Museum of History  
Sharon Sekhon, The Studio for Southern California History  
Anne M. Valk, Brown University  
Wesley Chenault, Auburn Avenue Research Library

## Modernism's "Uncultured Despisers": An Examination of Protestant Fundamentalism and Catholic Antimodernity

Cosponsored by the Society for the History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** William Trollinger, University of Dayton

*Mencken and Modernity: One Journalist's Battle against Protestant Fundamentalism*  
Jennifer L. Mills, University of Missouri–Columbia

*Documenting an Evangelical Battle Cry: A Historiography of Fundamentalism from its Origins to the Rise of Billy Graham*  
Joshua M. Rice, University of Missouri–Columbia

*The Catholic Crusade against Contraception: A Battle between Religion and Modernism in Early Twentieth-Century America*  
Cassandra L. Yacovazzi, University of Missouri–Columbia

**Commentator:** Robert Mathisen, Corban University

## Friday, March 18

12:00 pm to 1:30 pm

### Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Presiding:** SHGAPE President Maureen Flanigan, Michigan State University

*The Encounter of Jews and America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*  
Hasia R. Diner, Paul S. and Sylvia Steinberg Professor of American Jewish History and Director, Goldstein-Goren Center for American Jewish History, New York University

### 📖 Women in the Historical Profession Luncheon

Sponsored by the Columbia University Department of History, the Southern Association for Women Historians, the Johns Hopkins University Department of History, the Department of History at the University of Texas at Austin, the Rice University Department of History, the Business History Conference, the University of Delaware Department of History, Constance B. Schulz, the University of South Carolina Department of History, the University of Minnesota Department of History, the Department of History at Texas Christian University, the Baylor University Department of History, the William P. Clements Department of History at Southern Methodist University, the University of Michigan Department of History, the Haverford College Department of History, and the University of North Texas

**Invited speaker:** Houston Mayor Annise Parker

Through the generosity of donors, the members of the OAH Committee on Women in the Historical Profession are able to offer free luncheon tickets to graduate students on a first-come, first-served basis. To request a graduate student ticket, send an e-mail message to [womenslunch@oah.org](mailto:womenslunch@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

# SESSIONS

**Friday, March 18**

**1:30 pm to 3:00 pm**

## **PLENARY: September 11: Ten Years After**

**Chair:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa  
Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia  
Lisa McGirr, Harvard University  
Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan  
Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University  
George Sanchez, University of Southern California

The U.S. flag is draped over the damaged side of the Pentagon, Sept. 12, 2001. (Defense Dept. photo by Michael Garcia)



**Friday, March 18**

**3:30 pm to 5:00 pm**

## **For Their Own Ends: African American Appropriations of Colonization from 1790–1900**

**Chair:** Richard Blackett, Vanderbilt University

*African Colonization and Black Nationalism in Eighteenth-Century Rhode Island*

Christy Clark-Pujara, University of Wisconsin–Madison

*“I am a man for the first time in my life.” African Americans and the Creation of Liberia College, 1860–1900*

Matthew Hetrick, University of Delaware

*The British Honduras Settlement: Henry Highland Garnet and Black Emigrationist Support for Lincoln’s Colonization Policy*

Phillip Magness, American University

**Commentator:** Beverly Tomek, University of Houston–Victoria

## **Disputed Internationalisms and Debates over the U.S. Role in the World during the Progressive Era**

*Cosponsored by the Society for the History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era and the Society for the History of American Foreign Relations*

**Chair:** Lloyd Ambrosius, University of Nebraska

*Aesthetics of Empire: Cultural Constructions of the Panama Canal Zone via the Panama-Pacific International Exposition*  
Sandra Henderson, University of Illinois

*Defining International Humanitarianism as an American Patriotic Obligation, 1914–1920*  
Julia Irwin, University of South Florida

*Rethinking the Rise of Modern Isolationism*  
Christopher Nichols, University of Pennsylvania

**Commentator:** Elizabeth Borgwardt, Washington University

## **Naked Divisions: The Rise of Nudism in the Twentieth-Century United States**

**Chair and Commentator:** Andrea Friedman, Washington University in St Louis

*Conceptualizing the Natural Body: Maurice Parmelee and Nudist Theory*  
Marguerite Shaffer, Miami University

*“A Certain Amount of Prudishness”: Nudist Magazines and the Liberalization of American Obscenity Law, 1929–1963*  
Brian Hoffman, University of California, San Francisco

*Nudism, Privacy, and the First Amendment: Making a Practice of Civil Liberties, 1930s–1950s*  
Leigh Ann Wheeler, Binghamton University



## Historians and the Public Interest: Agendas for the Study of Modern Political Economy

**Moderator:** Edward Balleisen, Duke University  
Kimberly Phillips-Fein, New York University  
Neil Fligstein, University of California, Berkeley  
David Moss, Harvard Business School

## Bringing the Local Back In: Federal Power and Southern City Politics since the 1960s in Houston, Birmingham, and Atlanta

**Chair and Commentator:** Thomas Kiffmeyer, Morehead State University

*"You Can't Have a City without People:" Urban Renewal Revisited in Atlanta's Empowerment Zone, 1995–2000*  
Irene Holliman Way, University of Georgia

*Model Cities, Local Politics, and the End of the War on Poverty in Houston, 1969–1976*  
Wesley Phelps, University of St. Thomas

*Depending on Washington to Get Montgomery to Act: Environmentalists, Federal Regulators, and Air Pollution in Birmingham, Alabama*  
Merritt McKinney, Rice University

## ✦ State of the Field: Building on *The Middle Ground*: Framing Borderlands, Conquest, and American Indian History

**Chair:** Patricia Limerick, University of Colorado, Boulder  
Michael Witgen, University of Michigan  
Kathleen DuVal, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Samuel Truett, University of New Mexico  
**Commentator:** Richard White, Stanford University

## Critical Perspectives on the "Long Civil Rights Movement"

**Chair:** Harvard Sitkoff, University of New Hampshire

*Too Many Communists, Too Much Time: A Critique of the "Long Civil Rights Movement"*  
Adam Fairclough, Leiden University

*A Great War for Civil Rights? Placing World War I in the Black Freedom Struggle*  
Adriane Lentz-Smith, Duke University

*Declension: Radicalism, Liberalism, and the Course of Civil Rights*  
Kevin Boyle, Ohio State University

## Toward an Intellectual History of Black Women

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Tiya Miles, University of Michigan  
Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University  
Natanya Duncan, John Hope Franklin Institute  
Barbara D. Savage, University of Pennsylvania

## ✦ State of the Field: Critical Race Histories

**Chair:** Paul Kramer, Vanderbilt University  
Ariela Gross, University of Southern California  
Thomas Guglielmo, George Washington University  
Kenneth Mack, Harvard Law School  
Erika Lee, University of Minnesota

## Interracial Connections and the U.S. Empire

*Sponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association*

**Chair and Commentator:** Charlotte Brooks, Baruch College, City University of New York

*Chinese Strike, Quechan Sovereignty: Railroad Colonialism at a Racial Crossroads*  
Manu Vimalassery, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Radicals on the Road: African American and Asian American Antiwar Travelers during the Viet Nam Era*  
Judy Wu, Ohio State University

*Towards an Afro/Asian Gulf: Racial Genealogies on the Third Coast*  
Eric Tang, University of Texas at Austin

## 🍏 History Wars: The Texas Textbook Controversy

**Chair:** Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin–Madison  
Rebecca A. Goetz, Rice University  
Lisa Norling, University of Minnesota  
Mark A. Chancey, Southern Methodist University  
Emilio Zamora, University of Texas at Austin  
David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

# SESSIONS

## **Professional Expectations and Workplace Realities**

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Betty Dessants, Shippensburg University  
Laura Lovett, University of Massachusetts  
Nathaniel Holden, University of Minnesota  
Mary Kelley, University of Michigan  
Jelain Chubb, Texas State Library and Archives Commission

## **The Gulf Oil Spill: Contextualizing the Present, Documenting for the Future**

*Sponsored by the OAH Public History Committee*

**Moderator:** Matthew Wasniewski, U.S. House of Representatives Office of History and Preservation  
Louis Kyriakoudes, University of Southern Mississippi  
Diane Austin, University of Arizona  
Tyler Priest, University of Houston  
Brian Black, Pennsylvania State University–Altoona

**Friday, March 18**

**4:30 pm to 6:00 pm**

## **Offsite at the Menil Collection Image of the Black in Western Art: Fifty Years of Art and Activism**

*Reception sponsored by* **HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**  
*Harvard University Press*

**Moderator:** John B. Boles, Rice University  
Karen C. C. Dalton, General Editor, *Image of the Black in Western Art*, Harvard University  
Peter Wood, Duke University  
Rick Lowe, Artist and Founder of Project Row Houses, Houston

The session will take place in the main gallery space of the Menil Collection. Volumes of the *Image of the Black in Western Art* will be available, and several of the depicted objects will be on display.

Bus transportation to and from Menil Collection will allow ample time before and after the panel for self-guided tours of the collection encompassing art from around the globe, as well as a special exhibition on civil rights photographs of the 1960s entitled “The Whole World Was Watching.” Visitors may also tour the surrounding complex, including the celebrated Rothko Chapel and Byzantine Fresco Chapel Museum.

**Friday, March 18**

**5:30 pm to 7:00 pm**

## **OAH International Committee Reception**

*Sponsored by the Institute of International Education, Council for International Exchange of Scholars*

This reception welcomes all conference attendees interested in faculty and student exchanges, such as those made available through the Fulbright program, as well as other efforts to promote global ties among American historians.



## **Public Historians Reception**

*Sponsored by the University of Houston Center for Public History, the Society for History in the Federal Government, Global Studies Program C. T. Bauer College of Business at the University of Houston, the Western Historical Quarterly, the Bill Lane Center for the American West at Stanford University, the University of Massachusetts Public History Program, the University of Massachusetts Press, the University of Nevada–Las Vegas, and the Public History Program at American University*

The reception provides an opportunity for attendees with similar professional interests and responsibilities to meet in an informal atmosphere.

**Friday, March 18**

**6:00 pm to 7:30 pm**

## **OAH Distinguished Members and Donors Reception**

The OAH is pleased to host an invitation-only reception for Patron members, Life members, major donors, and those who have been members of the OAH for twenty-five years or more. Members who recently reached the fifty-year milestone will be honored.

## **SHGAPE Reception**

The Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era will host a reception for all SHGAPE members and meeting attendees interested in the study of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era.

**Saturday, March 19**

**7:30 am to 8:30 am**

## **C Community College Historians Breakfast**

*Cosponsored by Bedford/St. Martin's and Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company*



Community college historians will gather for the fourth annual OAH Community College Breakfast. The breakfast provides an opportunity to meet OAH leaders, staff, and members of the OAH Committee on Community Colleges and to learn about upcoming workshops and professional development opportunities designed for professors working at community colleges.

**Saturday, March 19**

**8:00 am to 9:00 am**

## **Committee on the Status of ALANA Historians and ALANA Histories Mentoring Breakfast**

*Sponsored by University of Alabama College of Arts and Sciences, University of Alabama Department of History, University of Alabama Department of American Studies, University of Houston Department of History, Rice University Department of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Department of History, Indiana University Department of History, Indiana University Latino Studies Program, The City College of New York*

Keynote address by Abigail Rosas, University of Southern California, 2010 Huggins-Quarles Award winner

The OAH ALANA Committee enthusiastically invites graduate students, junior faculty, and all those committed to the mentoring and development of ALANA historians to learn about the Huggins-Quarles award and network with notable ALANA historians. Although this breakfast is free, space is limited and reservations are required. To request a ticket, e-mail [alanabfast@oah.org](mailto:alanabfast@oah.org) before February 22, 2011.

**Saturday, March 19**

**8:00 am to 9:30 am**

## **College Board Breakfast**

*Using Political Cartoons to Explore American Culture and Foreign Policy during the Age of Reagan*  
Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College

**Saturday, March 19**

**8:00 am to 4:30 pm**

## **P 2011 Oral History Workshop**

*Sponsored by the Oral History Association and hosted by the OAH Public History Committee*

See page 27 for more information about the workshop.

*The Digital Frontier: Capturing and Sharing Oral History*  
Sandra Johnson and Rebecca Wright, Johnson Space Center History Office, NASA

*Viva Voce: Researching the Past with Oral History*  
Elinor Maze and Stephen Sloan, Baylor University

*Oral History on the Edge: Documenting Crisis and Disaster*  
Stephen Sloan, Baylor University, and Louis Kyriakoudes, University of Southern Mississippi

*Next Steps: Publishing Oral History*  
Todd Moye, University of North Texas

### Key To Sessions

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>C</b> Community College  | <b>T</b> Teaching         |
| <b>S</b> State of the Field | <b>G</b> Graduate Student |
| <b>P</b> Public History     |                           |

# SESSIONS

**Saturday, March 19**

**8:30 am to 10:00 am**

## **Toward New Histories of Modern American Evangelicalism**

**Chair and Commentator:** Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

*Evangelical Chic and Lost Opportunities: Making Sense of the Evangelical Seventies*

Steven Miller, Webster University

*The 'Up and Out': Fundamentalists in Washington, 1934–1944*

Patrick Jackson, Vanderbilt University

*The Spiritual Soup of Exurban Sprawl: The Case of El Cajon*

Eileen Luhr, California State University, Long Beach

## **"Making the Negro Modern": Constructing an African American Modernity**

**Chair and Commentator:** Davarian Baldwin, Trinity College, Dublin

*Science, Politics, and 'Race': Unesco and the Postwar Liberatory Consensus*

Anthony Hazard, Northwestern University

*"Taking the Measure of the Negro": Anthropometry, Race, and the Great War, 1917–1919*

Paul Lawrie, University of Toronto

*Negro Buildings, Old Plantations, and Dahomey Villages: Performing a Racial Modern*

Nathan Cardon, University of Toronto

## **Exploring Sexuality in Enslaved Communities**

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Thavolia Glymph, Duke University

*Sexuality and Manhood in the Antebellum Deep South Slave Community*

Leslie Harris, Emory University

*"Buck," "Pussy," "Angus," and "Wench": Naming, Sexuality, and Personality in the Slave South*

Daina Ramey Berry, University of Texas at Austin

*A Man, His Mistress, and Her Cow: Race, Class, Gender, and Bestiality in the Slave South*

Steven Deyle, University of Houston

**Commentator:** P. Gabrielle Foreman, University of Delaware

## **Rethinking and Remaking Relations between Social Science and American Liberalism, 1965–1975**

**Chair and Commentator:** Rebecca Lowen, Metropolitan State University

*Making the "Best and the Brightest" an Epithet: 1960s Social Science and Contests over Rationality*

Jamie Cohen-Cole, Harvard University

*Psychology at War: American Military Intervention as Liberal Therapy in South Vietnam*

Joy Rohde, University of Michigan

*To Measure, Monitor, and Manage the Nation's Social Progress: U.S. Senator Walter Mondale's Initiative to Create a Council of Social Advisers, 1967–1974*

Mark Solovey and Mike Thicke, University of Toronto

## **Professional Men: Gender, Politics, and Authority in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

**Chair and Commentator:** Kevin P. Murphy, University of Minnesota

*Manly Editors: The Gendered Language of Politics and Profession in Midwestern Newspapers*

Dafnah Strauss, Tel Aviv University

*Lady Justice and Her Male Interpreters: Professionalizing International Law in an Era of American Peace Advocacy and Empire, 1905–1919*

Benjamin Coates, Columbia University

*Civic Manhood and the "Negro Problem": NAACP Antilynching Protest Politics in Early Twentieth-Century America*

Susan Bragg, Georgia Southwestern State University

## **The Texas Left: The Radical Roots of Lone Star Liberalism**

**Moderator:** James Green, University of Massachusetts

*The Socialist Party of Texas*

Peter Buckingham, Linfield College



## *Texas Women and the Left*

Judith McArthur and Harold Smith, University of Houston–Victoria

## *Looking for the Texas Left*

Kyle Wilkison, Collin College

## *“A Host of Sturdy Patriots”: The Texas Populists*

Gregg Cantrell, Texas Christian University

## Public Education, “Family Values,” and the Roots of the Culture Wars, 1968–1980

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Natasha Zaretsky, Southern Illinois University

### *Broadcasting Family Values: Women, Conservative Talk Radio, and the Long Island Schools, 1976–1980*

Stacie Taranto, Ramapo College of New Jersey

### *Gay Teachers: The 1978 Briggs Initiative and the Sexual Politics of Moderation*

Clayton Howard, University of Michigan

### *Politicizing Sex Education: Teachers, Taxes, and Parental Authority in San Mateo, California, 1968*

Natalia Mehlman Petrzela, The New School

**Commentator:** Michelle Nickerson, University of Texas at Dallas

## Race, Nation, and Family in the Black Atlantic, 1680–1825

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Brian Behnken, Iowa State University

### *Rethinking Black Liberty and Subjecthood in the Eighteenth-Century British Caribbean*

Brooke Newman, John Carter Brown Library, Brown University

### *Family Life and the Struggle for Mastery in the Early South: The Carter Family Slaves, 1680–1800*

John Smolenski, University of California, Davis

## *Allegiance to the Flag(s): Race, Nationality, and Politics in Atlantic Migration, 1793–1825*

Ronald Johnson, Texas State University

**Commentator:** Gregory Smithers, University of Aberdeen

## Isolationism and Internationalism between the World Wars

**Chair:** Richard Pells, University of Texas

### *What about Those Neutrality Acts? American Popular Thought on War and Isolation on the Eve of the Second World War*

Brooke Blower, Boston University

### *A League for the Layperson: Popular Internationalism and the American Treaty Fight, 1918–1922*

Trygve Throntveit, Harvard University

### *Empire of the Air? Pan American Airways and Inter-American Relations, 1927–1941*

Jenifer Van Vleck, Yale University

**Commentator:** Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut

## Families United, Families Divided: Multiracial Identities in the Fur Trade and Post-Fur Trade Eras

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Jacqueline Peterson, Washington State University Vancouver

### *Demography and Biography: Mixed Race Families in the Post-Fur Trade West*

Anne Hyde, Colorado College

### *Ties and Divides in the Great Lakes Fur Trade: Race, Gender, and the African-Ojibwe-French Bonga Family*

Jennifer Stinson, Salem College

### *Helen Clark and the Problem of Race in Late Nineteenth-Century Montana*

Andrew Graybill, University of Nebraska

# SESSIONS

## Impact of the Holocaust on American Life

*Sponsored by the Immigration and Ethnic History Society*

**Chair and Commentator:** Deborah Dash Moore, University of Michigan

*Jewish Stereotypes: From Pre–World War II Antisemitism to Post-Holocaust Nostalgia*  
Susan Glenn, University of Washington

*New Portal: Theresienstadt and Recent Popular Understandings of the Holocaust in American Culture*  
Robert H. Abzug, University of Texas at Austin

*The Holocaust's Impact on Christian-Jewish Relations in the United States: Looking Back and Forward from 2011*  
John Roth, Claremont McKenna College

## Ten Years after the Enron Scandal: Historical Perspective on the Company's Origins and Growth

**Chair:** Naomi R. Lamoreaux, Yale University

Alan Anderson's paper will serve as the focus for this panel. His paper will be circulated electronically, approximately three weeks in advance of the meeting, to registered attendees who indicate an interest. For more information, visit [annualmeeting.oah.org](http://annualmeeting.oah.org) or e-mail [paperrequest@oah.org](mailto:paperrequest@oah.org).

*Enron and the Transformation of the U.S. Natural Gas Industry, 1968–1993*  
Alan D. Anderson, Energy Planning, Inc.

**Commentators:** Joseph A. Pratt, University of Houston, Margaret B. W. Graham, McGill University, and Mary Yeager, University of California, Los Angeles

## Solidarity, Freedom, and the Struggle for the Southwestern Borderlands, 1718–1821

**Chair:** Carla Gerona, Georgia Institute of Technology

*The Camino Real as a Pre–Underground Railroad: Fugitive Slaves in the Texas Borderlands, 1718–1821*  
Francis Galan, University of Texas at San Antonio

*The Contours of Frontier Solidarity: Shifting Allegiances across the Southwestern Backcountry, 1784–1791*  
Kevin Barksdale, Marshall University

## Civil War Soldiers Cope with the Realities and Aftermath of War

**Chair and Commentator:** Christopher Phillips, University of Cincinnati

*Filling the Empty Sleeves: Southern States Respond to the Crisis of Amputation*  
Brian Miller, Emporia State University

*"An Organization of Dudes": The Society of the Army of the Tennessee Remembers Sherman's March*  
Anne Sarah Rubin, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

*"A Burden Too Heavy to Bear": Confederate Soldiers, Manhood, and the Psychological Toll of Warfare*  
Diane Miller Sommerville, Binghamton University, State University of New York

## Saturday, March 19

**10:15 am to 11:45 am**

## Farmers, Markets, and Farmers' Markets: What Agricultural History Can Tell Us about the Local Foods Movement

*Sponsored by the Agricultural History Society*

**Moderator:** James Giesen, Mississippi State University  
Tammy Ingram, College of Charleston  
Kathleen Mapes, State University of New York, Geneseo  
Louise Nelson Dyble, Michigan Technological University  
James E. McWilliams, Texas State University–San Marcos

## New Directions in Reconstruction

**Chair and Commentator:** Kate Masur, Northwestern University

*Dying to Be Free: The Unexpected Consequences of Emancipation*  
Jim Downs, Connecticut College

*The Ends of the War: Reconstruction and the Problem of Occupation*  
Gregory P. Downs, City College of New York, City University of New York

*Caught in the Crosshairs: African American Children and Youth in the Contexts of Postemancipation Violence*  
Kidada Williams, Wayne State University

**Commentator:** Sven Beckert, Harvard University

## The Textbook as a Springboard to Critical Analysis

Bill Montgomery, Austin Community College  
Andrés Tijerina, Austin Community College

## America on the World Stage: A Global Perspective to the Teaching American History Grant Program

**Chair:** Andy Mink, University of Virginia  
David Hicks, Virginia Tech  
Heather Streets-Salter, Washington State University  
Chris Bunin, Charlottesville, Virginia, City Schools  
Patricia Hughes, University of Virginia Teaching American History Grant

## Looking beyond the Cold War: Reconceiving the Post-1945 Era in International and Transnational History

*Cosponsored by the Society for the History of American Foreign Relations*

**Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University

*Courting Legitimacy: The Struggle to Liberate South West Africa, 1960–1967*  
Ryan Irwin, Ohio State University

*Between Scylla and Charybdis: The United States and United Nations Interest in Non-Self-Governing Territories, 1945–1963*  
Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

*“The world moves much too fast for theories”: Ideology and Interdependence in Algerian-American Relations, 1967–74*  
Jeffrey Byrne, University of British Columbia

*Empire by Association: Arab Anti-Americanism, the U.S.-Israeli “Special Relationship,” and Postcoloniality in 1960s Lebanon*  
Maurice Jr. Labelle, University of Akron

**Commentator:** Brad Simpson, Princeton University

## Roundtable Discussion on Practicing History and Careers in the Federal Government

**Moderator:** Franklin Noll, Noll Historical Consulting  
Kristin Ahlberg, U.S. Department of State, Office of the Historian  
Zack Wilske, USCIS History Office  
Jennifer Ross-Nazzal, Johnson Space Center History Office, NASA

Annette Amerman, U.S. Marine Corps History Division  
Jennifer Levasseur, National Air and Space Museum

## Transatlantic Roots of Early American Feminism: The Influence of Mary Wollstonecraft

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Carolyn Eastman, University of Texas

*Mary Wollstonecraft’s Vindication and the Politics of Adulthood in the Nineteenth-Century Atlantic World*  
Corinne Field, University of Virginia

*William Godwin’s Memoirs of the Author of A Vindication of ‘the Rights of Woman’ and the Creation of a Cultural Pariah*  
Andrew Cayton, Miami University, Ohio

*Wollstonecraft and Sexual Radicalism in England and the United States, 1797–1831*  
Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame

**Commentator:** Rosemarie Zagari, George Mason University

## Film, History, and Politics

**Chair:** Jennifer Frost, University of Auckland






*Rehabilitating a “Powerful Influence for Evil”: Anastasia and the Return of Ingrid Bergman to Early Cold War Hollywood*  
Kathleen Feeley, University of Redlands

*Filming Hunger in America: Television Documentaries and the War on Poverty*  
Laurie Green, University of Texas at Austin

*“Civil Rights” Meets Silver Screen like Never Before*  
Timothy B. Tyson, Duke University

**Commentators:** Allison Graham, University of Memphis, and W. Drew Perkins, Producer/Director, Rubicon Productions

### Key To Sessions

-  Community College
-  State of the Field
-  Public History
-  Teaching
-  Graduate Student

# SESSIONS

## **Teaching the U.S. History Survey at the High School Level: Having Students Learn and Care about What They Learned**

Diana Turk, New York University  
Stacie Berman, Edward R. Murrow High School  
Warren Goldstein, University of Hartford  
James Fraser, New York University

## **Managing Discontent: The Repression and Medicalization of Urban Violence**

**Chair and Commentator:** Rhonda Williams, Case Western Reserve University

*A Political History of Heroin: Race, Crime, and the Fractured Liberalism of Methadone Maintenance in New York City, 1963–1973*

Samuel Roberts, Columbia University

*The War on Poverty, Social Workers, and the Building of an African American–Puerto Rican Coalition*  
Sonia Lee, Washington University in St. Louis

*The Black Panther Party, Social Health, and the Medicalization of Violence*  
Alondra Nelson, Columbia University

## **Negotiating Transcultural Alliances in Early America**

**Chair:** Martha Robinson, Clarion University of Pennsylvania

*Seeking Peace in Wartime: A Case Study in Cultural Brokerage during the American Revolution*  
David Dewar, Angelo State University

*“Faire La Chaudière”: The Incorporation of the French into the Huron Feast of Souls, 1636*  
Kathryn Magee Labelle, Ohio State University

*Timucuans in Deer Clothing: Alliance and the Performance of Identity in Sixteenth-Century Huguenot-Timucuan Encounters*  
Heather Martel, Northern Arizona University

## **Protestant, Catholic, Jew: Assessing Postwar American Religion**

**Chair:** Hasia R. Diner, New York University

*An Almost Chosen People: Will Herberg’s Catholics*  
Leslie Tentler, Catholic University of America

*Paradox and Protestantism in Will Herberg’s “Triple Melting Pot”: Reflections on Protestant-Catholic-Jew*  
Darren Dochuk, Purdue University

*Protestants, Catholics, and Jews? Will Herberg’s Vision of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Culture*  
Yaakov Ariel, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Commentator:** Jon Butler, Yale University

## **The Triangle Shirtwaist Fire of 1911: A Centennial Remembrance**

*Cosponsored by the Labor and Working-Class History Association and the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University  
Dorothy Sue Cobble, Rutgers University  
Richard Greenwald, Drew University  
Annelise Orleck, Dartmouth College  
Ellen Wiley Todd, George Mason University

## **Reassessing Cesar Chavez and the Farm Worker Movement**

**Chair and Commentator:** David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

*Cesar Chavez and the Farm Worker Movement: A Reevaluation of the Legacy of the United Farm Workers*  
Miriam Pawel, Independent Scholar

*The United Farm Workers in the Age of the Grape Boycott*  
Matt Garcia, Brown University

**Saturday, March 19**  
**12:00 pm to 1:30 pm**

## **Urban History Association Luncheon**

*Houston: Energy Capital of the World?*  
Joseph A. Pratt, Cullen Professor of History and Business, University of Houston

## **Focus on Teaching Luncheon**

*Hosted by the OAH Committee on Teaching*  
Presiding: Gideon Sanders, McKinley Technology High School



## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Presiding:** Marilyn B. Waldman, New York University and president of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

The Stuart L. Bernath Memorial Lecture  
*Kissinger: The Emotional Statesman*  
Barbara Keys, University of Melbourne

SHAFR welcomes anyone interested in the study of American foreign relations to the annual SHAFR luncheon and the Stuart L. Bernath Memorial Lecture. SHAFR will also present its 2011 Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize, Stuart L. Bernath Lecture Prize, Stuart L. Bernath Scholarly Article Prize, Robert H. Ferrell Book Prize, and Arthur S. Link-Warren F. Kuehl Prize for Documentary Editing.

**Saturday, March 19**

**1:30 pm to 3:00 pm**

## American Feminism after Suffrage

Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession

**Chair and Commentator:** Elisabeth Israels Perry, Saint Louis University

*"Playing a Man's Game": Margaret Sanger, Modern Feminism, and the Move toward a New Sexual Consciousness in the Early Twentieth Century*  
Patricia Walsh Coates, Kutztown University

*"Women are not Adapted to this Sort of Work," or Are They? The First American Women Diplomats, 1924-1940*  
Molly Wood, Wittenberg University

*That's Why the Lady Is a Vamp: Feminism and Race in American Popular Culture, 1920-1940*  
Michelle Finn, University of Rochester

## Transnational Connections: The United States, Australia, and the Legacies of the 1960s

Sponsored by the Cultural History Project, University of Queensland

**Chair:** Leland Turner, Southwestern Oklahoma State University

*From the Weathermen to the Turner Diaries: The Influence of American Domestic Terrorists on Australia*  
Sean Brawley, University of New South Wales

*Fleeing Fear: American "Nuclear Refugees" in Australia during the Cold War*

Michael Ondaatje, University of Newcastle

*Contested Legacies of a Lost War: Vietnam Veterans in the United States and Australia*

Chris Dixon, University of Queensland

**Commentator:** William Chafe, Duke University

## Scourge of the Race: Gender, Sexuality, and the Marginalization of African Americans

Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession

**Chair:** Landon Storrs, University of Houston

*Sexual Quarantine: Jim Crow Medicine's Response to Syphilis*  
Courtney Shah, Lower Columbia College

*"What person could be more concerned . . . than the mother?": Black Motherhood and the San Antonio Mother's Service Organization*

LaGuana Gray, University of Texas at San Antonio

*"Penitentiary Whorehouse": The Sexual Exploitation of Black Female Convicts in Texas during the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

Theresa Jach, Houston Community College Northwest

**Commentator:** Tiffany Gill, University of Texas at Austin

## Worlds Imagined and Undone: The Making of the Nineteenth-Century Pacific World

**Chair:** Susan Johnson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

*"Like One Who Moved in Worlds not Realized": Race, Nation, and Anglo-America's Encounter with the Early Nineteenth-Century Pacific*

Brad Cartwright, University of Texas at El Paso

*"And the Isles Shall Wait for His Law": Negotiating Religious and Political Supremacy in the Nineteenth-Century Hawaiian Islands*

Jennifer Thigpen, Washington State University, Pullman

*Challenging the "Privates and Posteriors of the Taaeh": Republican Citizens from Nukuhiva to New England, 1813-1846*

Hannah Nyala West, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Commentator:** Rainer Buschmann, Purdue University

# SESSIONS

## Representing Indigenous Cultures in Twentieth-Century America

**Chair:** Sherry Smith, Southern Methodist University

*Celluloid Bison and the Bloodless Slaughter: Representing Indians and Environmental Ethics in American Film*  
David Nesheim, Northern Arizona University

*From Sacred Sites to Sightseeing: The Making of Black Hills Tourism, 1880–1927*  
Elaine M. Nelson, University of New Mexico

*Creating Tourist Places, Defending American Indian Spaces: Ethnic Tourism and Regional Identities in Post–World War II America*  
Melissa Rohde, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Commentator:** Steven Hoelscher, University of Texas at Austin

## Americans United and Divided over Youth Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century North America

Sponsored by H-Childhood and the Society for the History of Children and Youth

**Chair:** Ernesto Chavez, University of Texas at El Paso

*Playground or Battleground: Masculinity and the American Recreation Movement*  
Julia Grant, James Madison College, Michigan State University

*United and Divided over “Defective” Delinquents in California, 1890 to 1940*  
Miroslava Chávez-García, University of California, Davis

*Police, the Gang, the Curfew, and the Softball Solution: Uniting and Dividing over Youth Problems in the Mid-Twentieth-Century City*  
Tamara Myers, University of British Columbia

**Commentator:** Luis Alvarez, University of California, San Diego

## Shifting Identities in Latina/o Social Movements: Cross-community and Transnational Mobilizations in the 1970s

**Chair and Commentator:** Lisa Ramos, Texas A&M University

*“Soy Aleluya... ¿Y Qué?”: Latino/a Religious Identities and Activism in the 1970s*  
Felipe Hinojosa, Texas A&M University

*Practicing Autonomy in the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands: The Chicano National Immigration Conference and Tribunal*  
Jimmy Patino, University of California, San Diego

*The Emergence of CASA-Chicago: Negotiating Racism, Illegality, and Belonging*  
Myrna García, University of California, San Diego

## Race, Region, and the Myth of De Facto Segregation

**Chair:** Nathan Connolly, Johns Hopkins University

*How Schools Segregate Housing: Nashville, Tennessee, in the 1950s and 1960s*  
Ansley Erickson, Syracuse University

*New School Construction and the Creation of Segregated Housing Patterns in the Interwar South*  
Karen Benjamin, Saint Xavier University

*Race and Space in the Making of Neighborhood Schools: Flint, Michigan, and the Fiction of Regional Exceptionalism*  
Andrew Highsmith, University of Texas at San Antonio

**Commentator:** David Freund, University of Maryland, College Park


## Public Intellectuals on Democracy, Religion, and Identity: Themes from the Work of David A. Hollinger

**Chair:** Amy Kittelstrom, Sonoma State University

*John Dewey, Columbia Naturalism, and the Public Role of Religion*  
Andrew Jewett, Harvard University

*Biology and Postethnicity in Horace M. Kallen’s Cultural Pluralism*  
Daniel Greene, The Newberry Library

### Key To Sessions

 Community College

 State of the Field

 Public History

 Teaching

 Graduate Student

*The Other as -Ism: Reinhold Niebuhr on Secularism*  
Healan Gaston, Harvard University

**Commentator:** George Cotkin, California Polytechnic State University

## ☞ Teaching Historical Thinking Skills and Content in A.P. United States History

*Sponsored by Advanced Placement*

**Chair:** William Tinkler, College Board

*The Use of Historical Thinking Skills to Debate the Role of Government in the Twenty-first Century*  
Cassandra A. Osborne, Oak Ridge High School

*Teaching Content, Themes, and Skills in the Collegiate Setting: Political Polarization in the United States since the 1960s*  
Timothy Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University

## Globalizing the Study of Race

**Chair:** Gary Okihiro, Columbia University  
Stephanie Smallwood, University of Washington Seattle  
Walter Johnson, Harvard University  
Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan  
Mary Lui, Yale University

## The Black Freedom Struggle: From Civil Rights to the New Black Panthers

**Chair and Commentator:** Simon Wendt, University of Frankfurt

*From Civil Rights to the Free Speech Movement: Intergenerational Solidarity in the San Francisco Bay Area during the 1960s*  
Jess Rigelhaupt, University of Mary Washington

*Freedom's Little Lights: Black Panther Youth and the Black Freedom Struggle, 1968–1980*  
Susan Eckelmann, Indiana University, Bloomington

*New Black Panthers and Old Black Panthers: The Ghost of J. Edgar Hoover and the Anxiety of Influence*  
Darren Mulloy, Wilfrid Laurier University

## ✦ State of the Field: Atlantic World and Beyond

**Chair:** Holly Brewer, North Carolina State University

*Pacific and Trade*  
Alison Games, Georgetown University

*Indigenous America*  
Rebecca Horn and Eric Hinderaker, University of Utah

*Law and Power*  
David T. Konig, Washington University

## Political Economy of Empire in Colonial America

*“Like the Bank Bills of Venice”: Monetary Creativity and Political Economy in the City-State of Boston, 1630–1690*  
Mark Peterson, University of California, Berkeley

*Eighteenth-Century Interest Politics and the Atlantic Economy*  
Heather Welland, University of Chicago

*Is “Empire” an Anachronism within the Political Economy of Empire in Early America?*  
Peter Thompson, Oxford University

## The Science of Food: The Transformation of American Foodways through Science and Technology, 1880–1920

*Sponsored by the Society for the History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

**Chair:** R. Volney Riser, University of West Alabama

*Recipe for Racial Supremacy: Scientific Cooking and the White Middle Class in the Urban South*  
Angela Jill Cooley, University of Alabama

*Of Lice and Men: The Effects of Immigration, Temperance, and Phylloxera on the Nineteenth-Century California Wine Industry*  
Jeffrey S. Austin, Florida International University

*The Chemistry of Gender: Good Housekeeping and Nutrition Science*  
Kristi R. Wallace, Louisiana State University

**Commentator:** Elizabeth Engelhardt, University of Texas

# SESSIONS

## The State of History in the National Parks: Preliminary Findings and Initial Responses

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on National  
Park Service Collaboration*

**Moderator:** Edward T. Linenthal, *Journal  
of American History*

Marla R. Miller, University of Massachusetts Amherst  
Anne Mitchell Whisnant, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

David Thelen, Indiana University, Bloomington

Gary B. Nash, University of California, Berkeley

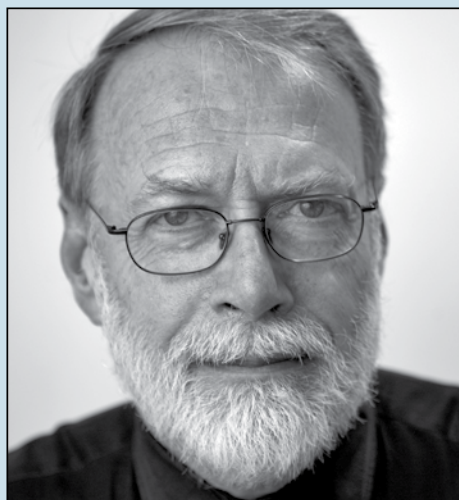
**Saturday, March 19**

***3:30 pm to 4:15 pm***

The OAH Business Meeting will be held Saturday, March 19, at 3:30 pm, immediately preceding the OAH Awards Ceremony and Presidential Address. All OAH members are encouraged to attend the meeting and participate in the governance of the organization.

**Saturday, March 19**

***4:15 pm to 6:00 pm***



## OAH Awards Ceremony and Presidential Address

Presiding: Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

## After Cloven Tongues of Fire: Ecumenical Protestantism and the Modern American Encounter with Diversity

David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley

The presidential reception will immediately follow Professor Hollinger's address. The reception is sponsored by Basic Books (a member of the Perseus Books Group), the University of California, Berkeley, Oxford University Press, and Princeton University Press.

BASIC  
BOOKS



University of California,  
Berkeley

OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

PRINCETON  
UNIVERSITY  
PRESS



**Sunday, March 20**

**8:30 am to 10:00 am**

## Imperial Interactions—The Creation of Identity, Ideology, and Empire in the Philippines

**Chair and Commentator:** Paul Kramer,  
Vanderbilt University

*A Great Army of Instruction: Gender and Race in American Colonial Education*

Sarah Steinbock-Pratt, University of Texas at Austin

*Women Are the Way Forward: Filipina Women, American Women, and the American Colonial State in the Philippines*

Stefanie Bator, Northwestern University

*United States Designs on the Philippines: Burnham's Baguio and the Grounds of New Empire*

Rebecca McKenna, Yale University

## War, Sex, and Entertainment: New Approaches to the Study of Twentieth-Century Wars

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Carolyn Lewis, Louisiana State University

*Domesticity, Morality, and Wholesome Fun: American Women and the YMCA's World War I Canteen Program*

Kara Dixon Vuic, Bridgewater College

*Patriotism, Women, and Consumerism in Vogue Magazine during World War II*

Marguerite Hoyt, Goucher College

*"Empower Yourself, Defend Freedom": America's Army, the Army Experience Center, and the Rise of the Virtual Veteran in Recent America*

Jeremy Saucier, St. Bonaventure University

**Commentator:** John Pettegrew, Lehigh University

## The Intermediate Consumer: Expertise and Consumer Culture in the Twentieth Century

**Chair:** Joan Rubin, University of Rochester

*Mercurian Figures: The Conceptual Mediation of Consumer Culture at Columbia in the 1940s*

Peter Simonson, University of Colorado at Boulder

*"You Can't Fool a Doctor or an Expert": Pharmaceutical Consumers and the Limits of Expertise*

Jeremy Greene, Harvard University, and David Herzberg, University at Buffalo, State University of New York

*The Book of the Month Club and the Economics of the Intermediate Consumer Model*

Daniel Raff, University of Pennsylvania and National Bureau of Economic Research

**Commentator:** Nancy Tomes, Stony Brook University

## Catholicism in the Early Republic: The Challenges of Nationalism, Anglo-American Connections, and Intolerance

*Catholicism, Nationalism, and Anglophobia in the Early American Republic: The Case of Robert Walsh Jr. of Philadelphia*

Joseph Eaton, National Chengchi University, Taiwan

*"The Cause of Truth and Religion": Joseph Berington, John Carroll, and Anglo-American Catholicism, 1780–1800*

Catherine O'Donnell, Arizona State University

*Enlightened Tensions: Religious Prohibitions in the First U.S. State Constitutions*

Michael Carter, University of Dayton

**Commentator:** Steve Rodenborn, St. Edward's University

# SESSIONS

## Revisiting 1919: New Perspectives on the World War I–Era Antiracist Riots

**Chair and Commentator:** Gregory Mixon, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*“Our Changed Attitude”: Making the New Negro in the 1919 Chicago Race Riot*

Jonathan Coit, Eastern Illinois University

*Defending the Uniform: Biracial Unity among Black and White Servicemen in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1918*

David Krugler, University of Wisconsin–Platteville

*“The Day of Cringing is Over”: Manhood and Violence in the Red Summer*

Delia Mellis, Barnard College

**Commentator:** Charles Lumpkins, Pennsylvania State University

## Conformity and Its Discontents

**Chair and Commentator:** Beth Bailey, Temple University

*On the Team: How World War II Changed America*

Edward Gitre, University of Virginia

*“All I Did Was Wear What Everybody Else Did, Except They Were Women!”: The Strange Career of Cross-Dressing Ordinances and Unisex Fashions in the 1970s*

Betty Luther Hillman, Yale University

**Sunday, March 20**

**10:15 am to 11:45 am**

## Murder in the Nineteenth Century

**Chair and Commentator:** Susan Branson, Syracuse University

*Loving Women, Killing Men: “Sapphic Slashers” and the Story-Paper Origins of American Lesbian Identity*

Daniel A. Cohen, Case Western Reserve University

*Why Did Serial Killings Proliferate in the United States and Europe in the Late Nineteenth Century?*

Randolph Roth, Ohio State University

*Murder, Dime Novels, Imitation, and Memes: The Case of Jesse Pomeroy*

Dawn Keetley, Lehigh University

## Interconnections: Charting the Social and Cultural Terrain of the Black and Latino/a Experience

**Chair:** Monica Perales, University of Houston

*“We are Here to Service the Community”: Excavating the Cultural Change of South Central Los Angeles Public Health Services, 1965–2007*

Abigail Rosas, University of Southern California

*Mexican Migration and Black Modernity in Apartheid California*

Stevie Ruiz, University of California, San Diego

*“Under the Burning Sun of Texas”: Farm Workers’ Struggle for Human Rights and Racial Equality during the Civil Rights Movement*

David Villarreal, University of Texas at Austin

**Commentator:** Adrian Burgos, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

## PC Practicing What We Teach: Studying Women’s History at the Hermitage and Little Rock Central High School

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair:** Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

*Women in Crisis: The Politics of Gender and Desegregation at Little Rock*

Laura A. Miller, National Park Service, Little Rock Central High School, and Johanna Miller Lewis, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

*Next Best Practices for Researching and Interpreting Women’s History at Historic Sites and Classrooms*

Dawn Castiglia Adiletta, National Collaborative for Women’s History Sites

*The Hermitage: Literally Uncovering the Women at a Great Man’s Home*

Marsha Mullin, The Hermitage

**Commentator:** Cary DeCordova Wintz, Texas Southern University

## Place Matters: The New Geography of the Civil Rights and Black Power Movements

**Moderator:** Stefan Bradley, Saint Louis University  
 Hasan Jeffries, Ohio State University  
 Donna Murch, Rutgers University  
 Patrick Jones, University of Nebraska–Lincoln  
 Clarence Lang, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

## Rethinking the History of Sexuality in the Early Republic

*Sponsored by the OAH Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession*

**Chair and Commentator:** Carroll Smith-Rosenberg, University of Michigan

*Conflict, Corruption, and Care: Women's Intimacies in Early American Prisons*  
 Jennifer Manion, Connecticut College

*Incest, Phrenology, and the History of Sexuality in the Nineteenth Century*  
 Brian Connolly, University of South Florida

## Solidarity and Terror: The Antebellum Roots of the Reconstruction Ku Klux Klan

*Cosponsored by the Society for the History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*

**Chair:** Mark Summers, University of Kentucky

*Criminal Perpetrators/Elite Supporters: A Social Network Analysis of Klan Actors in Union County, South Carolina*  
 Elaine Parsons, Duquesne University

*The Ku Klux Klan as Social Movement: A Profile of Terror in Alabama*  
 Michael Fitzgerald, St. Olaf College

**Commentator:** Margaret Washington, Cornell University

## Rethinking Anti-Communism

**Moderator:** Mary L. Dudziak, University of Southern California  
 William P. Jones, University of Wisconsin–Madison  
 Tony Michels, University of Wisconsin–Madison  
 Michael Kazin, Georgetown University  
 Michael Kimmage, Catholic University of America

## "Latinization" and the Urban Economy of the South

**Chair and Commentator:** David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

*Tourism and the Hispanicization of Race in Jim Crow Miami, 1940–1960*  
 Chanelle Rose, Rowan University

*Disaster, Diaspora, and Hospitality Work: Migration, Political Economy, and the Transformation of the New Orleans Working Class, from Katrina to the Present*  
 Thomas Adams, Tulane University

# PARTICIPANTS

## A

Abel, Joseph 39  
 Abzug, Robert H. 56  
 Adams, Luther 42  
 Adams, Thomas 65  
 Adiletta, Dawn  
 Castiglia 64  
 Ahlberg, Kristin 57  
 Alexander, Leslie 47  
 Alexander,  
   Shawn Leigh 46  
 Allured, Janet 41  
 Alvarez, Luis 60  
 Ambrosius, Lloyd 50  
 Amerman, Annette 57  
 Anderson, Alan D. 56  
 Anderson, Ryan 42  
 Ardizzone, Heidi 49  
 Ariel, Yaakov 58  
 Attack, Jeremy 43  
 Austin, Diane 52  
 Austin, Jeffrey S. 61  
 Awokoya, Janet 39

## B

Bailey, Beth 64  
 Baker, Nancy 41  
 Baldwin, Davarian 54  
 Balik, Shelby 47  
 Balleisen, Edward 51  
 Balmer, Randall 54  
 Barksdale, Kevin 56  
 Bator, Stefanie 63  
 Bauer, William 40  
 Baumann, Fred 40  
 Bay, Mia 46  
 Beckert, Sven 17, 56  
 Bederman, Gail 57  
 Behnken, Brian 55  
 Benjamin, Karen 60  
 Berg, Manfred 3, 40  
 Berger, Jane 48  
 Bergeson-Lockwood,  
   Millington 46  
 Berkowitz, Christine 46  
 Berman, Lila 45  
 Berman, Stacie 58  
 Berry, Daina Ramey 54  
 Bix, Amy 40  
 Black, Brian 52  
 Black, Joel 41

Blackett, Richard 50  
 Blanke, David 45  
 Blanton, Carlos Kevin 3  
 Blight, David 17, 45  
 Bloch, Avital 46  
 Blower, Brooke 55  
 Blyden, Nemata 39  
 Boles,  
   John B. 3, 6, 29, 52  
 Bonker, Dirk 48  
 Bonomi, Patricia 45  
 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 50  
 Botson, Michael R. 39  
 Boyer, Paul 51  
 Boylan, Anne 47  
 Boyle, Kevin 51  
 Bradley, Stefan 65  
 Bragg, Susan 54  
 Branson, Susan 64  
 Brawley, Sean 59  
 Bredbenner, Candice 48  
 Brettell, Caroline 39  
 Brewer, Holly 3, 61  
 Brooks, Charlotte 51  
 Brosnan, Kathleen A. 3  
 Brownell, Kathryn 44  
 Brown, Kate 42  
 Brown, Korey 44  
 Buckingham, Peter 54  
 Bunin, Chris 57  
 Burgos, Adrian 64  
 Buschmann, Rainer 59  
 Bush, William 47  
 Butler, Jon 58  
 Butler, Leslie 17, 39  
 Byrd, Alexander X. 3  
 Byrne, Jeffrey 57  
 Byrne, Kevin 18, 23, 53

## C

Calhoon, Robert 40  
 Camp, Stephanie 41  
 Cantrell, Gregg 55  
 Capers, Corey 47  
 Capper, Charles 48  
 Cardon, Nathan 54  
 Carrigan, William D. 44  
 Carter, Michael 63  
 Carter, Sarah 47  
 Cartwright, Brad 59

Casper, Scott 47  
 Cayton, Andrew 57  
 Chafe, William 59  
 Chancey, Mark A. 51  
 Chang, Kornel 41  
 Chaudhuri, Nupur 64  
 Chauncey, George 40  
 Chavez, Ernesto 60  
 Chavez-Garcia,  
   Miroslava 60  
 Chenault,  
   Wesley 28, 49  
 Chubb, Jelain 52  
 Clark-Pujara,  
   Christy 50  
 Clemente, Deirdre 43  
 Clor, Harry 40  
 Coates, Benjamin 54  
 Coates, Patricia  
   Walsh 59  
 Cobble, Dorothy  
   Sue 58  
 Cocar, Remalian 46  
 Cohen, Daniel A. 64  
 Cohen-Cole, Jamie 54  
 Coit, Jonathan 64  
 Connolly, Brian 65  
 Connolly, Nathan 60  
 Cooley, Angela Jill 61  
 Costigliola, Frank 55  
 Cotkin, George 61  
 Cumings, Bruce 41

## D

Dalton, Karen  
   C. C. 29, 52  
 Davis, David L. 3  
 Dessants, Betty 52  
 Devlin, Rachel 47  
 Dewar, David 58  
 Deyle, Steven 54  
 Dillard, Philip 47  
 Diner,  
   Hasia R. 3, 19,  
   49, 58  
 Dixon, Chris 59  
 Dixon, John 45  
 Dochuk, Darren 58  
 Dollinger, Marc 41  
 Dougherty, Jack 48

## Downs,

  Gregory P. 17, 56  
 Downs, Jim 17, 56  
 Dudziak,  
   Mary L. 48, 65  
 Duncan, Natanya 51  
 Dyble, Louise Nelson 56  
 DuVal, Kathleen 51  
 Dyreson, Mark S. 49

## E

Eastman, Carolyn 57  
 Eaton, Joseph 63  
 Eckelmann, Susan 61  
 Edwards,  
   Rebecca 26, 44  
 Egnal,  
   Marc 16, 17, 43  
 Elias, Megan 42  
 Engelhardt, Elizabeth 61  
 Epstein, Pamela 39  
 Erickson, Ansley 60  
 Eschen, Penny Von 61  
 Eustace, Nicole 48

## F

Fairclough, Adam 51  
 Feeley, Kathleen 57  
 Ferguson, Karen 46  
 Fermaglich, Kirsten 41  
 Feu, Montse 39  
 Field, Alison 26, 44  
 Field, Corinne 57  
 Field, Kendra 39  
 Finley, Katherine M. 18  
 Finn, Michelle 59  
 Fitzgerald, Michael 65  
 Flanigan,  
   Maureen 19, 49  
 Fligstein, Neil 51  
 Foreman,  
   P. Gabrielle 54  
 Fout, Ellen 41  
 Foutz, Ginger 41  
 Fraser, James 58  
 Freund, David 60  
 Friedman, Andrea 50  
 Friedman, Walter 46  
 Frost, Jennifer 57

## G

Gaines, Kevin 16, 50  
 Galan, Francis 56  
 Gallay, Alan 39  
 Games, Alison 61  
 Garb, Margaret 48  
 García,  
   María Cristina 40, 43  
 Garcia, Matt 58  
 García, Myrna 60  
 Gaston, Healan 61  
 Geary, Daniel 44  
 Geiger, Andrea 40  
 Gerona, Carla 56  
 Giesen, James 56  
 Gill, Tiffany 59  
 Gitre, Edward 64  
 Glenn, Susan 56  
 Glickman, Lawrence 43  
 Glymph, Thavolia 54  
 Goetz, Rebecca A. 51  
 Goldberg, Mark  
   Allan 42  
 Goldstein, Eric L. 46  
 Goldstein, Warren 58  
 Goodfriend, Joyce 45  
 Graham, Allison 57  
 Graham,  
   Margaret B. W. 56  
 Grandin, Greg 40  
 Grant, Julia 60  
 Grasso, Christopher 47  
 Graybill, Andrew 55  
 Gray, LaGuana 59  
 Green, James 54  
 Green, Laurie 57  
 Greene, Daniel 60  
 Greene, Jeremy 63  
 Greenspoon, David 47  
 Greenwald, Richard 58  
 Gross, Ariela 51  
 Guarneri, Julia 39  
 Guerrero, Perla M. 40  
 Guglielmo, Thomas 51  
 Guterl, Matthew 49  
 Guthrie-Shimizu,  
   Sayuri 49  
 Gutiérrez,  
   David G. 3, 58, 65



## H

Haber, Samuel 45  
Harris, Leslie 54  
Harrison, Candice 47  
Hazard, Anthony 54  
Heiss, Mary Ann 57  
Helgeson, Jeffrey 42  
Henderson, Sandra 50  
Henkin, David 39  
Herzberg, David 63  
Hetrick, Matthew 50  
Hicks, David 57  
Highsmith, Andrew 60  
Hillman, Betty  
    Luther 64  
Hinderaker, Eric 61  
Hinojosa, Felipe 60  
Hirshberg, Lauren 42  
Hobbs, Allyson 49  
Hodges, Adam 46  
Hoelscher, Steven 60  
Hoffman, Brian 50  
Holden, Nathaniel 52  
Hollinger,  
    David A. 14, 20, 62  
Holloway, Jonathan 44  
Holt,  
    Michael F. 16, 17, 43  
Horn, Rebecca 61  
Howard, Clayton 55  
Hoyt, Marguerite 63  
Hudson, Angela 39  
Hughes, Patricia 57  
Hunter, Tera W. 40  
Hyde, Anne 55

## I

Igo, Sarah 46  
Imada, Adria 41  
Immerwahr, Daniel 44  
Ingram, Tammy 56  
Iriye, Akira 57  
Irwin, Julia 50  
Irwin, Ryan 57  
Isenberg, Nancy 48

## J

Jach, Theresa 59  
Jackson, Patrick 54  
Jacobson,  
    Matthew Frye 46

Jeffries, Hasan 65  
Jewett, Andrew 60  
Johnson, Ronald 55  
Johnson, Sandra 27, 53  
Johnson, Susan 59  
Johnson, Walter 61  
Jones, Martha S. 3  
Jones, Patrick 65  
Jones, William P. 65  
Jung, Moon-Ho 3, 41

## K

Kantrowitz, Stephen 48  
Kawashima, Kohei 49  
Kaye, Anthony 41  
Kazin, Michael 65  
Keetley, Dawn 64  
Kelley, Mary 52  
Kelly, Patrick J. 3  
Kennedy, David M. 51  
Kennington, Kelly 41  
Kerber, Linda K. 16, 50  
Kersten, Andrew 39  
Kessler-Harris,  
    Alice 58, 62  
Keys, Barbara 19, 59  
Kientz, Lauren 42  
Kiffmeyer, Thomas 51  
Kimmage, Michael 65  
Kittelstrom, Amy 60  
Klapper, Melissa 41  
Kloppenberger,  
    James T. 48  
Kneeshaw, Stephen 41  
Kohn, Shira 45  
Kolchin, Peter 3  
Konig, David T. 61  
Kramer, Paul 3, 51, 63  
Krugler, David 64  
Kuby, William 42  
Kunzel, Regina 40  
Kyriakoudes,  
    Louis 27, 52, 53

## L

Labelle, Kathryn  
    Magee 58  
Labelle, Maurice Jr. 57  
Lago, Enrico Dal 17, 39  
Lake, Marilyn 41

Lamoreaux,  
    Naomi R. 3, 56  
Lang, Clarence 39, 65  
Lauer, Josh 46  
Lawrie, Paul 54  
Lawson, Rhea 28, 49  
Lee, Erika 51  
Lee, Sonia 58  
Leffler, Melvyn 16, 50  
Lentz-Smith, Adriane 51  
Levario, Miguel 47  
Levasseur, Jennifer 57  
Levine, Bruce 16, 17, 43  
Lewis, Carolyn 63  
Light, Jennifer S. 40  
Limerick, Patricia 51  
Lim, Shirley 44  
Linenthal, Edward T. 62  
Lipartito, Kenneth 46  
Lipman, Jana K. 40  
Lovett, Laura 52  
Lowen, Rebecca 54  
Lowe, Rick 29, 52  
Luhr, Eileen 54  
Lui, Mary 61  
Lumpkins, Charles 64

## M

Macaulay,  
    Alexander 48  
MacDonald,  
    Victoria-Maria 45  
Macias,  
    Vanessa 28, 49  
Mack, Kenneth 51  
Magness, Phillip 50  
Manion, Jennifer 65  
Manning,  
    Chandra 17, 45  
Marquez, John 42  
Martel, Heather 58  
Masur, Kate 17, 56  
Materson, Lisa 46  
Mathisen, Robert 49  
Matlin, Daniel 44  
Matt, Susan 45  
May, Lary 44  
Maze, Elinor 27, 53  
McArthur, Judith 55  
McComb, Veronica 39  
McDaniel, Caleb 17, 39

McDaniels, Pellom 49  
McEnaney, Laura 48  
McGaughy, J. Kent 3  
McGirr, Lisa 16, 50  
McKenna, Rebecca 63  
McKeown, Adam 43  
McKerley, John 48  
Mckiernan-Gonzalez,  
    John 42  
McKinney, Merritt 51  
McWilliams,  
    James E. 56  
Meagher, Timothy 46  
Melamed, Jodi 42  
Mellis, Delia 64  
Melosi, Martin V. 3  
Meyerowitz, Joanne 3  
Michels, Tony 65  
Miles, Tiya 51  
Miller, Brian 17, 56  
Miller, Laura A. 64  
Miller, Marla R. 62  
Miller, Melinda 43  
Miller, Steven 54  
Mills, Jennifer L. 49  
Mink, Andy 57  
Mitchell, Michele 46  
Mixon, Gregory 64  
Montgomery, Bill 57  
Moore, Deborah  
    Dash 45, 56  
Moore, Joseph 40  
Moss, David 51  
Moye, Todd 27, 53  
Mullin, Marsha 64  
Mulloy, Darren 61  
Murch, Donna 65  
Murphy, Kevin P. 54  
Murray, Jennifer 47  
Mustakeem,  
    Sowande' 41  
Myers, Tamara 60

## N

Nash, Gary B. 62  
Naylor, Celia 39  
Nelson, Alondra 58  
Nelson, Elaine M. 60  
Nesheim, David 60  
Newman, Brooke 55  
Newman, Richard 47

Nichols, Christopher 50  
Nickerson, Michelle 55  
Noll, Franklin 57  
Nord, David Paul 39  
Norling, Lisa 51

## O

O'Brien, Thomas 45  
O'Donnell,  
    Catherine 63  
Okihiro, Gary 61  
Olcott, Jocelyn 40  
Ondaatje, Michael 59  
Orleck, Annelise 58  
Orsini, Davide 42  
Osborne,  
    Cassandra A. 61  
Owens,  
    Deirdre Cooper 41

## P

Parham, Vera 40  
Parker, Alison 48  
Parker,  
    Annis 19, 24, 49  
Parsons, Elaine 65  
Pastrano, José 46  
Patino, Jimmy 60  
Pawel, Miriam 58  
Pells, Richard 55  
Perales, Monica 64  
Percy, Ruth 48  
Perkins, W. Drew 57  
Perry, Elisabeth  
    Israels 59  
Peterson, Jacqueline 55  
Peterson, Mark 61  
Petrulis, Jason 46  
Petrzela,  
    Natalia Mehlman 55  
Pettegrew, John 63  
Pfeifer, Michael 40  
Phelps, Wesley 51  
Phillips,  
    Christopher 17, 56  
Phillips, Lisa 39  
Phillips-Fein,  
    Kimberly 51  
Pianko, Noam 41  
Piehler, G. Kurt 46  
Pietruska, Jamie 46  
Pitre, Merline 42

# PARTICIPANTS

Porter, Eric 42  
 Porter, Stephen 40  
 Potts, Robyn 47  
 Power, Margaret 45  
 Pratt,  
     Joseph A. 19, 56, 58  
 Priest, Tyler 52  
 Pruitt, Bernadette 42  
 Pryor, Elizabeth 47  
 Purdy, Michelle 48

**R**  
 Rabe, Stephen G. 45  
 Raff, Daniel 63  
 Rafuse, Ethan 47  
 Ramos, Lisa 60  
 Regalado, Samuel O. 49  
 Regoli, Michael 44  
 Renda, Mary 40  
 Rice, Joshua M. 49  
 Richmond, Afrah 48  
 Rickford, Russell 48  
 Riess, Andy 48  
 Rigelhaupt, Jess 61  
 Riser, R. Volney 61  
 Roberts, Samuel 58  
 Roberts, Timothy 17, 39  
 Robins, Glenn 47  
 Robinson, Martha 58  
 Rodenborn, Steve 63  
 Rodriguez, Marc 48  
 Rodriguez-Silva,  
     Ileana 40  
 Roediger, David 46  
 Rohde, Joy 54  
 Rohde, Melissa 60  
 Rosas,  
     Abigail 18, 24, 53, 64  
 Rose, Chanelle 65  
 Ross, Dorothy 45  
 Ross, Steven 44  
 Ross-Nazzal, Jennifer 57  
 Rossinow, Doug 46  
 Roth, John 56  
 Roth, Randolph 64  
 Rubin, Anne  
     Sarah 17, 56  
 Rubin, Joan 48, 63  
 Ruiz, Stevie 64

**S**  
 Sachs, Honor 39  
 Salinas, Cristina 46  
 Salyer, Lucy 43  
 Sanchez,  
     George 16, 50  
 Sanders,  
     Gideon 19, 58  
 Sandweiss,  
     Martha A. 49  
 Sarna, Jonathan 45  
 Saucier, Jeremy 63  
 Savage, Barbara D. 51  
 Schoepner,  
     Michael 41  
 Schrecker, Ellen 16, 50  
 Schultz, Kevin 46  
 Schwalm,  
     Leslie 17, 45, 48  
 Schweiger, Beth 47  
 Schweinitz,  
     Rebecca de 47  
 Scott, Daryl 44  
 Scott, Ian 44  
 Scott, William 43  
 Sekhon, Sharon 28, 49  
 Selig, Diana 46  
 Shaffer, Marguerite 50  
 Shah, Courtney 59  
 Shah, Nayan 40  
 Shammas, Carole 43  
 Shango,  
     Jawanza 26, 44  
 Shedd, Kristen 46  
 Shibusawa, Naoko 42  
 Shockley, Megan 41  
 Simmons, Christina 42  
 Simonson, Peter 63  
 Simpson, Brad 57  
 Sinitiere, Phillip 42  
 Sitkoff, Harvard 51  
 Sklansky, Jeffrey 48  
 Slaton, Amy E. 40  
 Sloan, Stephen 27, 53  
 Smallwood,  
     Stephanie 61  
 Smithers, Gregory 55  
 Smith, Harold 55  
 Smith, Merritt Roe 40

Smith, Sherry 60  
 Smith-Rosenberg,  
     Carroll 65  
 Smolenski, John 55  
 Solovey, Mark 54  
 Sommerville, Diane  
     Miller 17, 56  
 SoRelle, James 42  
 Soto, Marie Cruz 42  
 Spitzer-Antezana,  
     Darlene 26, 44  
 Steigerwald, David 45  
 Steinbock-Pratt,  
     Sarah 63  
 Steptoe, Tyina 42  
 Stinson, Jennifer 55  
 Storrs, Landon 59  
 Strauss, Dafnah 54  
 Streets-Salter,  
     Heather 57  
 Sturkey, William 47  
 Summers, Mark 65  
 Synnott, Marcia 44

**T**  
 Tang, Eric 51  
 Taranto, Stacie 55  
 Taylor, Amy  
     Murrell 17, 45  
 Taylor, Joseph E. 46  
 Taylor, Kerry 48  
 Tempo, Carl Bon 43  
 Tentler, Leslie 58  
 Thelen, David 62  
 Theoharis, Jeanne 47  
 Thicke, Mike 54  
 Thigpen, Jennifer 59  
 Thomas, William  
     Griffith 43  
 Thompson, Peter 61  
 Throntveit, Trygve 55  
 Thurber, Timothy 61  
 Tijerina, Andrés 57  
 Tinkler, William 61  
 Todd, Ellen Wiley 58  
 Tomek, Beverly 50  
 Tomes, Nancy 63  
 Tomlin, T. J. 47  
 Trollinger, William 49

Truett, Samuel 51  
 Truxes, Thomas 45  
 Tully, Alan 45  
 Turk, Diana 58  
 Turner, Leland 59  
 Turner, Sasha 41  
 Tyler, Pamela 41  
 Tyson, Timothy B. 57

**U**  
 Usselman, Steven W. 40

**V**  
 Valk, Anne M. 28, 49  
 Van Vleck, Jenifer 55  
 Varon, Elizabeth R.  
     16, 17, 43  
 Villarreal, David 64  
 Vimalassery, Manu 51  
 Vuic, Kara Dixon 63

**W**  
 Waldman,  
     Marilyn B. 19, 59  
 Waldrep,  
     Christopher 40  
 Walker, Susannah 45  
 Walker, William 45  
 Wallace, Kristi R. 61  
 Washington,  
     Margaret 65  
 Wasniewski,  
     Matthew 52  
 Way, Irene  
     Holliman 51  
 Wechsler, Harold 44  
 Welland, Heather 61  
 Wendt, Simon 61  
 West, Hannah  
     Nyala 59  
 Wheeler, Leigh Ann 50  
 Whisnant, Anne  
     Mitchell 62  
 White, Deborah  
     Gray 51  
 White, Richard 51  
 Wilkison, Kyle 55  
 Williams,  
     Heather 17, 45

Williams,  
     Kidada 17, 56  
 Williams, Rhonda 58  
 Wilske, Zack 57  
 Wilson, Karen S. 43  
 Wilson, Mark R. 48  
 Wintz, Cary  
     DeCordova 3, 44, 64  
 Witgen, Michael 51  
 Wood, Amy 40  
 Wood, Marjorie 45  
 Wood, Molly 59  
 Wood, Peter 29, 52  
 Woods, Randall 45  
 Woodworth, Steven 47  
 Wright, Rebecca 27, 53  
 Wu, Judy 51

**Y**  
 Yacovazzi,  
     Cassandra L. 49  
 Yeager, Mary 56

**Z**  
 Zagarri, Rosemarie 57  
 Zamora, Emilio 51  
 Zaretsky, Natasha 55  
 Zey, Nancy 3  
 Zimmerman,  
     Jonathan 46  
 Zotte, Jennifer Le 43  
 Zuckerman, Michael 47

# ABOUT THE OAH

## Organization of American Historians Executive Office

112 North Bryan Avenue  
Bloomington, IN 47407-5457

Tel: (812) 855-7311

Fax: (812) 855-0696

<http://www.oah.org>

Katherine M. Finley, Executive Director

## *Journal of American History* Editorial Office

1215 East Atwater Avenue

Bloomington, IN 47401

Tel: (812) 855-2816

Fax: (812) 855-9939

<http://www.journalofamericanhistory.org>

Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor

## STAFF

Katherine M. Finley, OAH Executive Director

Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor,  
*Journal of American History*

Renay Anderson, Administrative  
Assistant/Development Associate

Stephen D. Andrews, Associate Editor,  
*Journal of American History*

Jonathan Appgar, Accounting and  
Financial Support Specialist

Karen Barker, Accounting Assistant

Nic Champagne, Media and Web  
Specialist

Nancy J. Croker, Director of Operations

Penny Dillon, Director of Web  
Technologies

Susan Ferentinos, Public History  
Manager

Charles Fish, Technology Assistant

Ángel Flores-Rodríguez, Assistant  
Editor, *OAH Magazine of History*

Ginger Foutz, Membership Director

William Gillis, Editorial Assistant, *Journal  
of American History*

Terry Govan, Graphic Design Specialist

Jason Evans Groth, Meetings Assistant

Kara Hamm, Awards and Committee  
Coordinator

Deneise Hueston, Administrative  
Assistant, *Journal of American History*

Kevin Marsh, Associate Editor, *Journal  
of American History*

Khalil Muhammad, Associate Editor,  
*Journal of American History*

Eric Petenbrink, Editorial Assistant,  
*Journal of American History*

Michael Regoli, Communications and  
Marketing Specialist

Sarah Rowley, Editorial Assistant,  
*Journal of American History*

Waseem Sibbo, Public History Assistant

Aidan J. Smith, Assistant Editor, *Journal  
of American History*

Kimberly M. Stanley, Editorial Assistant,  
*Journal of American History*

Amy Stark, Director of Meetings

Ben Ullrich, Data Entry Clerk

Carl Weinberg, Editor, *OAH Magazine  
of History*

Annette Windhorn, Lectureship  
Program Coordinator

Cynthia Gwynne Yaudes, Associate  
Editor, *Journal of American History*

Founded in 1907, the Organization of American Historians (OAH) is the largest professional society dedicated to the teaching and study of American history. The mission of the organization is to promote excellence in the scholarship, teaching, and presentation of American history, and to encourage wide discussion of historical questions and equitable treatment of all practitioners of history. The OAH is supported through the contributions of its membership, income from the annual meeting, and the support of Indiana University. The OAH represents approximately 8,000 historians working in the United States and abroad. Our members include college and university professors, precollegiate teachers, archivists, museum curators, public historians, students, and a variety of scholars employed in government and the private sector.

The mission of the OAH is guided by the following principles:

- **Advancement of scholarship.** The OAH advances the teaching and practice of American history through its numerous publications, programs, and initiatives. The organization's quarterly *OAH Magazine of History* is an important tool for teachers, and its quarterly *Journal of American History* is the leading scholarly journal in the field. The OAH Distinguished Lecture-ship Program brings prominent speakers to the public, and the organization's awards, prizes, and annual meeting recognize and foster the best historical scholarship.
- **Historical Advocacy.** The OAH promotes open access to historical resources and scholarship, the exhibition and preservation of artifacts, the discussion of historical questions, and the dissemination of knowledge. We ardently support the respectful and equitable treatment for all practitioners of history. The OAH actively participates in the National Humanities Alliance and the National Coalition for History.
- **Professional Integrity.** The OAH believes honesty and integrity must be the basis for all historical scholarship. Historians seek truth about the past to provide insight to the present and the future. The OAH condemns any action that undermines belief. The falsification and deliberate distortion in the teaching of history is an ethical violation of the principle of truth on which the historical profession is based.

## Membership Rates

Individual, \$60 (salary under \$40,000) • Individual, \$95 (salary \$40,000–69,000)  
Individual, \$150 (\$70,000–99,000) • Individual, \$200 (\$100,000 and above)

Retired Member, \$60 • History Educator Member, \$60 • Associate Member, \$60  
Early Career Member, \$60 • Student Member, \$45

**Additional Options:** Dual Membership, \$60 • *OAH Magazine of History*  
supplemental print subscription, \$25.00 • JSTOR subscription, \$15.00  
Humanities E-Book subscription, \$35.00 • International shipping fee, \$25.00

# OAH COMMITTEES

## OAH Executive Board

### Officers

David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley, President  
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University, President-Elect  
Albert M. Camarillo, Stanford University, Vice President  
Robert Griffith, American University, Treasurer  
Katherine M. Finley, Executive Director, OAH  
Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor, *Journal of American History*

### Past Presidents

Pete Daniel, Independent Scholar  
Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota

### Elected Members

Jon Butler, Yale University  
William Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Doris D. Dwyer, Western Nevada College  
Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of Chicago  
Jane Kamensky, Brandeis University  
Mary Kelley, University of Michigan  
Theda Perdue, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Gary W. Reichard, California State University, Long Beach  
Martha A. Sandweiss, Princeton University  
Jay S. Goodgold, Cochair, Leadership Advisory Council, Independent Investor, ex officio

## Executive Committee

David A. Hollinger, President, Chair  
Alice Kessler-Harris, President-Elect  
Albert M. Camarillo, Vice President  
Robert Griffith, Treasurer  
Elaine Tyler May, Immediate Past President  
Katherine M. Finley, Executive Director, OAH, ex officio  
Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor, *Journal of American History*, ex officio

## Finance Committee

David A. Hollinger, President, Chair  
Alice Kessler-Harris, President-Elect  
Elaine Tyler May, Immediate Past President  
Robert Griffith, Treasurer, ex officio  
Katherine M. Finley, Executive Director, OAH, ex officio  
Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor, *Journal of American History*, ex officio  
Jay S. Goodgold, Cochair, Leadership Advisory Council, ex officio

## Parliamentarian

Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University, Newark

## Leadership Advisory Council

William H. Chafe, Duke University, Cochair  
Jay S. Goodgold, Independent Investor, Cochair  
Geoffrey C. Ward, Independent Scholar  
Ira Berlin, University of Maryland, College Park

Alan Hermes, Alan Hermes Public Relations, LLC  
David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley, ex officio  
Mark E. Mitchell, The Mitchell Archives  
Victor Navasky, *The Nation* (Publisher Emeritus) and *The Columbia Journalism Review* (Chairman)  
Paul S. Sperry, Sperry, Mitchell & Company, Inc.  
Jeffrey L. Sturchio, President and CEO, Global Health Council  
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York  
Paul Martin Wolff, Williams & Connolly, LLP

## Nominating Board

Rosemary Kolks Ennis, Sycamore High School (OH), Chair  
George Chauncey, Yale University  
Spencer R. Crew, George Mason University  
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College  
Kathleen S. Kutolowski, The College at Brockport, SUNY  
Nancy MacLean, Duke University  
Peggy Renner, Glendale Community College  
Daryl Michael Scott, Howard University  
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

## Journal of American History Editorial Board

Dee E. Andrews, California State University, East Bay  
Raymond Arsenault, University of South Florida, St. Petersburg  
Paul S. Boyer, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ann Fabian, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Andrea Friedman, Washington University (MO)  
Alison Games, Georgetown University  
Matthew Garcia, Brown University  
Kristin Hoganson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Karen J. Leong, Arizona State University  
Tiya Miles, University of Michigan  
Dylan Penningroth, Northwestern University/American Bar Foundation  
Jonathan M. Schoenwald, Hunter College

## OAH Magazine of History Editorial Board

Keith Berry, Hillsborough Community College  
Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College  
Billie Jean Clemens, Swain County High School (NC)  
Kimberly Gilmore, The History Channel  
Cathy Gorn, National History Day  
Lisa Kapp, Saint Ann's School  
Rita G. Koman, Independent Scholar  
Laura Westhoff, University of Missouri-St. Louis  
Linda Sargent Wood, Northern Arizona University

## Committee on Committees

Matthew Garcia, Brown University, Chair  
Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School  
Kathleen Neils Conzen, The University of Chicago  
Brian Horgan, Minnesota Historical Society  
Laurene Wu McClain, City College of San Francisco

Waldo E. Martin Jr., University of California, Berkeley  
Nina Silber, Boston University  
Julian E. Zelizer, Princeton University

## Committee on Community Colleges

Andrés Tijerina, Austin Community College, Chair  
Amy J. Kinsel, Shoreline Community College  
DeAnna E. Beachley, College of Southern Nevada  
David A. Berry, Community College Humanities Association, ex officio  
Jennifer Helton, Independent Scholar  
June Klees, Bay College  
Alexandra M. Nickliss, City College of San Francisco  
Mark Roehrs, Lincoln Land Community College

## International Committee

Victor R. Greene, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Chair  
Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor, *Journal of American History*, ex officio  
G. Kurt Piehler, University of Tennessee  
William C. Pratt, University of Nebraska-Omaha  
Georg Schild, University of Tübingen  
Yuka Tsuchiya, Ehime University

## Membership Committee

Stephen Kneeshaw, College of the Ozarks, Chair

### Northeast Region

Amilcar Shabazz, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Chair, Northeast Region  
Mary Bogin, Onondaga Community College  
Christopher Brick, Brown University  
Cecelia Bucki, Fairfield University  
Gary Donato, Mass Bay Community College  
Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont  
Leigh H. Hallett, University of Maine, Orono  
Rebecca R. Noel, Plymouth State University  
Axel R. Schäfer, Keele University  
Naoko Shibusawa, Brown University  
Michael Spear, Kingsborough Community College  
Margaret Susan Thompson, Syracuse University

### Mid-Atlantic Region

William D. Carrigan, Rowan University, Chair, Mid-Atlantic Region  
Andrew B. Arnold, Kutztown University  
Joan C. Browning, Independent Scholar  
Greg Cuthbertson, University of South Africa  
Elizabeth Kelly Gray, Towson University  
Walter Greason, Ursinus College  
Timothy Hack, Salem Community College  
Elizabeth A. Kessel, Anne Arundel Community College  
John T. Kneebone, Virginia Commonwealth University  
Laurie Lahey, The George Washington University  
Adam Rothman, Georgetown University  
David Suisman, University of Delaware

### Southern Region

Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University, Chair, Southern Region  
Raymond Arsenault, University of South Florida, St. Petersburg



Jessica Cannon, Rice University  
Stephen Davis, LoneStar College, Kingwood  
Robert Korstad, Duke University  
Thomas C. Mackey, University of Louisville  
Stephen H. Norwood, University of Oklahoma  
Sarah Potter, University of Memphis  
Fernando Purcell, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile

Joshua Rothman, University of Alabama  
Janet Schmelzer, Tarleton State University  
Charles Vincent, Southern University and A&M College

Jeannie Whayne, University of Arkansas  
Kyle F. Zelner, University of Southern Mississippi

#### **Midwest Region**

Stephen Kneeshaw, College of the Ozarks, Chair, Midwest Region

Melodie J. Andrews, Minnesota State University, Mankato

Edward Carroll, Heartland Community College  
Kathleen P. Chamberlain, Eastern Michigan University  
Eric Franco, Edgewood College  
Glennon Graham, Columbia College Chicago  
Richard L. Hughes, Illinois State University  
Charles Lauritsen, Des Moines Area Community College—West Campus

Christopher C. Lovett, Emporia State University  
Robert MacDougall, University of Western Ontario  
Steve Messer, Taylor University  
Andrea Mott, North Dakota State University  
Mark R. Scherer, University of Nebraska at Omaha  
David Silkenat, North Dakota State University  
Donald C. Simmons Jr., Dakota Wesleyan University  
Nikki M. Taylor, University of Cincinnati  
Frank Towers, University of Calgary

#### **Western Region**

Cheryl A. Wells, University of Wyoming, Chair, Western Region

Katherine G. Aiken, University of Idaho  
Matthew Basso, University of Utah  
Mina J. Carson, Oregon State University  
Sarah E. Cornell, University of New Mexico  
Wade Davies, University of Montana  
Thomas Gaskin, Everett Community College  
Christina Gold, El Camino College  
Cecilia Gowdy-Wygant, Front Range Community College

Michael Green, College of Southern Nevada  
John W. Heaton, University of Alaska, Fairbanks  
Jill A. Horohoe, Arizona State University  
Greta de Jong, University of Nevada, Reno  
Curtis Martin, Modesto Junior College  
Fusako "Sako" Ogata, Tezukayama University  
Richard C. Rath, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa  
Jane Wolford, Chabot College  
Linda Sargent Wood, Northern Arizona University

### **Committee on the Status of African American, Latino/a, Asian American, and Native American (ALANA) Historians and ALANA Histories**

Lydia R. Otero, University of Arizona, Chair  
Michael D. Innis-Jiménez, University of Alabama  
Jessica Millward, University of California, Irvine  
Amrita Chakrabarti Myers, Indiana University  
Adrienne Petty, The City College of New York, CUNY

### **Committee on National Park Service Collaboration**

Frederick E. Hoxie, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Chair

Laura J. Feller, Independent Historian  
Louis P. Hutchins, National Park Service, *ex officio*  
Todd Moye, University of North Texas  
Robert K. Sutton, National Park Service, *ex officio*  
Jon E. Taylor, University of Central Missouri  
Anne Mitchell Whisnant, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

### **Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment**

Donald W. Rogers, Central Connecticut State University and Housatonic Community College, Chair  
Stephanie Gilmore, Dickinson College  
Arlene Lazarowitz, California State University, Long Beach  
Donn Hall, Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana, Bloomington Campus  
Elizabeth Hohl, Fairfield University  
Howard Smead, University of Maryland, College Park

### **Committee on Public History**

Louis P. Hutchins, National Park Service, Chair  
Kathleen Franz, American University  
Anthea M. Hartig, National Trust for Historic Preservation  
Julia Sandy-Bailey, Shepherd University  
Matthew A. Wasniewski, Office of History and Preservation, U.S. House of Representatives

### **Committee on Teaching**

Gideon Sanders, McKinley Technology High School, Chair  
Bob Bain, University of Michigan  
Keith Berry, Hillsborough Community College  
Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College  
Carole N. DeVito, The Dwight-Englewood School (NJ)  
Margaret Harris, Southern New Hampshire University  
Lois Nettleship, Fullerton College

### **Committee on the Status of Women in the Historical Profession**

Constance B. Schulz, University of South Carolina, Chair  
David Chang, University of Minnesota  
Betty A. Dessants, Shippensburg University  
Elizabeth Higginbotham, University of Delaware  
Emma Lapsansky-Werner, Haverford College

### **2011 Program Committee**

Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware, Cochair  
Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University, Cochair  
Manfred Berg, Universität Heidelberg  
Holly Brewer, North Carolina State University  
Hasia R. Diner, New York University  
David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego  
Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan  
Moon-Ho Jung, University of Washington  
Paul Kramer, Vanderbilt University  
Naomi R. Lamoreaux, Yale University

### **2011 Annual Meeting Local Resource Committee**

John B. Boles, Rice University, Chair  
Carlos Kevin Blanton, Texas A&M University  
Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Houston  
Alexander X. Byrd, Rice University  
David L. Davis, Lone Star College—North Harris  
David G. Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego  
Patrick J. Kelly, University of Texas at San Antonio  
J. Kent McGaughey, Houston Community College Northwest—Katy Campus  
Martin V. Melosi, University of Houston  
Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University  
Nancy Zey, Sam Houston State University

### **2012 OAH/NCPH Program Committee**

Nancy MacLean, Duke University, OAH Cochair  
Kathleen Franz, American University, NCPH Cochair

#### **From the OAH**

Brian DeLay, University of California, Berkeley  
Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University  
Paul Harvey, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs  
Jennifer L. Morgan, New York University  
Samuel K. Roberts, Columbia University  
Naoko Shibusawa, Brown University  
Zaragosa Vargas, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Shane White, University of Sydney

#### **From the NCPH**

Deborah L. Mack, Principal, Deborah Mack Museum Consulting  
Carlene E. Stephens, National Museum of American History  
Marsha Weisiger, University of Oregon  
Emily Weisner, National Park Service

# OA H COMMITTEES

## 2012 OAH/NCPH Annual Meeting Local Resource Committee

### From the OAH

Margo Anderson, University of Wisconsin—  
Milwaukee, Cochair  
Steve Meyer, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, Cochair  
James Marten, Marquette University  
Robert Samuel Smith, University  
of Wisconsin—Milwaukee

### From the NCPH

Jasmine Alinder, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee  
Michael Gordon, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee  
Kathleen C. Kean, Nicolet High School  
John D. Krugler, Marquette University

## Ad Hoc Committee on Academic Freedom

Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan, Chair  
Raymond Arsenault, University of South Florida,  
St. Petersburg  
Sara M. Evans, University of Minnesota

## Ad Hoc Committee on Ethics and Professional Standards

Patrick Allitt, Emory University  
James D. Anderson, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign  
Alexandra (Sasha) Harmon, University of Washington  
Kathleen Neils Conzen, The University of Chicago  
Sandra Gioia Treadway, The Library of Virginia

## Ad Hoc OAH-Japanese Association for American Studies Japan Historians' Collaborative Committee

Andrea Geiger, Simon Fraser University, Chair (OAH)  
Satoshi Nakano, Hitotsubashi University,  
Chair (JAAS)  
Juri Abe, Rikkyo University  
Christopher Jespersen, North Georgia College  
and State University  
Kohei Kawashima, Musashi University  
Kim E. Nielsen, University of Wisconsin—Green Bay  
Sayuri Guthrie Shimizu, Michigan State University  
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

## OAH Delegates, Liaisons, and Representatives to Other Councils, Commissions, and Committees

### Advisory Committee on Historical Diplomatic Documentation

Laura A. Belmonte, Oklahoma State University  
**AHA/NASA Fellowship in Aerospace  
History Committee**

Jennifer Ross-Nazzal, NASA Johnson Space Center  
History Office

### American Council of Learned Societies

Sarah Deutsch, Duke University

### National Council for History Education

Eric R. Smith, Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy

### National Historical Publications and Records Commission

Julie Saville, University of Chicago  
**National Museum of Afro-American  
History and Culture Planning Council**  
Kenneth W. Goings, Ohio State University

## Willi Paul Adams Award Committee

Anne L. Foster, Indiana State University, Chair  
Manfred Berg, Universität Heidelberg  
Kristin Hoganson, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign  
Nelson Ouellet, Université de Moncton  
Jörg Nagler, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena

## Erik Barnouw Award Committee

Gerald E. Shenk, California State University,  
Monterey Bay, Chair  
Elspeth H. Brown, University of Toronto  
Vivian Bruce Conger, Ithaca College

## Ray Allen Billington Prize Committee

Kathleen DuVal, The University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill, Chair  
David Rich Lewis, Utah State University  
Pablo Mitchell, Oberlin College

## Binkley-Stephenson Award Committee

Randal L. Hall, Rice University, Chair  
Raymond Arsenault, University of South Florida,  
St. Petersburg  
Claire Strom, Rollins College

## Avery O. Craven Award Committee

Tera W. Hunter, Princeton University, Chair  
Anthony E. Kaye, Pennsylvania State University,  
University Park  
Hannah Rosen, University of Michigan

## Merle Curti Award Committee

Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan, Chair  
Margo Anderson, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee  
Mary Kupiec Cayton, Miami University  
Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University  
Bruce Kuklick, University of Pennsylvania

## Roy Rosenzweig Distinguished Service Award Committee

Theda Perdue, The University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill, Chair  
William Cronon, University of Wisconsin—Madison  
Pete Daniel, Independent Scholar  
James Grossman, American Historical Association  
(The Newberry Library during period  
of committee service)

## Ellis W. Hawley Prize Committee

Bryant Simon, Temple University, Chair  
Martin Summers, Boston College

Jennifer Klein, Yale University

## OAH-IEHS John Higham Travel Grants

Elliott Barkan, California State University, San  
Bernardino (emeritus), Chair  
Lon Kurashige, University of Southern California  
Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College Chicago

## Darlene Clark Hine Award Committee

Elizabeth Hayes Turner, University of North  
Texas, Chair  
Jennifer L. Morgan, New York University  
LeeAnn Whites, University of Missouri

## Huggins-Quarles Award Committee

Adrienne Petty, The City College of New York,  
CUNY, Chair  
Michael D. Innis-Jiménez, University of Alabama  
Jessica Millward, University of California, Irvine  
Amrita Chakrabarti Myers, Indiana University  
Lydia R. Otero, University of Arizona

## Richard W. Leopold Prize Committee

Darlene Richardson, U.S. Department of Veterans  
Affairs, Chair  
Brenda Gayle Plummer, University  
of Wisconsin—Madison  
Timothy P. Townsend, Lincoln Home National  
Historic Site

## Lerner-Scott Prize Committee

Natalia Molina, University of California, San  
Diego, Chair  
Susan S. Rugh, Brigham Young University  
Jacqueline S. Wilkie, Luther College

## Lawrence W. Levine Award Committee

David Steigerwald, Ohio State University, Chair  
Brooke L. Blower, Boston University  
Jonathan M. Bryant, Georgia Southern University  
William S. Pretzer, National Museum of African  
American History and Culture  
Shirley Teresa Wajda, Connecticut  
Humanities Council

## Liberty Legacy Foundation Award Committee

Scott Kurashige, University of Michigan, Chair  
Leslie M. Alexander, Ohio State University  
Keith A. Mayes, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

## Louis Pelzer Memorial Award Committee

Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor,  
*Journal of American History*, Chair, *ex officio*  
John M. Belohlavek, University of South Florida  
Margaret S. Creighton, Bates College

Jennifer Guglielmo, Smith College  
John T. Schlotterbeck, DePauw University

### James A. Rawley Prize Committee

Nelson Lichtenstein, University of California,  
Santa Barbara, Chair  
José M. Alamillo, California State University  
Channel Islands  
Karin A. Shapiro, Duke University

### Mary K. Bonsteel Tachau Teacher of the Year Award Committee

Frederick W. Jordan, Woodberry Forest School, Chair  
Michael Flamm, Ohio Wesleyan University  
Andrea Sachs, St. Paul Academy and Summit School

### David Thelen Award Committee

Edward T. Linenthal, Executive Editor, OAH/Editor,  
*Journal of American History*, Chair, *ex officio*  
Kate Delaney, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Udo Hebel, Universität Regensburg  
Hans Krabbendam, Roosevelt Study Center  
Larisa M. Troitskaia, Center for North American  
Studies, Institute of World History, Russian  
Academy of Sciences

### Frederick Jackson Turner Award Committee

Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota, Chair  
Thomas G. Andrews, University of Colorado Denver  
Leslie Brown, Williams College

## Past and Present Officers of the Organization of American Historians

### PRESIDENTS

Francis A. Sampson (1907)  
Thomas M. Owen (1907–1908)  
Clarence W. Alvord (1908–1909)  
Orin G. Libby (1909–1910)  
Benjamin F. Shambaugh (1910–1911)  
Andrew C. McLaughlin (1911–1912)  
Reuben G. Thwaites (1912–1913)  
James A. James (1913–1914)  
Isaac J. Cox (1914–1915)  
Dunbar Rowland (1915–1916)  
Frederic L. Paxson (1916–1917)  
St. George L. Sioussat (1917–1918)  
Harlow Lindley (1918–1919)  
Milo M. Quaife (1919–1920)  
Chauncey S. Boucher (1920–1921)  
William E. Connelley (1921–1922)  
Solon J. Buck (1922–1923)  
Eugene C. Barker (1923–1924)  
Frank H. Hodder (1924–1925)  
James A. Woodburn (1925–1926)  
Otto L. Schmidt (1926–1927)  
Joseph Schafer (1927–1928)  
Charles W. Ramsdell (1928–1929)  
Homer C. Hockett (1929–1930)  
Louise P. Kellogg (1930–1931)  
Beverly W. Bond, Jr. (1931–1932)  
John D. Hicks (1932–1933)  
Jonas Viles (1933–1934)  
Lester B. Shippee (1934–1935)  
Louis Pelzer (1935–1936)  
Edward E. Dale (1936–1937)  
Clarence E. Carter (1937–1938)  
William O. Lynch (1938–1939)  
James G. Randall (1939–1940)  
Carl F. Wittke (1940–1941)  
Arthur C. Cole (1941–1942)  
Charles H. Ambler (1942–1943)  
Theodore C. Blegen (1943–1944)  
William C. Binkley (1944–1946)  
Herbert A. Kellar (1946–1947)  
Ralph P. Bieber (1947–1948)  
Dwight L. Dumond (1948–1949)  
Carl C. Rister (1949–1950)  
Elmer Ellis (1950–1951)  
Merle E. Curti (1951–1952)  
James L. Sellers (1952–1953)  
Fred A. Shannon (1953–1954)  
Walter P. Webb (1954–1955)  
Edward C. Kirkland (1955–1956)  
Thomas D. Clark (1956–1957)  
Wendell H. Stephenson (1957–1958)  
William T. Hutchinson (1958–1959)  
Frederick Merk (1959–1960)  
Fletcher M. Green (1960–1961)  
Paul W. Gates (1961–1962)  
Ray A. Billington (1962–1963)  
Avery O. Craven (1963–1964)  
John W. Caughey (1964–1965)  
George E. Mowry (1965–1966)  
Thomas C. Cochran (1966–1967)  
Thomas A. Bailey (1967–1968)  
C. Vann Woodward (1968–1969)  
Merrill Jensen (1969–1970)  
David M. Potter (1970–1971)  
Edmund S. Morgan (1971–1972)  
T. Harry Williams (1972–1973)  
John Higham (1973–1974)  
John Hope Franklin (1974–1975)  
Frank Freidel (1975–1976)  
Richard Leopold (1976–1977)  
Kenneth M. Stampp (1977–1978)  
Eugene D. Genovese (1978–1979)  
Carl N. Degler (1979–1980)  
William A. Williams (1980–1981)  
Gerda Lerner (1981–1982)  
Allan G. Bogue (1982–1983)  
Anne Firor Scott (1983–1984)  
Arthur S. Link (1984–1985)  
William E. Leuchtenburg (1985–1986)  
Leon F. Litwack (1986–1987)  
Stanley N. Katz (1987–1988)  
David Brion Davis (1988–1989)  
Louis R. Harlan (1989–1990)  
Mary Frances Berry (1990–1991)  
Joyce Appleby (1991–1992)  
Lawrence W. Levine (1992–1993)  
Eric Foner (1993–1994)  
Gary B. Nash (1994–1995)  
Michael Kammen (1995–1996)  
Linda K. Kerber (1996–1997)  
George M. Fredrickson (1997–1998)

William H. Chafe (1998–1999)  
David Montgomery (1999–2000)  
Kenneth T. Jackson (2000–2001)  
Darlene Clark Hine (2001–2002)  
Ira Berlin (2002–2003)  
Jacquelyn Dowd Hall (2003–2004)  
James O. Horton (2004–2005)  
Vicki L. Ruiz (2005–2006)  
Richard White (2006–2007)  
Nell Irvin Painter (2007–2008)  
Pete Daniel (2008–2009)  
Elaine Tyler May (2009–2010)  
David A. Hollinger (2010–2011)

### FOUNDERS

William S. Bell, Montana Historical &  
Misc. Library  
Edgar R. Harlan, Historical  
Department of Iowa  
George W. Martin, Kansas State  
Historical Society  
Clarence S. Paine, Nebraska State  
Historical Society  
Francis A. Sampson, State Historical  
Society of Missouri  
Benjamin F. Shambaugh, State  
Historical Society of Iowa  
Warren Upham, Minnesota Historical  
Society

### SECRETARY TREASURERS

Clarence S. Paine (1907–1916)  
Clara S. Paine (1916–1952)  
James C. Olson (1953–1956)  
William Aeschbacher (1956–1969)

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES/ DIRECTORS

David Miller (1970)  
Thomas D. Clark (1970–1973)  
Richard Kirkendall (1973–1981)  
Joan Hoff Wilson (1981–1989)  
Arnita A. Jones (1990–1999)  
Lee W. Formwalt (1999–2009)  
Katherine M. Finley (2010–)

### TREASURERS

William Aeschbacher (1969–1976)  
Robert K. Murray (1977–1984)  
Cullom Davis (1984–1993)  
Gale Peterson (1993–2003)  
Robert W. Cherny (2003–2008)  
Robert Griffith (2008–)

### MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL REVIEW EDITORS

Benjamin F. Shambaugh (1908–1914)  
(*Proceedings*)  
Clarence W. Alvord (1914–1923)  
Lester B. Shippee (1923–1924)  
Milo M. Quaife (1924–1930)  
Arthur C. Cole (1930–1941)  
Louis Pelzer (1941–1946)  
Wendell H. Stephenson (1946–1953)  
William C. Binkley (1953–1963)  
Oscar O. Winther (1963–1964)

### THE JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY EDITORS

Oscar O. Winther (1964–1966)  
Martin Ridge (1966–1978)  
Lewis Perry (1978–1984)  
Paul Lucas (1984–1985)  
David Thelen (1985–1999)  
Joanne Meyerowitz (1999–2004)  
David Nord, Interim (2004–2005)  
Edward T. Linenthal (2005–)

# BUILDING A LASTING LEGACY

## OAH Annual Campaign

Since our founding in 1907, the OAH has promoted United States history teaching and scholarship, while encouraging the broadest possible access to historical resources and the most inclusive discussion of history. We encourage you to consider making a financial gift to the OAH to strengthen our advocacy for the profession, increase our outreach efforts, and improve our services to historians. As a 501(c)3 non-profit organization, gifts to the Organization of American Historians are tax deductible as allowed by law.

### Donor Recognition Clubs

#### Friends of the OAH

*(Gifts up to \$99)*



#### Centennial Club

*(Gifts between \$100 and \$499)*



#### Mississippi Valley Club

*(Gifts between \$500 and \$999)*



#### Millennial Club

*(Gifts between \$1,000 and \$1,999)*



#### Two Thousand and Seven Associates

*(Gifts between \$2,000 and \$4,999)*



#### Charles and Mary Beard Society

*(Gifts between \$5,000 and \$9,999)*



#### Frederick Jackson Turner Society

*(Gifts between \$10,000 and \$24,999)*



#### Founders Society

*(Gifts of \$25,000 and more)*



The Organization of  
American Historians

### My Donation

I want to make a single contribution to the OAH of:

☐ \$1,000    ☐ \$500    ☐ \$250  
☐ \$100    ☐ \$50    ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

I want to pledge \$500 or more to the Organization. I understand that I will be billed in four installments over the coming year.

Pledge amount: ☐ \$500    ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Initial installment enclosed:  
☐ \$125    ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

### My Contact Information

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Miss ☐ Dr. ☐ Professor  
TITLE

NAME

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

E-MAIL

DAYTIME TELEPHONE

### Payment Information

☐ Check enclosed (made payable to the Organization of American Historians—must be drawn in U.S. funds from a U.S. bank)

☐ VISA    ☐ MasterCard    ☐ American Express    ☐ Discover

CARD NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE SECURITY CODE

SIGNATURE DATE

### Contributions Online

Visit [www.oah.org/giving](http://www.oah.org/giving) to make a contribution online.

### OAH Contact Information

The Organization of American Historians, 112 N Bryan  
Avenue, Bloomington, IN 47408-4199  
812.856.0742    [renay@oah.org](mailto:renay@oah.org)



# DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS

## Patron Members

Brian Q. Cannon  
Hal S. Chase  
Ruth C. Crocker  
Gwendolyn M. Hall  
Kenneth T. Jackson  
Linda K. Kerber  
P. Nelson Limerick  
Elizabeth Anne Payne  
Ben Procter  
Jeffrey T. Sammons  
Donald Spivey  
Lola Van Wagenen

## Life Members

C. Blythe Ahlstrom  
Norio Akashi  
Michele L. Aldrich  
George E. Allen  
Glenn Altschuler  
James D. Anderson  
James L. Anderson  
Jacob A. Antoninis  
Abraham Aponte  
Joyce Appleby  
Tadashi Aruga  
Douglas M. Astolfi  
Clarence J. Attig  
Arthur H. Auten  
Fred A. Bailey  
John W. Bailey Jr.  
W. David Baird  
Gordon M. Bakken  
William L. Barney  
Michael Barnhart  
Dean O. Barnum  
Alwyn Barr  
Hal S. Barron  
Beth T. Bates  
Ross W. Beales Jr.  
Henry F. Bedford  
Doron Ben-Atar  
Edward M. Bennett  
Philip J. Bergan  
James M. Bergquist  
Robert H. Berlin  
William Berman  
David Bernstein  
Mary F. Berry  
Eugene H. Berwanger  
Terry D. Bilhartz  
Roger E. Bilstein  
Richard Blackett  
Robert M. Blackson  
Jo Tice Bloom  
John P. Bloom  
Louis H. Blumengarten  
Allan Bogue  
Eileen Boris  
Tim Borstelmann  
Douglas E. Bowers  
Carl B. Boyd Jr.  
Peter Boyle  
John H. Bracey Jr.  
Mary Ann Brady  
Vernon S. Braswell  
Lynn Brenneman  
Lynne T. Brickley  
Nwabueze W. Brooks  
Richard D. Brown

William G. Brown Jr.  
Robert V. Bruce  
Michael J. Brusin  
Jonathan M. Bryant  
Cecelia Bucki  
Mari Jo Buhle  
George D. Bullock  
Nicholas C. Burckel  
O. L. Burnette Jr.  
Rand Burnette  
James MacGregor Burns  
Orville Vernon Burton  
Bruce I. Bustard  
Desmond X. Butler  
Martin J. Butler  
Peter M. Buzanski  
Stanley Caine  
Ross J. Cameron  
D'Ann Campbell  
Charles F. Carroll  
P. Thomas Carroll  
Clayborne Carson  
Dan T. Carter  
Charles D. Cashdollar  
Jonathan Cedarbaum  
William H. Chafe  
Frank Chalk  
David M. Chalmers  
George Chalou  
Robert W. Cherny  
Michael B. Chesson  
Lawrence O. Christensen  
William E. Christensen  
Constance Areson Clark  
Stanley Coben  
Dale Collins  
Patrick T. Conley  
James L. Cooper  
Roger W. Corley  
Wallace Cory  
Nancy F. Cott  
Theodore R. Crane  
Lewis H. Cresse  
William J. Cronon  
James B. Crooks  
Jon A. Cucinatto  
Charles T. Cullen  
Leonard P. Curry  
George H. Curtis  
Harl A. Dalstrom  
David B. Danbom  
E.J. Danziger Jr.  
James West Davidson  
Richard O. Davies  
Calvin D. Davis  
Cullom Davis  
David Brion Davis  
Lawrence B. Davis  
Thomas H. Davis III  
Thomas J. Davis  
Kenneth E. Davison  
Lawrence B. de Graaf  
Carl N. Degler  
John A. D'Emilio  
Alan Derickson  
Vincent P. DeSantis  
Sarah Deutsch  
Charles B. Dew  
John R. Dichtl  
Duane N. Diedrich

Merton L. Dillon  
C. G. Dilworth  
Leonard Dinnerstein  
John M. Dobson  
Donald B. Dodd  
Helen Dodson  
Jay P. Dolan  
James P. Donohue Jr.  
Jacob H. Dorn  
James H. Ducker  
Dean Eberly  
Alfred E. Eckes  
Owen Dudley Edwards  
Tom G. Edwards  
William G. Eidson  
E. Duane Elbert  
Sister Mary Elizabeth CHS  
Richard N. Ellis  
Martin I. Elzy  
Yasuo Endo  
George B. Engberg  
Conrad J. Engelder  
Glenn T. Eskew  
Richard W. Etulain  
David R. Farrell  
Drew Faust  
Roger J. Fechner  
Paul Finkelman  
Norbert Finzsch  
John J. Fitzgerald  
Michael W. Fitzgerald  
Susan Flader  
Marvin E. Fletcher  
Gerald T. Flom  
Eric Foner  
Mark S. Foster  
Frank K. Foulds  
Grover C. Franklin  
Rachel Franklin-Weekley  
William W. Freehling  
Walden S. Freeman  
Richard M. Fried  
Frank A. Friedman  
Mary O. Furner  
Donna R. Gabaccia  
James P. Gaffey  
Cheryl R. Ganz  
Frank Otto Gatell  
Edwin S. Gaustad  
Larry R. Gerlach  
Gary L. Gerstle  
David M. Gerwin  
Ralph V. Giannini  
Glen A. Gildemeister  
Timothy J. Gilfoyle  
Gordon Gillson  
Harvey Goddard  
Nancy M. Godleski  
Brian Gordon  
Martin K. Gordon  
Sidney Gottesfeld  
Alan Graebner  
William Graebner  
George D. Green  
Julie Greene  
Victor R. Greene  
William H. Greer Jr.  
Kenneth J. Grieb  
John Reich Grieser  
Robert W. Griffith

David Grimsted  
James R. Grossman  
Jeffrey R. Gunderson  
Ramon A. Gutiérrez  
Hamsey Habeich  
Barton C. Hacker  
Robert W. Haddon  
Gunnar Haeggmark  
Jacquelyn D. Hall  
Alonzo L. Hamby  
Samuel B. Hand  
Bert Hansen  
James Hantula  
Robert L. Harris Jr.  
Lowell H. Harrison  
Peter T. Harstad  
Susan M. Hartmann  
Hugh D. Hawkins  
Robert P. Hay  
Willard M. Hays  
William D. Hechler  
Douglas Helms  
Nathaniel J. Henderson  
James E. Hendrickson  
Gary Hermalyne  
Theodore Hershberg  
Evelyn Brooks  
Higginbotham  
Darlene Clark Hine  
Harwood P. Hinton  
Joan Hoff  
Paul S. Holbo  
Melvin G. Holli  
Edward B. Holloway  
William F. Holmes  
Jerry Berl Hopkins  
James O. Horton  
Walter R. Houf  
Frederick E. Hoxie  
James K. Huhta  
Carol Sue Humphrey  
Robert S. Huston  
Heather Huyck  
Haruo Iguchi  
H. Larry Ingle  
Suzanne Fellman Jacob  
Travis Beal Jacobs  
John P. Jenkins  
Richard Jensen  
Wayne H. Jiles  
Dorothy E. Johnson  
Jack J. Johnson  
James E. Johnson  
Marilynn Johnson  
Arnita A. Jones  
James H. Jones  
Daniel P. Jordan  
Richard M. Judd  
Laura Kalman  
William Kamman  
Michael G. Kammen  
Steven Karges  
Peter Karsten  
Stanley N. Katz  
Charles A. Keene  
William Henry Kellar  
Robin D. Kelley  
Lawrence C. Kelly  
Benjamin N. Knightlinger  
William M. King

Wilma King  
Richard S. Kirkendall  
Rachel N. Klein  
Anne M. Klejment  
Timothy E. Kline  
James T. Kloppenberg  
William A. Koelsch  
Sally Gregory Kohlstedt  
Richard H. Kohn  
Harold E. Kolting  
Clayton R. Koppes  
Gary J. Kornblith  
Richard N. Kottman  
J Morgan Kousser  
Alan M. Kraut  
John D. Krugler  
Fumiaki Kubo  
Raoul Kulberg  
Bruce R. Kuniholm  
Judy Kutulas  
Lester C. Lamon  
Daniel Lane Jr.  
Gerald F. Lange  
Harold D. Langley  
Bruce L. Larson  
Virginia Lashley  
Catherine Grollman  
Lauritsen  
Alan Lawson  
Daniel Leab  
John L. LeBrun  
R. Alton Lee  
Mark H. Leff  
Richard W. Lenk Jr.  
Gerda Lerner  
William E. Leuchtenburg  
H. A. Leventhal  
David Saul Levin  
Allan J. Lichtman  
John E. Little  
Daniel C. Littlefield  
Leon F. Litwack  
Steven D. Livengood  
Nancy C. Luebbert  
Frederick C. Luebke  
David E. Luellen  
Karen Lystra  
Carol MacGregor  
Richard S. Macha  
David I. Macleod  
John G. Macnaughton  
James H. Madison  
Pauline Maier  
Eduard M. Mark  
William C. Marten  
Takeshi Mashimo  
Robert K. Massey Jr.  
Takeshi Matsuda  
John C. Maxwell  
George T. Mazuzan  
William L. McCorkle  
Thomas K. McCraw  
William T. McCue  
Gerald W. McFarland  
Michael McGiffert  
Patrick E. Mclear  
Linda O. McMurtry  
Richard M. McMurtry  
James M. McPherson  
Samuel T. McSeveney

John A. Meador  
Robert M. Mennel  
John V. Mering  
Marion G. Merrill  
Joanne J. Meyerowitz  
Ronald E. Mickel  
Dennis N. Mihelich  
E.A. Miles  
Mary Emily Miller  
J. Paul Mitchell  
Haskell Monroe  
David Montgomery  
Margaret J. Moody  
Edmund S. Morgan  
John H. Morris  
Stephanie A. Morris  
Philip R. Muller  
Laura Kathryn Munoz  
Peter Murray  
Robert K. Murray  
Edward J. Muzik  
Alfred F. Myers  
Gary B. Nash  
Natalie A. Naylor  
Humbert S. Nelli  
Anne Kusener Nelsen  
Clifford M. Nelson  
John L. Nethers  
Irene D. Neu  
Robert D. Neuleib  
John J. Newman  
Roger L. Nichols  
Alexandra M. Nickliss  
Margie Noel  
Ellen Nore  
Mary Beth Norton  
Jesse L. Nutt Jr.  
James Oakes  
James P. O'Brien  
Michael O'Brien  
Akiko Ochiai  
George B. Oliver  
Otto H. Olsen  
Lorena Oropeza  
Richard J. Orsi  
C. H. O'Sullivan  
Alan M. Osur  
Philip W. Parks  
John W. Partin  
June O. Patton  
William H. Pease  
Robert H. Peebles  
Loren E. Pennington  
Frank Pereira  
Lewis C. Perry  
Allan Peskin  
Lawrence A. Peskin  
Robert K. Peters  
Gale E. Peterson  
Larry R. Peterson  
Fred D. Pfening  
Christopher Phelps  
Richard B. Pierce II  
Mark A. Plummer  
Stephen Ross Porter  
E. Daniel Potts  
William C. Pratt  
Francis Paul Prucha SJ  
Allan Purcell  
Edward A. Purcell Jr.

# DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS

Carroll W. Pursell  
George C. Rable  
John C. Raby  
Fred D. Ragan  
R. Lyn Rainard  
Harry W. Readnour  
Edwin A. Reed  
Thomas V. Reeve II  
Willis G. Regier  
Donald E. Reid  
John P. Reid  
Robert L. Reid  
John T. Reilly  
C. Thomas Rezner  
Paul Rich  
Steven A. Riess  
Paul T. Ringenbach  
Robert C. Ritchie  
Priscilla Roberts  
Kenneth G. Robison  
George L. Robson Jr.  
Earl M. Rogers  
William E. Rooney  
Roberta Rorke  
Vivien E. Rose  
Christine Meesner Rosen  
Joseph Rosenberg  
Susan Rosenfeld  
Rodney A. Ross  
Rodney J. Ross  
Steven Rosswurm  
Leslie S. Rowland  
Vicki L. Ruiz  
Thomas G. Ruth  
Carmelita S. Ryan  
Richard W. Sadler  
Nancy Sahli  
C. E. Schabacker  
Ronald Schaffer  
Michael Schaller  
F. H. Schapsmeier  
Harry N. Scheiber  
Loretta L. Schmidt  
Johanna Schoen  
Thomas D. Schoonover  
John Schroeder  
Ingrid Winther Scobie  
Anne Firor Scott  
Ronald E. Seavoy  
Gustav L. Seligmann Jr.  
Shelby Shapiro  
Richard N. Sheldon  
S. C. Shepherd Jr.  
James Francis Shigley  
Paul H. Smith  
Wilson Smith  
John M. Spencer  
Kurt R. Spillmann  
Carole Srole  
J. Barton Starr  
Raymond Starr  
Anthony Stavola  
Samuel N. Stayer  
Mark J. Stegmaier  
Jerry G. Stephens  
Ray Stephens  
L. L. Stevenson  
Jeffrey C. Stewart  
Mark A. Stoler  
Brit Allan Storey

Ralph A. Storm  
Richard W. Strattner  
Shigeru Sugiyama  
John A. Sylvester  
Yoshiko Takita  
David Thelen  
Gerald E. Thomas  
Richard J. Thomas  
Robert D. Thomas Jr.  
Jerry J. Thornberry  
Bert H. Thurber  
Ralph R. Tingley  
Vincent F. Torigian  
Eckard V. Toy Jr.  
Robert L. Tree  
Joseph Trent  
Joe Trotter  
Hiroshi Tsunematsu  
Nancy Bernkopf Tucker  
Tim Tucker  
Sandra F. VanBurkleo  
James S. Vanness  
James R. Voelz  
Yvonne C. von Fettweis  
Richard T. von Mayrhauser  
David A. Walker  
Peter Wallenstein  
Gordon H. Warren  
John J. Waters  
Paul W. Wehr  
Sydney Stahl Weinberg  
Harold J. Weiss Jr.  
Richard Weiss  
Nancy J. Weiss Malkiel  
Joan C. Wells  
Lowell E. Wenger  
E. Milton Wheeler  
Richard White  
Roger S. White  
Henry O. Whiteside  
Michael N. Wibel  
Sarah W. Wiggins  
James C. Williams  
John C. Williams  
Lillian S. Williams  
Joel R. Williamson  
Terry P. Wilson  
Wayne Wilson  
William H. Wilson  
Allan M. Winkler  
Richard L. Wixon  
Susan Wladaver-Morgan  
Yujin Yaguchi  
John Yarbrough  
Rafia Zafar  
John F. Zeugner  
William Larry Ziglar  
James A. Zimmerman

## Fifty Year + Members

C. Blythe Ahlstrom  
Clarence J. Attig  
James M. Banner Jr.  
Henry F. Bedford  
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.  
John P. Bloom  
Allan Bogue  
James Boylan  
Mary Ann Brady

David Brody  
Norman D. Brown  
Richard D. Brown  
Richard H. Brown  
Michael J. Brusin  
William T. Bulger  
O. L. Burnette Jr.  
John C. Burnham  
Jack J. Cardoso  
JoAnn Carrigan  
Frank Chalk  
Stanley Coben  
Bruce S. Cohen  
Paul K. Conkin  
James L. Cooper  
Theodore R. Crane  
Leonard P. Curry  
Harl A. Dalstrom  
Gerald Danzer  
Allen F. Davis  
Calvin D. Davis  
David Brion Davis  
Rodney O. Davis  
Kenneth E. Davison  
Lawrence B. de Graaf  
Vincent P. DeSantis  
Merton L. Dillon  
Leonard Dinnerstein  
Robert A. Divine  
Justus D. Doenecke  
Lyle W. Dorsett  
Melvyn Dubofsky  
Tom G. Edwards  
E. Duane Elbert  
Sister Mary Elizabeth CHS  
George B. Engberg  
Conrad J. Engelder  
Stanley L. Falk  
Robert H. Ferrell  
James F. Findlay Jr.  
Walden S. Freeman  
Patrick J. Furlong  
Larry Gara  
Frank Otto Gatell  
Richard A. Gerber  
D. R. Gerlach  
Gordon Gillson  
Francis R. Gilmore  
Victor R. Greene  
Gerald N. Grob  
Samuel B. Hand  
Craig R. Hanyan  
Lowell H. Harrison  
Peter T. Harstad  
Elwin F. Hartwig  
Richard H. Haunton  
Hugh D. Hawkins  
Samuel P. Hays  
Nathaniel J. Henderson  
James E. Hendrickson  
Richard G. Hewlett  
John W. Hillje  
Harwood P. Hinton  
Wayne K. Hinton  
Paul S. Holbo  
Melvin G. Holli  
Edward B. Holloway  
Ari Hoogenboom  
H. Larry Ingle  
Travis Beal Jacobs

Herbert F. Janick  
James E. Johnson  
Jacob Judd  
Richard M. Judd  
James H. Kahn  
William Kamman  
J. Alexander Karlin  
Stanley N. Katz  
Brooks M. Kelley  
Ralph Ketcham  
Peter J. King  
Richard S. Kirkendall  
Harold E. Kolling  
Richard N. Kottman  
Walter LaFeber  
Howard R. Lamar  
Daniel Lane Jr.  
R. Alton Lee  
Richard W. Lenk Jr.  
William E. Leuchtenburg  
David Saul Levin  
Daniel Levine  
Leon F. Litwack  
Charles A. Lofgren  
Gloria L. Main  
William C. Marten  
Robert K. Massey Jr.  
Larry A. McFarlane  
James M. McPherson  
Samuel T. McSeveney  
John V. Mering  
Ronald E. Mickel  
Robert L. Middlekauff  
E. A. Miles  
Mary Emily Miller  
Edmund S. Morgan  
Robert K. Murray  
John M. Murrin  
Edward J. Muzik  
James W. Neilson  
John K. Nelson  
Charles E. Neu  
Irene D. Neu  
Roger L. Nichols  
Walter T. Nugent  
George B. Oliver  
Herbert Samuel Parmet  
Robert D. Parmet  
William E. Parrish  
L. V. Patenaude  
William H. Pease  
Loren E. Pennington  
William W. Phillips  
Donald K. Pickens  
Mark A. Plummer  
C. P. Poland Jr.  
Francis Paul Prucha SJ  
Carroll W. Pursell  
Robert V. Remini  
Raymond Robinson  
William E. Rooney  
Donald M. Roper  
Elliot Alfred Rosen  
Dorothy Ross  
John E. Saffell  
Harry N. Scheiber  
Frederick Schult Jr.  
Roy V. Scott  
Ronald E. Seavoy  
Richard H. Sewell

Paul Siff  
Joel Silbey  
Melvin Small  
Richard W. Smith  
Wilson Smith  
Joseph G. Smoot  
Harvey Snitker  
Winton U. Solberg  
James K. Somerville  
Raymond Starr  
Bruce M. Stave  
Edward M. Steel Jr.  
Joseph F. Steelman  
Ivan D. Steen  
John W. Steiger  
Ray Stephens  
Ralph A. Storm  
Richard W. Strattner  
Arvarh E. Strickland  
Dennis F. Strong  
Robert Polk Thomson  
Ralph R. Tingley  
Eckard V. Toy Jr.  
Robert L. Tree  
Allen W. Trelease  
William J. Wade  
Paul W. Wehr  
Sydney Stahl Weinberg  
Robert M. Weir  
Harold J. Weiss Jr.  
John E. Wickman  
William H. Wilson  
Gordon S. Wood

## Twenty-Five Year to Forty-Nine Year Members

Terrie Aamodt  
Carl J. Abbott  
Mark Abbott  
Douglas C. Abrams  
George R. Adams  
Wilbert H. Ahern  
Elizabeth Aikin  
Norio Akashi  
Michele L. Aldrich  
John K. Alexander  
June G. Alexander  
Keith J. Alexander  
Ruth M. Alexander  
Thomas G. Alexander  
Kenneth G. Alfors  
George E. Allen  
David F. Allmendinger  
Harriet Alonso  
Sharon Z. Alter  
Glenn Altschuler  
Lloyd E. Ambrosius  
Charles F. Ames  
Douglas Anderson  
Fred W. Anderson  
James L. Anderson  
Margo Anderson  
Paul Anderson  
Terry H. Anderson  
Virginia DeJohn Anderson  
Dee E. Andrews  
Joyce Appleby  
Richard Aquila  
Jo Ann E. Argersinger  
Peter H. Argersinger  
Susan M. Armeny  
Susan H. Armitage  
Thom M. Armstrong  
Douglas M. Arnold  
Kaye Arnold  
Cindy S. Aron  
Raymond O. Arsenault  
Natsuki Aruga  
Tadashi Aruga  
Stephen Vaughan Ash  
D. Leroy Ashby  
Douglas M. Astolfi  
Annette Atkins  
Jeanie Attie  
Allan D. Austin  
Arthur H. Auten  
Steven M. Avella  
Michael K. Averbach  
Allan M. Axelrad  
James L. Axtell  
Edward L. Ayers  
Elizabeth Bailey  
Fred A. Bailey  
John W. Bailey Jr.  
W. David Baird  
Dean P. Baker  
Jean H. Baker  
Richard A. Baker  
Gordon M. Bakken  
Wesley G. Balla  
Jack Stokes Ballard  
Helen Bannan  
Lois W. Banner  
Brady M. Banta  
Kenneth A. Barber  
Elliott Robert Barkan  
Redmond J. Barnett  
William L. Barney  
Michael Barnhart  
Dean O. Barnum  
Alwyn Barr  
Hal S. Barron  
Robert G. Barrows  
Keith M. Barton  
Michael L. Barton  
Norma Basch  
Michael C. Batinski  
James L. Baughman  
Dale Baum  
John F. Bauman  
Mark K. Bauman  
James L. Baumgardner  
Ross W. Beales Jr.  
Thomas R. Beazley  
Bruce Becker  
William B. Bedford  
Janet Rose Bednarek  
Joel H. Beezy  
Robert L. Beisner  
John M. Belohlavek  
Doron Ben-Atar  
Thomas Bender  
Michael L. Benedict  
Edward M. Bennett  
Pamela J. Bennett  
Maxine F. Benson  
Philip J. Bergan  
Albert I. Berger  
James M. Bergquist

Robert H. Berlin  
Hyman Berman  
William Berman  
George Berndt  
Virginia Bernhard  
David Bernstein  
Mary F. Berry  
Eugene H. Berwanger  
Charlene Bickford  
W. E. Bigglestone  
Darrel Bigham  
William Roger Biles  
Terry D. Bilhartz  
George A. Billias  
William Billingsley  
Roger E. Bilstein  
Frederick M. Binder  
Marjorie Bingham  
Michael Birkner  
Richard Blackett  
Robert M. Blackson  
Casey N. Blake  
George T. Blakey  
Thomas E. Blantz  
Martin Blatt  
Burton J. Bledstein  
Carol K. Bleser  
Mary H. Blewett  
David W. Blight  
Robert M. Bliss  
Avital H. Bloch  
Jack S. Blocker  
Peter J. Blodgett  
Jo Tice Bloom  
Frederick J. Blue  
Daniel Bluestone  
Barbara Blumberg  
Kenneth J. Blume  
Louis H. Blumengarten  
Stuart Blumin  
John Bodnar  
Howard P. Bodner  
Brian C. Boland  
Roselyn B. Boneno  
Marianne Bonner  
Rochelle Bookspan  
Stephanie E. Booth  
Eileen Boris  
Gabor S. Boritt  
Elizabeth Bouvier  
Douglas E. Bowers  
Lawson Bowling  
Carl B. Boyd Jr.  
Paul S. Boyer  
Peter Boyle  
John H. Bracey Jr.  
James C. Bradford  
Betty J. Brandon  
Allan Brandt  
Vernon S. Braswell  
James D. Bratt  
William Breitenbach  
Lynn Brenneman  
Elaine G. Breslaw  
Howard Brick  
Lynne T. Brickley  
Roger D. Bridges  
Elwood L. Bridner Jr.  
Kaye Briegel  
Ron Briley

William Brinker  
Alan Brinkley  
Margaret Brinsley  
Nancy Bristow  
Ronald S. Brockway  
John J. Broesamle  
John L. Brooke  
Albert S. Broussard  
Jeffrey P. Brown  
Joshua Brown  
T. Beckley Brown  
Theodore Brown Jr.  
William G. Brown Jr.  
Blaine T. Browne  
Blaine A. Brownell  
Dickson D. Bruce Jr.  
Robert V. Bruce  
David Brundage  
Peter H. Buckingham  
Richard Blackett  
Walter L. Buenger  
John D. Buenker  
Mari Jo Buhle  
John J. Bukowczyk  
Robert D. Bulkley Jr.  
George D. Bullock  
Nicholas C. Burckel  
Alex Burckin  
David Burner  
Rand Burnette  
James MacGregor Burns  
Orville Vernon Burton  
Bruce I. Bustard  
Desmond X. Butler  
Martin J. Butler  
Peter M. Buzanski  
Rolfe G. Buzzell  
Kevin B. Byrne  
Patricia H. Byrne  
Patrick Cady  
Stanley Caine  
Charles W. Calhoun  
Albert Camarillo  
Ross J. Cameron  
Ballard C. Campbell  
D'Ann Campbell  
W. E. Campbell  
Philip L. Cantelon  
Dominic J. Capeci Jr.  
Robert B. Carey  
David L. Carlton  
Clifton Carmon  
Mark C. Carnes  
Simone M. Caron  
E. Wayne Carp  
Marius M. Carriere  
Charles F. Carroll  
David J. Carroll  
P. Thomas Carroll  
Rosemary F. Carroll  
Clayborne Carson  
Dan T. Carter  
Virginia P. Caruso  
Richard J. Carwardine  
Charles D. Cashdollar  
James Caskey  
Pedro Castillo  
Alfred A. Cave  
Andrew R. Cayton  
Mary Kupiec Cayton

F. J. Celeste Sr.  
William H. Chafe  
David M. Chalmers  
George Chalou  
John W. Chambers  
Robert Chandler  
John David Chappell  
Thomas L. Charlton  
Charles W. Cheape  
Robert W. Cherny  
Michael B. Chesson  
Carl H. Christensen  
Lawrence O. Christensen  
William E. Christensen  
Jonathan M. Chu  
Howard P. Chudacoff  
John H. Churchman  
Michael Churchman  
Paul A. Cimbala  
John Cimprich  
Clifford E. Clark Jr.  
Malcolm C. Clark  
Christopher S. Clarke  
Robert H. Claxton  
Paul G.E. Clemens  
Kendrick A. Clements  
Charles Coate  
James C. Cobb  
Peter Coclanis  
Luca Codignola-Bo  
Edward M. Coffman  
Charles L. Cohen  
Howard D. Cohen  
Ira Cohen  
Lizabeth Cohen  
Patricia C. Cohen  
Ronald D. Cohen  
William Cohen  
Thomas B. Colbert  
Donald B. Cole  
Stephen Cole  
Michael Coleman  
John H. Colhoun  
Dale Collins  
Rebecca Conard  
Richard H. Condon  
Joseph A. Conforti  
Vivian Bruce Conger  
Patrick T. Conley  
Margaret Connell-Szasz  
James R. Connor  
David W. Conroy  
Dennis H. Conway  
Kathleen N. Conzen  
Edward M. Cook Jr.  
F. Alan Coombs  
Terry A. Cooney  
William J. Cooper Jr.  
Nicholas J. Cords  
Roger W. Corley  
Joseph J. Corn  
Janet D. Cornelius  
Cecilia S. Cornell  
Wallace Cory  
Janet L. Coryell  
Frank Costigliola  
George B. Cotkin  
Nancy F. Cott  
Robert J. Cottrol

David T. Courtwright  
Francis Couvares  
Stephen J. Cox  
Thomas R. Cox  
Bruce Craig  
Edward Crapol  
Hamilton Cravens  
Alastair T. Crawford  
John E. Crawford  
Suzanne J. Crawford  
Lewis H. Cresse  
Ruth C. Crocker  
William J. Cronon  
James B. Crooks  
Janet W. Crouse  
Maurice A. Crouse  
Jeffrey J. Crow  
Jon A. Cucinatto  
David H. Culbert  
William H. Cumberland  
John T. Cumbler  
Robert E. Curran  
James T. Currie  
Daniel F. Curtin  
George H. Curtis  
Peter H. Curtis  
Everette W. Cutler  
Robin R. Cutler  
William W. Cutler III  
Daniel Czitrom  
Kathleen M. Dalton  
David B. Danbom  
Pete Daniel  
Douglas H. Daniels  
Roger Daniels  
E. J. Danziger Jr.  
Andrew J. Davidson  
Cullom Davis  
Donald G. Davis Jr.  
Hugh H. Davis  
Lawrence B. Davis  
Stephen K. Davis  
Thomas H. Davis III  
Thomas J. Davis  
Peter Randolph Decker  
Carl N. Degler  
Jane S. Dehart  
Stephen G. DelSordo  
L. Steven Demaree  
John A. D'Emilio  
Matthew Dennis  
Michael Dennis  
Alan Derickson  
James E. Devries  
Charles B. Dew  
Steven Deyle  
Thomas V. Dibacco  
John D. Dibbern  
Dennis Dickerson  
Duane N. Diedrich  
Thomas A. Dietz  
Anne P. Diffendal  
C. G. Dilworth  
Hasia R. Diner  
Bruce J. Dinges  
Robert J. Dinkin  
John Dittmer  
John M. Dobson  
Donald B. Dodd  
Helen Dodson

Jay P. Dolan  
James Donnelly  
James P. Donohue Jr.  
Jean Dooley  
Jacob H. Dorn  
Erika L. Doss  
Dennis B. Downey  
Don H. Doyle  
Michael J. Dubin  
Thomas Dublin  
Ellen Carol DuBois  
James H. Ducker  
Ann Patricia Duffy  
Ronald P. Dufour  
Lynn Dumenil  
Thomas R. Dunlap  
Durwood Dunn  
Doris D. Dwyer  
Terrence E. Dwyer  
David L. Dykstra  
Eileen M. Eagan  
Charles W. Eagles  
Larry J. Easterling  
Dean Eberly  
Michael H. Ebner  
Alfred E. Eckes  
Jerome E. Edwards  
Lillie J. Edwards  
Owen Dudley Edwards  
Douglas R. Egerton  
William G. Eidson  
Robin L. Einhorn  
Peter Eisenstadt  
Richard N. Ellis  
Richard Ellis  
Lucius F. Ellsworth  
James W. Ely Jr.  
Martin I. Elzy  
Carroll Engelhardt  
Michael E. Eng Jr.  
Thomas R. English  
Robert F. Engls  
Elizabeth Enstam  
Claude C. Erb  
Daniel R. Ernst  
Edward J. Escobar  
Ellen T. Eslinger  
Richard W. Etulain  
Joyce Mason Evans  
Sara M. Evans  
William McKee Evans  
Nora Faires  
Vincent J. Falzone  
Ena L. Farley  
David R. Farrell  
James J. Farrell  
Elizabeth Faue  
Donald Faugno  
Drew Faust  
Roger J. Fechner  
Ronald L. Feinman  
James E. Fell Jr.  
Daniel Feller  
Laura J. Feller  
Michael Fellman  
Anthony D. Fels  
Norman B. Ferris  
Mark T. Fiege  
Marvin Fieman  
Robert Filby

John M. Findlay  
Joseph R. Fink  
Roy E. Finkenbine  
James Finnigan  
Claude S. Fischer  
Leslie E. Fishbein  
John J. Fitzgerald  
John J. Fitzpatrick  
Susan Flader  
Maureen A. Flanagan  
John H. Flannagan Jr.  
Thomas Fleming  
Marvin E. Fletcher  
Gerald T. Flom  
William E. Foley  
J. K. Folmar  
Eric Foner  
Elizabeth Fones-Wolf  
Kenneth Fones-Wolf  
George B. Forgie  
R. P. Formisano  
Lee W. Formwalt  
Gaines M. Foster  
Lawrence Foster  
Mark S. Foster  
Frank K. Foulds  
John J. Fox  
Stephen Fox  
David Francis  
Dana Frank  
Noralee Frankel  
Grover C. Franklin  
V. P. Franklin  
John B. Frantz  
James W. Fraser  
Peter J. Frederick  
Linda Freed  
Estelle B. Freedman  
Joshua Freeman  
Richard M. Fried  
Frank A. Friedman  
Lawrence J. Friedman  
Oris D. Friesen  
John R. Frisch  
Christian G. Fritz  
Richard H. Frost  
Joseph A. Fry  
Richard T. Fry  
Fumiko Fujita  
Richard P. Fuke  
Michael F. Funchion  
Mary O. Furner  
Donna R. Gabaccia  
Nancy Gabin  
Robert Gabrick  
James P. Gaffey  
Louis Galambos  
Mark Allen Galbreath  
Richard A. Gantz  
James B. Gardner  
Lloyd Gardner  
Jane N. Garrett  
Thomas Mayhew Gaskin  
Jane E. Gastineau  
Edwin S. Gaustad  
George Geib  
Mariane B. Geiger  
Suzanne Geissler-Bowles  
David A. Gerber  
Larry R. Gerlach

# DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS

## Twenty-Five Year to Forty-Nine Year Members (cont.)

Gary L. Gerstle  
Louis S. Gerteis  
Ralph V. Giannini  
Michael D. Gibson  
William W. Giffin  
James N. Giglio  
James Gilbert  
Glen A. Gildemeister  
Mark T. Gilderhus  
Timothy J. Gilfoyle  
Paul A. Gilje  
John S. Gilkeson Jr.  
Howard F. Gillette Jr.  
Steven M. Gillon  
Brian M. Gilpin  
Lori Ginzberg  
Paul W. Glad  
David H. Glassberg  
John P. Gleason  
John M. Glen  
Myra C. Glenn  
Susan A. Glenn  
Gary A. Glovins  
Stanley Godbold Jr.  
Harvey Goddard  
Nathan Godfried  
John C. Gogliettino  
Joyce S. Goldberg  
Robert Goldberg  
Janet Lynne Golden  
David R. Goldfield  
Joanne Goldman  
Robert Goldman  
Steve Golin  
J. Douglas Gomery  
Evelyn Gonzalez  
Joyce D. Goodfriend  
James W. Gordon  
Linda Gordon  
Martin K. Gordon  
Michael A. Gordon  
Robert M. Gorin Jr.  
Cathy Gorn  
Sidney Gottesfeld  
Robert J. Gough  
Terrence J. Gough  
John J. Grabowski  
Alan Graebner  
William Graebner  
Harvey J. Graff  
Henry F. Graff  
Robert B. Grant  
Carl R. Graves  
Susan E. Gray  
Susan W. Gray  
Barbara Graymont  
George D. Green  
Harvey Green  
Brian Greenberg  
Cheryl Greenberg  
Kenneth Greenberg  
James S. Greene  
Rick S. Gregory  
Charles Grench  
Kenneth J. Grieb  
John Reich Grieser  
Jim Griffin

Michael D. Griffith  
Robert W. Griffith  
James Grimes  
David Grimsted  
Anthony Gronowicz  
Robert A. Gross  
Michael Grossberg  
James R. Grossman  
Larry H. Grothaus  
Adolph H. Grundman  
Carl J. Guarneri  
Karen Guenther  
Gayle Gullett  
Joan R. Gundersen  
Jeffrey R. Gunderson  
Peter Gunn  
Jeffrey S. Gurock  
David Gurowsky  
Gerald Gutek  
Roland L. Guyotte  
Edward F. Haas  
Hamsey Habeich  
Samuel Haber  
John R. Habjan S.M.  
Sheldon Hackney  
Robert W. Haddon  
Joseph Haebler  
Gunnar Haeggmark  
D. Harland Hagler  
Peter L. Hahn  
Steven Hahn  
John H. Haley III  
Jacquelyn D. Hall  
Mitchell Hall  
Van Beck Hall  
Carl V. Hallberg  
Mark H. Haller  
Alonzo L. Hamby  
David E. Hamilton  
Thomas D. Hamm  
Jack L. Hammersmith  
Arthur A. Hansen  
Debra L. Hansen  
James E. Hansen II  
James Hantula  
Jerry Harder  
David E. Harley  
Sandra D. Harmon  
R. Eugene Harper  
David E. Harrell  
J. William Harris  
Marc L. Harris  
Paul W. Harris  
Robert L. Harris Jr.  
Cynthia Harrison  
Stanley Harrold  
William D. Harshaw  
William F. Hartford  
Susan M. Hartmann  
Hendrik Hartog  
Larry Hartzell  
Mark W. Harvey  
Thomas L. Haskell  
Adele Hast  
Donald Teruo Hata  
Herman M. Hattaway  
Laurence M. Hauptman  
Alan R. Havig  
James F. Hawk  
Ellis W. Hawley

Robert J. Haws  
Robert P. Hay  
Mary Hayes  
Richard S. Haynes  
Willard M. Hays  
William D. Hechler  
Douglas A. Hedin  
Jean Heffer  
Mary Ann Heiss  
Mary Ann Hellrigel  
Douglas Helms  
William L. Helton  
Joseph P. Helyar  
Pamela M. Henson  
Gary Hermallyn  
Dan Hermann  
Dean Herrin  
David Herschler  
Theodore Hershberg  
Norma Hervey  
Nancy A. Hewitt  
William L. Hewitt  
John C. Heyeck  
Elizabeth S. Higginbotham  
Robin Higham  
James A. Hijiya  
Michael R. Hill  
James W. Hilty  
Darlene Clark Hine  
William C. Hine  
Peter P. Hinks  
Joseph P. Hobbs  
Sheldon Hochheiser  
James A. Hodges  
Pete Hoefer  
Dirk Hoerder  
David J. Hoeveler  
Joan Hoff  
Peter C. Hoffer  
Sylvia D. Hoffert  
Abraham Hoffman  
Ronald Hoffman  
Don L. Hofsommer  
Michael J. Hogan  
Jack M. Holl  
J. William Holland  
David Hollinger  
William F. Holmes  
Michael F. Holt  
Michael Homel  
Clifton D. Hood  
Jerry Berl Hopkins  
Gerald C. Horne  
Daniel Horowitz  
Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz  
Thomas A. Horrocks  
Masahiro Hosoya  
Walter R. Houf  
Daniel W. Howe  
John Howe  
Stanley R. Howe  
Charles F. Howlett  
Frederick E. Hoxie  
Randal L. Hoyer  
James K. Huhta  
Carol Sue Humphrey  
Richard H. Hunt  
R. Douglas Hurt  
James L. Huston  
Robert S. Huston

Reed Hutner  
Heather Huyck  
Thomas L. Hyder  
Raymond M. Hyser  
John W. Ifkovic  
Anna R. Igra  
Robert J. Imholt  
Richard H. Immerman  
Robert M. Ireland  
Nancy G. Isenberg  
William H. Issel  
Maurice Isserman  
Howard Jablon  
Thomas Jablonsky  
Kenneth T. Jackson  
Kathryn A. Jacob  
David M. Jacobs  
Shelley A. Jacobson  
Steven H. Jaffe  
David Jaffee  
Glen S. Jeansonne  
Alphine W. Jefferson  
Julie R. Jeffrey  
John W. Jeffries  
Lawrence J. Jelinek  
William D. Jenkins  
Richard Jensen  
John B. Jentz  
Dwight Jessup  
B. F. Jewell  
Wayne H. Jiles  
Richard R. John  
Thomas Johnsen  
Carolyn W. Johnson  
Dorothy E. Johnson  
Jack J. Johnson  
John W. Johnson  
Michael P. Johnson  
Owen V. Johnson  
Reinhard O. Johnson  
Richard R. Johnson  
Walter T. Johnson  
Manfred Jonas  
Arnita A. Jones  
David A. Jones  
Jacqueline Jones  
Kathleen W. Jones  
Kenneth M. Jones  
Daniel P. Jordan  
Frederick W. Jordan  
William L. Joyce  
Richard W. Judd  
Mary Cecilia Jurasinski  
O.S.B.M.  
John T. Juricek  
Karl Kabelac  
Robert J. Kaczorowski  
Carl F. Kaestle  
Laura Kalman  
Michael G. Kammen  
Walter D. Kamphoefner  
Harvey Kantor  
Steven Karges  
Ronald D. Karr  
Peter Karsten  
Amalie M. Kass  
John F. Kasson  
Joy S. Kasson  
Michael B. Katz  
Polly W. Kaufman

Yasuhide Kawashima  
Michael Kazin  
William R. Keagle  
Ann Durkin Keating  
Thomas M. Keefe  
Oliver Keels  
Charles A. Keene  
Kenneth W. Keller  
Mary Kelley  
Dennis L. Kellogg  
Margaret Kellow  
David H. Kelly  
Lawrence C. Kelly  
M. Ruth Kelly  
Douglas Kendall  
David M. Kennedy  
Robert C. Kenzer  
Linda K. Kerber  
Alice Kessler-Harris  
Daniel Kevles  
Richard B. Kielbowicz  
Douglas C. Kinder  
Ray J. Kinder  
Doris E. King  
Martha J. King  
William M. King  
Rachel N. Klein  
S. Jay Kleinberg  
Anne M. Klejment  
Susan E. Klepp  
Timothy E. Kline  
James T. Kloppenberg  
James C. Klotter  
Thomas A. Klug  
John T. Kneebone  
Stephen Kneeshaw  
George W. Knepper  
Dale T. Knobel  
William A. Koelsch  
Sally Gregory Kohlstedt  
Richard H. Kohn  
Paul Koistinen  
Peter Kolchin  
Clayton R. Koppes  
Gary J. Kornblith  
Andrea Kornbluh  
J Morgan Kousser  
Knut U. Krakau  
Carl E. Kramer  
Martha Kransdorf  
Alan M. Kraut  
David W. Krueger  
John D. Krugler  
Bruce Kuklick  
Gary Kulik  
Allan Kulikoff  
Bruce R. Kuniholm  
Regina G. Kunzel  
Karen Kupperman  
Kathleen S. Kutolowski  
Charles R. Kutzleb  
Peter J. Kuznick  
Anthony Kuzniewski S.J.  
David E. Kyvig  
Virginia J. Laas  
Barbara E. Lacey  
Vivian Laflamme  
Lester C. Lamon  
Naomi R. Lamoreaux  
George R. Lamplugh

Roger Lane  
Stuart G. Lang  
Gerald F. Lange  
Harold D. Langley  
James C. Lanier  
Donald P. Lankiewicz  
V. A. Lapomarda  
John W. Larkin  
Lawrence H. Larsen  
Bruce L. Larson  
Robert W. Larson  
Virginia Lashley  
Carol Lasser  
Richard Latner  
Terry S. Latour  
Roger D. Launius  
Bruce Laurie  
Catherine Grollman  
Lauritsen  
Alan Lawson  
Steven F. Lawson  
Jama Lazerow  
Dimitri D. Lazo  
Daniel Leab  
Judith W. Leavitt  
John L. LeBrun  
Carl B. Lechner  
Mark H. Leff  
Melvyn P. Leffler  
Timothy Lehman  
Kurt E. Leichtle  
James L. Leloudis  
Jesse Lemisch  
Gediminas Leonas  
Janice M. Leone  
Gerda Lerner  
Alan Lessoff  
H. A. Leventhal  
Ralph B. Levering  
Susan B. Levine  
David Rich Lewis  
Gene D. Lewis  
Jan E. Lewis  
Tab W. Lewis  
Douglas A. Ley  
Walter M. Licht  
William D. Liddle  
Richard K. Lieberman  
David L. Lightner  
P. Nelson Limerick  
Terrence J. Lindell  
Blanche M.G. Linden  
James M. Lindgren  
Lawrence M. Lipin  
Charles H. Lippy  
Julia E. Liss  
James A. Little  
Judy Barrett Litoff  
John E. Little  
Daniel C. Littlefield  
Steven D. Litvengood  
Jeffery Livingston  
Robert E. Long  
Stephen L. Longenecker  
James J. Lorence  
Albert O. Louer  
Anne Carol Loveland  
Odd S. Lovoll  
Richard Coke Lower  
Richard Lowitt



M. Philip Lucas  
Kenneth M. Ludmerer  
Nancy C. Luebbert  
Frederick C. Luebke  
David E. Luellen  
Ralph E. Luker  
Jonathan Lurie  
Maxine N. Lurie  
Mary Constance Lynn  
Karen Lystra  
Mark Hamilton Lytle  
Richard S. Macha  
Thomas C. Mackey  
William P. MacKinnon  
Nancy MacLean  
David I. Macleod  
John G. Macnaughton  
Jack P. Maddex Jr.  
Thomas R. Maddux  
James H. Madison  
Michael F. Magliari  
Pauline Maier  
Dennis J. Maika  
Rachel P. Maines  
Stephen Maizlish  
William E. Major  
Sarah S. Malino  
David K. Maloney  
Peter C. Mancall  
Matthew Mancini  
Robert G. Mangrum  
Bruce H. Mann  
Kent L. Mann  
Michelle Mannering  
Richard L. Manser  
Janet Marilyn Manson  
Joseph S. Marcum  
Maeva Marcus  
Eduard M. Mark  
Robert Markman  
James C. Maroney  
Carol A. Marsh  
Margaret S. Marsh  
John F. Marszalek  
James Marten  
Charles H. Martin  
James Kirby Martin  
Robert F. Martin  
Waldo E. Martin Jr.  
Kenneth C. Martis  
Takeshi Mashimo  
Donald G. Mathews  
Robert Mathis  
Takeshi Matsuda  
Glenna Matthews  
Allen J. Matusow  
John Austin Matzko  
John C. Maxwell  
Elaine Tyler May  
Glenn A. May  
Lary L. May  
Robert E. May  
Michael Mayer  
Edith P. Mayo  
George T. Mazuzan  
Judith N. McArthur  
Robert McColley  
William L. McCorkle  
Charles H. McCormick  
Thomas K. McCraw

William T. McCue  
John J. McCusker  
J. Kenneth McDonald  
Terrence J. McDonald  
Gerald W. McFarland  
Michael E. McGerr  
Michael McGiffert  
Daniel McInerney  
Christopher McKee  
James S. McKeown  
Blaine McKinley  
Patrick E. Mclear  
Eileen M. McMahon  
Robert J. McMahon  
Robert C. McMath  
Sally McMillen  
Linda O. McMurry  
Richard M. McMurry  
John A. Meador  
Thomas B. Mega  
Jeffrey L. Meikle  
Martin V. Melosi  
Thomas R. Melton  
Robert M. Mennel  
Bernard Mergen  
James H. Merrell  
Marion G. Merrill  
Paul E. Mertz  
Stephen Meyer  
Joanne J. Meyerowitz  
William C. Miceli Sr.  
Edward H. Michels  
Dennis N. Mihelich  
George Miles  
Char Miller  
Deborah L. Miller  
Glenn T. Miller  
Howard S. (Dick) Miller  
Howard Miller  
J. Donald Miller  
Janice J. Miller  
John E. Miller  
Kerby A. Miller  
Leonard G. Miller  
M. Catherine Miller  
Patrick B. Miller  
Randall M. Miller  
Sally M. Miller  
Wilbur Redington Miller  
Frederick V. Mills Sr.  
Clyde Milner II  
Jeffrey Mirel  
J. Paul Mitchell  
Kell Mitchell  
Nina Mjagkij  
Ole O. Moen  
Raymond A. Mohl  
James C. Mohr  
Haskell Monroe  
David Montgomery  
Dee Ann Montgomery  
Margaret J. Moody  
Patricia Mooney-Melvin  
David T. Moore  
David W. Moore  
James H. Moorhead  
Suzanne E. Moranian  
Regina A. Morantz-Sanchez  
John H. Morris

Stephanie A. Morris  
Michael A. Morrison  
Charles T. Morrissey  
Wilson J. Moses  
George D. Moss  
Earl Mulderink III  
Philip R. Muller  
William H. Mullins  
Lucy E. Murphy  
Peter Murray  
R. David Myers  
Richard J. Myers  
Richard W. Nagle  
David Nasaw  
Gary B. Nash  
Natalie A. Naylor  
James M. Neal  
Humbert S. Nelli  
Anne Kusener Nelsen  
Anna K. Nelson  
T. K. Nenninger  
John C. Nerone  
John L. Nethers  
Lois Nettleship  
Robert D. Neuleib  
John J. Newman  
Michael L. Nicholls  
Alexandra M. Nickliss  
Paul H. Nieder  
Fredrick H. Nielsen  
Stephen Nissenbaum  
Margie Noel  
Thomas J. Noer  
Mark A. Noll  
Steven Noll  
David P. Nord  
John R. Nordell Jr.  
Ellen Nore  
Debra L. Northart  
Mary Beth Norton  
Stephen H. Norwood  
Joel R. Novick  
Charles B. Nuckolls Jr.  
Ronald L. Numbers  
Jesse L. Nutt Jr.  
Maureen M. Nutting  
Elizabeth I. Nybakken  
Mary J. Oates  
Barbara Oberg  
James W. Oberly  
James P. O'Brien  
Jean M. O'Brien  
Stephen J. Ochs  
Carol O'Connor  
Broeck N. Oder  
Richard J. Oestreicher  
Arnold A. Offner  
Howard A. Ohline  
Paul F. O'Keefe  
Gary Y. Okihira  
Patricia Oldham  
Otto H. Olsen  
Keith W. Olson  
Robert C. Olson  
Kenneth O'Reilly  
Richard J. Orsi  
Grey Osterud  
C. H. O'Sullivan  
Alan M. Osur  
James M. O'Toole

Chester J. Pach Jr.  
Dominic A. Pacyga  
Phyllis Palmer  
Patricia A. Palmieri  
H. K. Park  
Philip W. Parks  
Jenni Parrish  
T. Michael Parrish  
John W. Partin  
Elaine Pasco  
Sue C. Patrick  
James T. Patterson  
James C. Paul  
Justus F. Paul  
Arnold M. Pavlovsky  
Elizabeth Anne Payne  
Samuel C. Pearson  
William D. Pederson  
Robert H. Peebles  
Gary Pennanen  
Theda Perdue  
Frank Pereira  
Maria A. Perez-Stable  
Edwin J. Perkins  
Martin S. Pernick  
Jeffrey Perry  
Lewis C. Perry  
Allan Peskin  
Robert K. Peters  
Peter L. Petersen  
C.H. Peterson  
Gale E. Peterson  
Jon A. Peterson  
Joyce S. Peterson  
Larry R. Peterson  
Trudy Peterson  
Jerrald K. Pfabe  
Fred D. Pfening  
E. Harrell Phillips  
William B. Pickett  
Charles K. Piehl  
Preston E. Pierce  
Doris H. Pieroth  
Victor M. Pilson  
John F. Piper Jr.  
Dwight T. Pitcaithley  
Harold Platt  
Hermann K. Platt  
Elizabeth Pleck  
Edward J. Pluth  
Emil Pocock  
Richard W. Pointer  
Anne Marie Pois  
Keith Ian Polakoff  
Eunice G. Pollack  
Fred E. Pollock  
Daniel Pope  
David L. Porter  
Susan L. Porter  
Barbara M. Posadas  
E. Daniel Potts  
Angela D. Powell  
Lawrence N. Powell  
Virginia Pratt  
William C. Pratt  
William S. Pretzer  
Linda K. Pritchard  
Ben Procter  
Jonathan Prude  
Noel H. Pugach

Allan Purcell  
Edward A. Purcell Jr.  
John M. Pyne  
Louis Pyster  
Martin H. Quitt  
Stephen G. Rabe  
George C. Rable  
John C. Raby  
Peter J. Rachleff  
Benjamin G. Rader  
Gail Radford  
Fred D. Ragan  
Bruce A. Ragsdale  
R. Lyn Rainard  
Edgar F. Raines Jr.  
Michael G. Rapp  
Stephen L. Raskin  
Mark B. Rayer  
C. Elizabeth Raymond  
Harry W. Readnour  
Patrick D. Reagan  
Marcus Rediker  
Edwin A. Reed  
William J. Reese  
Thomas V. Reeve II  
Gary W. Reichard  
Donald E. Reid  
John P. Reid  
Robert L. Reid  
Joseph P. Reidy  
Janice L. Reiff  
John T. Reilly  
David M. Reimers  
James Renberg  
Marguerite (Peggy) Renner  
John P. Resch  
William C. Reuter  
John F. Reynolds  
C. Thomas Reznor  
Benjamin D. Rhodes  
Leo Ribuffo  
Myra L. Rich  
Paul Rich  
Jean Richardson  
Tom Richter  
Steven A. Riess  
Robert W. Righter  
Paul T. Ringenbach  
Moses Rischin  
Donald A. Ritchie  
Robert C. Ritchie  
John Roach  
James L. Roark  
William G. Robbins  
Jere W. Roberson  
Charles E. Roberts  
Rita Roberts  
Nancy Marie Robertson  
Jo Ann O. Robinson  
George L. Robson Jr.  
Robert Rockaway  
Laurie A. Rofini  
Donald W. Rogers  
Earl M. Rogers  
William D. Rogers  
Fred W. Rohl  
Richard C. Rohrs  
Lincoln C. Rolling  
William J. Rorabaugh

Roberta Rorke  
David J. Roscoe  
F. Duane Rose  
Mark Howard Rose  
Vivien E. Rose  
David A. Rosenberg  
Joseph Rosenberg  
Morton M. Rosenberg  
Susan Rosenfeld  
David K. Rosner  
Rodney A. Ross  
Rodney J. Ross  
Steven J. Ross  
Steven Rosswurm  
Randolph A. Roth  
Morey David Rothberg  
Marc Rothenberg  
Mary Logan Rothschild  
Edward A. Rotundo  
Dennis C. Rousey  
John K. Rowland  
Leslie S. Rowland  
William D. Rowley  
E. Scott Royce  
Marion W. Roydhouse  
Massimo Rubboli  
Joan Shelley Rubin  
T. Michael Ruddy  
John W. Rudie  
Vicki L. Ruiz  
Leila J. Rupp  
Robert J. Rusnak  
Cynthia E. Russett  
Thomas G. Ruth  
Carmelita S Ryan  
Henry Butterfield Ryan  
James Gilbert Ryan  
Mary P. Ryan  
Richard W. Sadler  
Nancy Sahli  
Sharon Salinger  
Neal E. Salisbury  
Nick Salvatore  
George J. Sanchez  
Virginia Sanchez Korrol  
Jonathan D. Sarna  
John E. Sauer  
Julie Saville  
C. E. Schabacker  
Judith K. Schafer  
Ronald Schaffer  
Michael Schaller  
F. H. Schapsmeier  
Virginia J. Scharff  
Ronald Schatz  
William O. Scheeren  
Kenneth P. Scheffel  
Richard Scheiber  
Kenneth Alan Scherzer  
Richard R. Schieffelin  
Theron F. Schlachack  
Lillian Schlissel  
John T. Schlotterbeck  
Ronald A. Schlundt  
Janet L. Schmelzer  
Gregory G. Schmidt  
Leigh Schmidt  
Loretta L. Schmidt  
David F. Schmitz  
Gerald M. Schnabel

# DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS

## Twenty-Five Year to Forty-Nine Year Members (cont.)

Dorothee Schneider  
Eric Schneider  
James C. Schneider  
John C. Schneider  
Thomas D. Schoonover  
Ellen Schrecker  
Alan M. Schroder  
John Schroeder  
Carl R. Schulkin  
Bruce J. Schulman  
Constance B. Schulz  
Robert D. Schulzinger  
David Schuyler  
Thomas F. Schwartz  
Neil Schwartzbach  
Loren L. Schweninger  
Ingrid Winther Scobie  
Anne Firor Scott  
William Scott  
Howard P. Segal  
Terry L. Seip  
Gustav L. Seligmann Jr.  
Robert M. Senkewicz  
Gloria Sesso  
Kevin D. Sexton  
William G. Shade  
Carole Shammass  
Herbert Shapiro  
M. Rebecca Sharpless  
Gardiner H. Shattuck Jr.  
Barton C. Shaw  
Jack O. Shaw  
Stephanie J. Shaw  
Harlow W. Sheidley  
Marianne Sheldon  
Richard N. Sheldon  
S. C. Shepherd Jr.  
Janann Sherman  
Michael S. Sherry  
James Francis Shigley  
Francis Robert Shor  
David P. Shriver  
Neil L. Shumsky  
Barbara Sicherman  
Stephen N. Siciliano  
Henry J. Silverman  
Philip T. Silvia Jr.  
Christina Simmons  
Garen Simmons  
Roger D. Simon  
William M. Simons  
Arthur W. Simpson  
Daniel Joseph Singal  
Ralph B. Singer Jr.  
Suzanne Sinke  
George H. Skau  
Bradley Skelcher  
William B. Skelton  
Kathryn Kish Sklar  
Douglas Slaybaugh  
Edward W. Sloan III  
Richard S. Slotkin  
Edwin Smead  
Barbara Clark Smith  
Elbert B. Smith

Gregory A. Smith  
Jeffery A. Smith  
John David Smith  
Judith E. Smith  
Merril Smith  
Merritt Roe Smith  
Norman W. Smith  
Paul H. Smith  
Paul M. Smith Jr.  
Sherry L. Smith  
Susan L. Smith  
Thomas G. Smith  
Raymond W. Smock  
Rick Smoot  
Susan Smulyan  
John Snetsinger  
Jim Snyder  
Jean R. Soderlund  
Pamela Sodhy  
Rayman Solomon  
James M. SoRelle  
David W. Southern  
Eric C. Spector  
John M. Spencer  
Paul S. Sperry  
Paul R. Spickard  
Kurt R. Spillmann  
Donald Spivey  
Frederick M. Spletstoser  
Luther W. Spoehr  
Denise S. Spooner  
Margaret Spratt  
Judith Spraul-Schmidt  
Carole Srole  
John Charles Anderson  
Stagg  
Patricia Y. Stallard  
Judith M. Stanley  
George Staples  
Darwin H. Stapleton  
J. Barton Starr  
Anthony Stavola  
Samuel N. Stayer  
J. E. Stealey III  
Peter N. Stearns  
Mark J. Stegmaier  
David Steigerwald  
Harry H. Stein  
Judith Stein  
Stephen J. Stein  
Bruce E. Steiner  
Jerry G. Stephens  
Lester D. Stephens  
Errol Stevens  
Lewis Tomlin Stevens  
Sharon Stevens  
L. L. Stevenson  
Barbara Stewart  
C. Evan Stewart  
J. Mark Stewart  
Harry Stokes  
M. Mark Stolarik  
Mark A. Stoler  
Neil Storch  
Brit Allan Storey  
Richard Stott  
Steven M. Stowe  
William M. Stowe Jr.

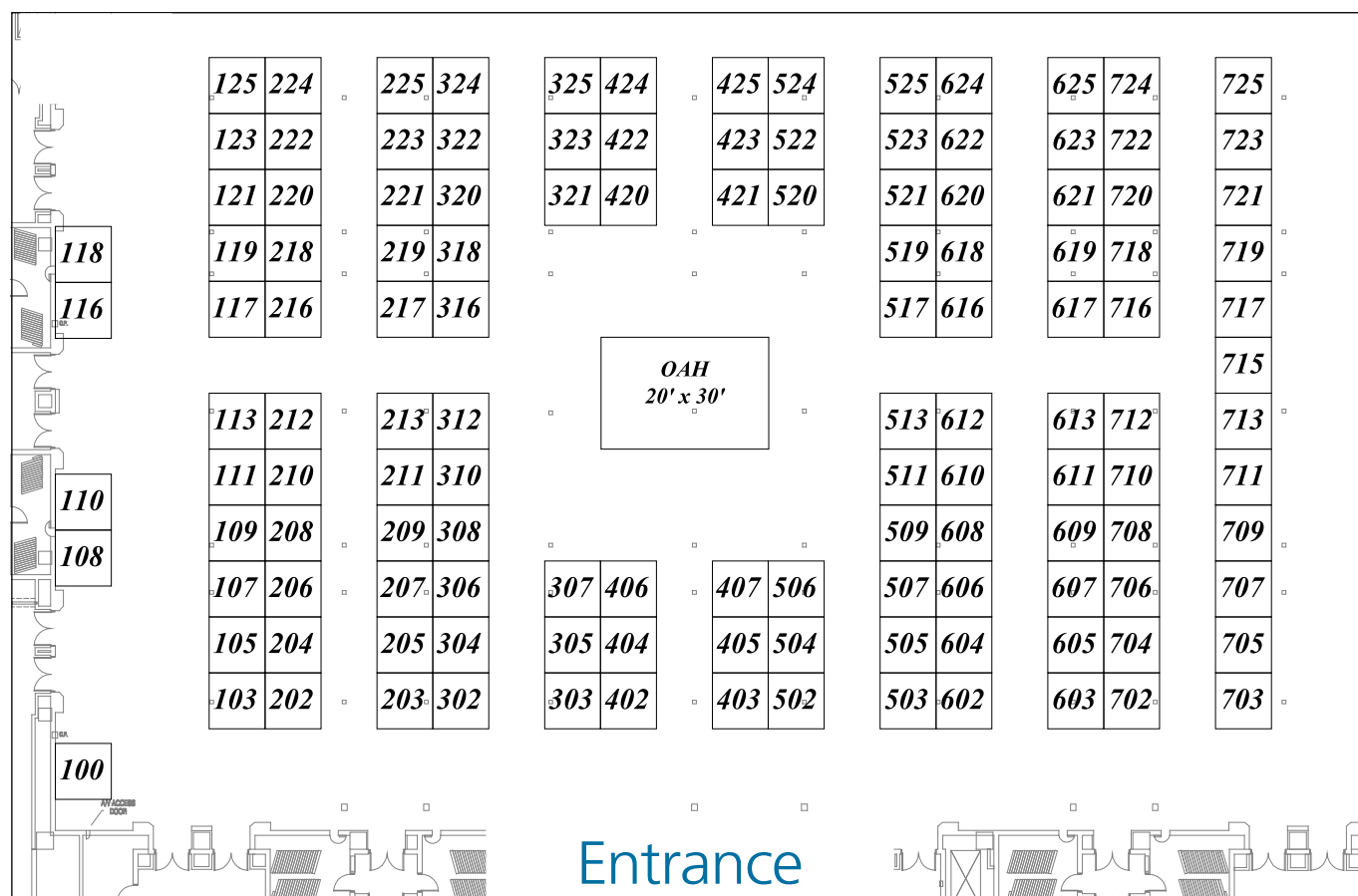
Susan Strasser  
Renate Strelau  
Margaret Strobel  
Marian E. Strobel  
Shelton Stromquist  
Nancy L. Struna  
Thomas J. Sugrue  
C. Kenneth Sullivan  
William Sullivan  
Sara Jane Sundberg  
Martha H. Swain  
James R. Sweeney  
John A. Sylvester  
Harold James Sylwester  
Marcia G. Synnott  
Robert P. Tabak  
Jack Tager  
Harold D. Tallant  
Duane A. Tananbaum  
Jane J. Tannenbaum  
Brent Tarter  
Thad W. Tate  
Leah Marcile Taylor  
Richard S. Taylor  
Paul H. Tedesco  
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn  
Thomas E. Terrill  
James L. Thane Jr.  
David Thelen  
Gerald E. Thomas  
Richard J. Thomas  
Robert D. Thomas Jr.  
John A. Thompson  
Margaret S. Thompson  
Wayne W. Thompson  
Jerry J. Thornbery  
J. Mills Thornton III  
Bert H. Thurber  
Craig Martin Thurtell  
David M. Tiffany  
Joseph R. Timko  
Barbara L. Tischler  
Marilyn Tobias  
Dorothy Tobin  
Eugene M. Tobin  
Bruce Tobis  
Peter A. Tofuri  
Bryant F. Tolles Jr.  
Christopher Lawrence Tomlins  
Robert Brent Toplin  
Vincent F. Torigian  
Eugene P. Trani  
David S. Trask  
Sandra G. Treadway  
Joseph Trent  
Judith Trolander  
William Trollinger Jr.  
George W. Troxler  
Hiroshi Tsunematsu  
Nancy Bernkopf Tucker  
Tim Tucker  
Linda M. Tulloss  
John A. Turcheneske Jr.  
Bruce Turner  
Thomas R. Turner  
Mark Tushnet  
William M. Tuttle Jr.

Marie Tyler-McGraw  
Reed Ueda  
Laurel Thatcher Ulrich  
Stanley J. Underdal  
Jeffery S. Underwood  
Nancy C. Unger  
Betty Miller Unterberger  
Wayne J. Urban  
Melvin I. Urofsky  
Daniel H. Usner Jr.  
Daun van Ee  
Sandra F. VanBurkleo  
Philip VanderMeer  
D. E. Vandeventer  
James S. Vanness  
Pershing Vartanian  
Alden T. Vaughan  
Stephen L. Vaughn  
Frank P. Vazzano  
Robert W. Venables  
Wendy Venet  
Martha H. Verbrugge  
Charles Vincent  
Peter Virgadamo  
John F. Votaw Sr.  
Louis A. Vyhnanek  
Theodore R. Wachs  
Louise C. Wade  
Timothy Walch  
Clarence E. Walker  
David A. Walker  
J. Samuel Walker  
William O. Walker III  
Daniel J. Walkowitz  
Peter Wallenstein  
Joanne R. Walroth Page  
James A. Walsh Jr.  
Lorena S. Walsh  
Ronald G. Walters  
John R. Waltrip  
Daniel Franklin Ward  
Susan W. Ware  
John Harley Warner  
Frank A. Warren  
Gordon H. Warren  
Wilson J. Warren  
Deborah D. Waters  
John J. Waters  
John S. Watterson  
Peter Way  
Robert M. Weible  
Lynn Y. Weiner  
Gene Weinstein  
Robert Weisbrot  
Stephen G. Weisner  
Richard Weiss  
Nancy J. Weiss Malkiel  
Joan C. Wells  
Lowell E. Wenger  
Richard H. Werking  
John M. Werly  
Thomas R. Wessel  
Robert F. Wesser  
Carroll Van West  
Robert B. Westbrook  
Robert R. Weyeneth  
Mervin B. Whealy  
E. Milton Wheeler

Joanne E. Wheeler  
David E. Whisnant  
Richard White  
Roger S. White  
Shane White  
Henry O. Whiteside  
Allan R. Whitmore  
Michael N. Wibel  
Keith R. Widder  
Jonathan M. Wiener  
Sarah W. Wiggins  
Jacqueline Sarah Wilkie  
Joe B. Wilkins Jr.  
C. Fred Williams  
Frederic M. Williams  
James C. Williams  
John C. Williams  
Leonard W. Williams  
Lillian S. Williams  
Richard Hal Williams  
Susan R. Williams  
Richard A. Willie  
William F. Willingham  
James F. Willis  
David W. Wills  
Daniel J. Wilson  
Lisa Wilson  
Terry P. Wilson  
Tracey M. Wilson  
Wayne Wilson  
Barbara C. Wingo  
Allan M. Winkler  
Kenneth L. Winn  
Herbert C. Winnik  
Thomas R. Winpenny  
Stanley B. Winters  
Cary D. Wintz  
Stanley Wishnick  
Susan Wladaver-Morgan  
Kelly A. Woestman  
Marianne S. Wokeck  
Stephanie G. Wolf  
Margaret Wolfe  
Henry J. Wolfinger  
Glenn L. Wollam  
Nancy Woloch  
Raymond Wolters  
Peter H. Wood  
Richard E. Wood  
Roger J. Wood  
Harold D. Woodman  
Nan E. Woodruff  
James M. Woods  
Randall B. Woods  
Michael V. Woodward  
Michael Wreszin  
James E. Wright  
Bertram Wyatt-Brown  
Donald Yacovone  
Virginia Yans  
Allen Yarnell  
Shirley J. Yee  
Ryo Yokoyama  
Alfred F. Young  
Arthur P. Young  
Mary Young  
Joanna Schneider Zangrando

Robert L. Zangrando  
Richard A. Zansitis  
Charles A. Zappia  
David Zarefsky  
Robert F. Zeidel  
John F. Zeugner  
Robert H. Zieger  
William Larry Ziglar  
James A. Zimmerman  
Gary P. Zola  
David A. Zonderman  
Thomas Zoumaras  
Warren Zuger  
John F. Zwicky

# EXHIBITORS



Alexander Street Press .....	207
Association Book Exhibit.....	610
Bedford/St. Martin's.....	303, 305, 307
Cambridge University Press.....	513
Cengage Learning.....	604, 606
C-SPAN .....	216
Early American Places .....	210
Harlan Davidson, Inc. ....	420
Harvard University Press.....	505, 507
Indiana University Press.....	520
Johns Hopkins University Press.....	212
LexisNexis .....	321
Louisiana State University Press.....	607
Macmillan and Hill & Wang.....	304, 306
McGraw-Hill Higher Education.....	611, 613
Milestone Documents.....	422
Minnesota Historical Society Press .....	608
National Archives and Records Administration .....	209, 211
Northern Illinois University Press .....	208
NYU Press.....	206
Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture .....	312
Oxford University Press .....	320, 322, 324, 326
Palgrave Macmillan.....	306
Paratext .....	213

Pearson .....	503
Penguin Group (USA).....	609
Perseus Books Group.....	517
Princeton University Press .....	605
Random House, Inc.....	405, 407
Routledge.....	502, 504, 506
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers.....	519
The McDonald and Woodward Publishing Co. ....	423
<i>The Nation</i> .....	616
University of California Press .....	602
University of Chicago Press .....	403
University of Georgia Press .....	204
University of Illinois Press .....	402, 404
University of Massachusetts Press .....	421
University of Missouri Press.....	205
University of North Carolina Press.....	308, 310
University of Pennsylvania Press .....	521
University Press of Kansas .....	406
University Press of Kentucky .....	612
University Press of Mississippi.....	608
Vanderbilt University Press .....	612
W. W. Norton & Company.....	509, 511
Wiley-Blackwell .....	603
Yale University Press .....	202

# ADVERTISERS

Basic Books.....	114-115	Pearson Higher Education.....	141
Bedford/St. Martin's.....	83, Cover III, Cover IV	Penguin Group (USA).....	133
Bloomsbury Publishing.....	132	Pennsylvania Historical Association .....	139
Cambridge University Press.....	128-129	Perseus Books Group.....	114-115
Cengage Learning.....	134	Potomac Books, Inc. ....	102
Cornell University Press.....	96	Princeton University Press .....	139
Duke University Press, Books.....	92	Routledge Academic/College Division .....	91
Duke University Press, Journals .....	93	Routledge Journals .....	90
Early American Places .....	123	M.E. Sharpe.....	100
Free Press .....	110-111	Simon and Schuster.....	110-111
Harlan Davidson, Inc. ....	Cover II	Stanford University Press.....	141
Harvard University Press.....	116-117	Temple University Press.....	136
Indiana University Press, Books .....	125	University of California Press.....	99
Indiana University Press, Journals .....	124	University of Chicago Press, Books.....	127
Johns Hopkins University Press.....	84-85	University of Chicago Press, Journals Division.....	126
Knopf Doubleday.....	120	University of Georgia Press .....	123, 135
LexisNexis .....	95	University of Illinois Press .....	97
Louisiana State University Press.....	131	University of Massachusetts Press .....	101
Macmillan and Hill & Wang.....	94	University of Missouri Press.....	137
Milestone Documents.....	102	University of North Carolina Press.....	106-109
National Council on Public History .....	100	University of Pennsylvania Press .....	112-113
Northern Illinois University Press .....	123, 142	University of Virginia Press .....	88-89
NYU Press.....	122-123	University Press of Kansas.....	118-119
<i>OAH Magazine of History</i> .....	140	University Press of Mississippi.....	140
Oxford University Press, Academic Division .....	104-105	W.W. Norton & Company .....	86-87
Oxford University Press, Higher Education Division.....	103	Wiley-Blackwell .....	138
Palgrave Macmillan.....	130	Yale University Press .....	98

## Upcoming Meetings



2012

### Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Thursday, April 19 to Sunday, April 22

Hilton Milwaukee City Center and Frontier Airlines Center

2013

### San Francisco, California

Thursday, April 11 to Sunday, April 14

Hilton San Francisco

2014

### Washington, D. C.

Wednesday, April 2 to Saturday, April 5

Hilton Washington

## Organization of American Historians

112 North Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, IN 47408 • [annualmeeting.oah.org](http://annualmeeting.oah.org)



## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*



Visit us at booths 303, 305, and 307.

# THE JOHNS HOPKINS

## Witness to History

*Peter Charles Hoffer and William James Hull Hoffer, Series Editors*

### King Philip's War

Colonial  
Expansion, Native  
Resistance, and  
the End of Indian  
Sovereignty  
**Daniel R. Mandell**  
\$20.00 paperback

### The Huron-Wendat Feast of the Dead

Indian-European  
Encounters in Early  
North America  
**Erik R. Seeman**  
\$19.95 paperback

## Johns Hopkins Introductory Studies in the History of Technology

### Lessons amid the Rubble

An Introduction  
to Post-Disaster  
Engineering and Ethics  
**Sarah K. A. Pfattheicher**  
\$24.95 paperback

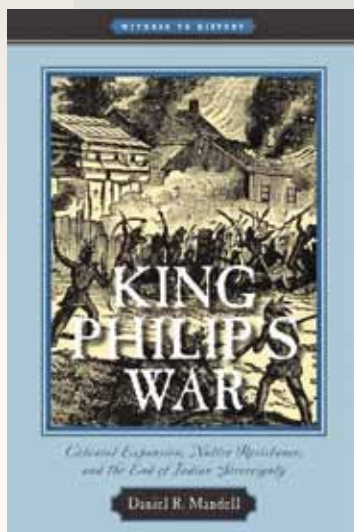
### Edison's Electric Light

The Art of Invention  
**Robert Friedel**  
and **Paul Israel**  
\$30.00 paperback

## New

### The "Good War" in American Memory

**John Bodnar**  
\$40.00 hardcover



### Ethical Imperialism

Institutional Review Boards  
and the Social Sciences,  
1965–2009  
**Zachary M. Schrag**  
\$45.00 hardcover

### Wired Wilderness

Technologies of Tracking  
and the Making of  
Modern Wildlife  
**Etienne Benson**  
*Animals, History, Culture:*  
*Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor*  
\$55.00 hardcover

### Space and the American Imagination

SECOND EDITION  
**Howard E. McCurdy**  
\$30.00 paperback

### Midnight Ride, Industrial Dawn

Paul Revere and the Growth  
of American Enterprise  
**Robert Martello**  
*Johns Hopkins Studies in the  
History of Technology:*  
*Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor*  
\$30.00 paperback

### Crossroads of Empire

The Middle Colonies in  
British North America  
**Ned C. Landsman**  
*Regional Perspectives on Early  
America: Jack P. Greene and  
J. R. Pole, Advisors*  
\$25.00 paperback

### Polemical Pain

Slavery, Cruelty, and the  
Rise of Humanitarianism  
**Margaret Abruzzo**  
*New Studies in American  
Intellectual and Cultural  
History: Jeffrey Sklansky, Series  
Editor*  
\$55.00 hardcover

### Investing in Life

Insurance in  
Antebellum America  
**Sharon Ann Murphy**  
*Studies in Early American  
Economy and Society from  
the Library Company of  
Philadelphia: Cathy Matson,  
Series Editor*  
\$65.00 hardcover

### Death in a Small Package

A Short History of Anthrax  
**Susan D. Jones**  
*Johns Hopkins Biographies of  
Disease: Charles E. Rosenberg,  
Series Editor*  
\$24.95 hardcover

### Setting the Table for Julia Child

Gourmet Dining in  
America, 1934–1961  
**David Strauss**  
\$45.00 hardcover



### Mixing Races

From Scientific Racism to  
Modern Evolutionary Ideas  
**Paul Lawrence Farber**  
*Johns Hopkins Introductory  
Studies in the History of Science:*  
*Mott T. Greene and  
Sharon Kingsland, Series Editors*  
\$19.95 paperback

### Three Shots at Prevention

The HPV Vaccine and  
the Politics of Medicine's  
Simple Solutions  
edited by **Keith Wailoo,**  
**Julie Livingston,**  
**Steven Epstein,** and  
**Robert Aronowitz**  
\$30.00 paperback

### Secret Histories

Reading Twentieth-Century  
American Literature  
**David Wyatt**  
\$35.00 paperback

### Joel Barlow

American Citizen  
in a Revolutionary  
World  
**Richard Buel Jr.**  
\$34.95 hardcover

### America's Public Schools

From the Common  
School to "No  
Child Left Behind"  
UPDATED EDITION  
**William J. Reese**  
*The American  
Moment: Stanley I.  
Kutler, Series Editor*  
\$25.00 paperback

### Concise Encyclopedia of Amish, Brethren, Hutterites, and Mennonites

**Donald B. Kraybill**  
\$35.00 hardcover

### Daily Demonstrators

The Civil Rights Movement  
in Mennonite Homes  
and Sanctuaries  
**Tobin Miller Shearer**  
*Young Center Books in  
Anabaptist and Pietist Studies:*  
*Donald B. Kraybill, Series Editor*  
\$65.00 hardcover



1-800-537-5487 • [press.jhu.edu](http://press.jhu.edu)

# UNIVERSITY PRESS

## Maritime Maryland

A History

**William S. Dudley**

\$50.00 hardcover

## Outdoor Sculpture in Baltimore

A Historical Guide to Public Art in the Monumental City

**Cindy Kelly**

*photographs by*

*Edwin Harlan*

*Remsburg*

\$44.95 hardcover

## Washington's U Street

A Biography

**Blair A. Ruble**

*Woodrow Wilson*

*Center Press*

\$29.95 hardcover

## Annapolis, City on the Severn

A History

**Jane Wilson McWilliams**

\$44.95 hardcover

## Documentary History of the First Federal Congress of the United States of America, March 4, 1789–March 3, 1791

Correspondence:

Second Session

VOLUME 18: OCTOBER

1789–MARCH 14, 1790

VOLUME 19:

MARCH 15–JUNE 1790

VOLUME 20:

JULY–OCTOBER 1790

edited by **Charlene Bangs**

**Bickford, Kenneth R.**

**Bowling, William Charles**

**diGiacomantonio, and**

**Helen E. Veit**

\$125.00 hardcover, each vol.

## Tribe, Race, History

Native Americans

in Southern New

England, 1780–1880

**Daniel R. Mandell**

\$35.00 paperback

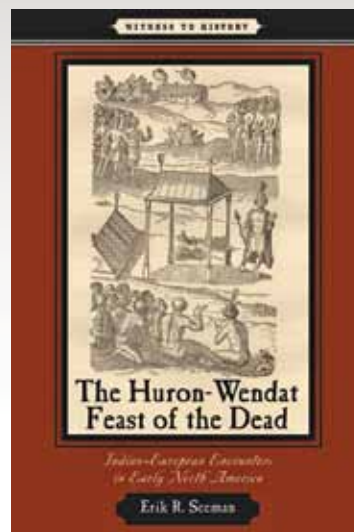
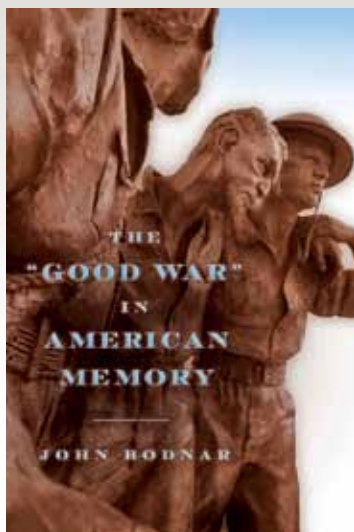
## Buying into the World of Goods

Early Consumers in

Backcountry Virginia

**Ann Smart Martin**

\$25.00 paperback



## The Horse in the City

Living Machines in the Nineteenth Century

**Clay McShane**

**and Joel A. Tarr**

*Animals, History,*

*Culture: Harriet Ritvo,*

*Series Editor*

\$30.00 paperback

## Southern Sons

Becoming Men in the New Nation

**Lorri Glover**

\$25.00 paperback

## Forthcoming

### Hotel Dreams

Luxury, Technology, and Urban Ambition in America, 1829–1929

**Molly W. Berger**

*Studies in Industry and Society:*

*Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor*

\$60.00 hardcover

### A Travel Guide to the War of 1812 in the Chesapeake

Eighteen Tours in Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia

**Ralph E. Eshelman**

*Johns Hopkins Books on the War*

*of 1812: Donald R. Hickey,*

*Series Editor*

\$24.95 paperback

### Money over Mastery, Family over Freedom

Slavery in the Antebellum Upper South

**Calvin Schermerhorn**

*Studies in Early American*

*Economy and Society from*

*the Library Company of*

*Philadelphia: Cathy Matson,*

*Series Editor*

\$30.00 paperback

### Three Generations, No Imbeciles

Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and *Buck v. Bell*

**Paul A. Lombardo**

\$25.00 paperback

### Technological Change and the United States Navy, 1865–1945

**William M. McBride**

\$35.00 paperback

### Happy Pills in America

From Miltown to Prozac

**David Herzberg**

\$30.00 paperback

### From Black Power to Black Studies

How a Radical Social Movement Became an Academic Discipline

**Fabio Rojas**

\$25.00 paperback

### The Business of Civil War

Military Mobilization and the State, 1861–1865

**Mark R. Wilson**

\$25.00 paperback

### Adam's Ancestors

Race, Religion, and the Politics of Human Origins

**David N. Livingstone**

*Medicine, Science, and Religion*

*in Historical Context: Ronald L.*

*Numbers, Consulting Editor*

\$25.00 paperback

### Lacrosse

A History of the Game

**Donald M. Fisher**

\$25.00 paperback

**40% discount on display books during the  
OAH opening reception, March 17, 6–7:30.  
Don't miss out!**

*(offer good only for on-site sales, while supplies last)*

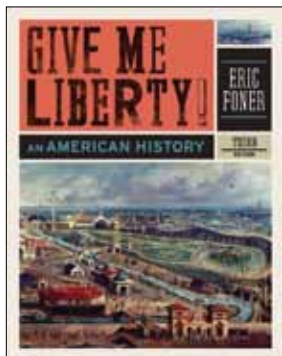
Booth 212







Visit us in booths 509 & 511

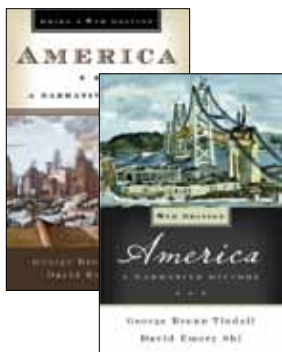


## **Give Me Liberty!** AN AMERICAN HISTORY

*Third Edition*

ERIC FONER

The leading book in the U.S. survey market, *Give Me Liberty!* is a concise, clearly written, up-to-date, authoritative text by one of the leading historians in the country. As a single-author book, *Give Me Liberty!* offers students a consistent approach, a single narrative voice, and a coherent perspective throughout the text. The Third Edition places American history more fully in a global context and is supported by an extraordinary media package.



## **America** A NARRATIVE HISTORY

*Eighth Edition*

GEORGE B. TINDALL and DAVID E. SHI

**ALSO AVAILABLE:** BRIEF EIGHTH EDITION

One of the most successful and engaging American history textbooks ever published, *America* sets the standard for high-value content at an affordable price, making it a book students will read.

## **Born in Blood and Fire** A CONCISE HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA

*Third Edition*

JOHN CHARLES CHASTEEN

The most readable and highly regarded history of Latin America. This carefully updated new edition includes a new companion reader, student website, and instructor's resource disk.

**ALSO AVAILABLE:**

***Born in Blood and Fire: Latin American Voices*** by John Charles Chasteen

This illuminating new primary-source collection built around compelling historical-narrative accounts is perfectly designed to complement *Born in Blood and Fire* and enrich your survey course.



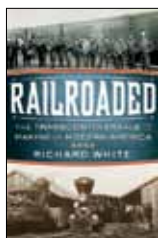
INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | WWW.NORTON.COM



# NEW *from* NORTON



## New and Forthcoming in Hardcover



### **Railroaded**

THE TRANSCONTINENTALS  
AND THE MAKING OF  
MODERN AMERICA

RICHARD WHITE

### **Charlie Chan**

THE UNTOLD STORY OF  
THE HONORABLE DETECTIVE  
AND HIS RENDEZVOUS  
WITH AMERICAN HISTORY

YUNTE HUANG

### **Right Star Rising**

A NEW POLITICS, 1974-1980

LAURA KALMAN

### **Fur, Fortune, and Empire**

THE EPIC HISTORY OF THE  
FUR TRADE IN AMERICA

ERIC JAY DOLIN

### **Men of Color to Arms!**

BLACK SOLDIERS, INDIAN  
WARS, AND THE QUEST  
FOR EQUALITY

ELIZABETH D. LEONARD

### **Jane Addams**

SPIRIT IN ACTION

LOUISE W. KNIGHT

### **The Fiery Trial**

ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND  
AMERICAN SLAVERY

ERIC FONER

### **Profiles in Leadership**

HISTORIANS ON THE ELUSIVE  
QUALITY OF GREATNESS

WALTER ISAACSON

### **Fortunate Sons**

THE 120 CHINESE BOYS  
WHO CAME TO AMERICA,  
WENT TO SCHOOL, AND  
REVOLUTIONIZED AN  
ANCIENT CIVILIZATION

LIEL LEBOVITZ and  
MATTHEW MILLER

### **David Crockett**

THE LION OF THE WEST

MICHAEL WALLIS

### **Cultures of War**

PEARL HARBOR /  
HIROSHIMA / 9-11 / IRAQ

JOHN W. DOWER

### **Ethan Allen**

HIS LIFE AND TIMES

WILLARD STERNE RANDALL

### **Mightier than the Sword**

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN AND  
THE BATTLE FOR AMERICA

DAVID S. REYNOLDS

### **The Presidential Recordings:**

#### **Lyndon B. Johnson**

MISSISSIPPI BURNING  
AND THE PASSAGE OF  
THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT:  
JUNE 1, 1964-JULY 4, 1964

TIMOTHY NAFTALI,  
GUIAN A. MCKEE,  
KENT B. GERMANY  
and DAVID C. CARTER

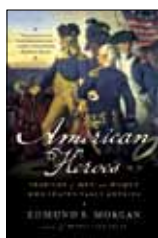
### **Winner of the Nevins Prize**

### **From Bible Belt to Sunbelt**

PLAIN-FOLK RELIGION,  
GRASSROOTS POLITICS, AND  
THE RISE OF EVANGELICAL  
CONSERVATISM

DARREN DOCHUK

## New and Forthcoming in Paperback



### **American Heroes**

PROFILES OF MEN AND  
WOMEN WHO SHAPED  
EARLY AMERICA

EDMUND S. MORGAN

### **Modernism**

THE LURE OF HERESY

PETER GAY

### **Dancing in the Dark**

A CULTURAL HISTORY OF  
THE GREAT DEPRESSION

MORRIS DICKSTEIN

### **Winner of the Bancroft Prize**

### **Dorothea Lange**

A LIFE BEYOND LIMITS

LINDA GORDON

### **The Relentless Revolution**

A HISTORY OF CAPITALISM

JOYCE APPLEBY

### **Supreme Power**

FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT  
VS. THE SUPREME COURT

JEFF SHESOL

### **The History of White People**

NELL IRVIN PAINTER

### **Hot Stuff**

DISCO AND THE REMAKING  
OF AMERICAN CULTURE

ALICE ECHOLS

### **Birthright**

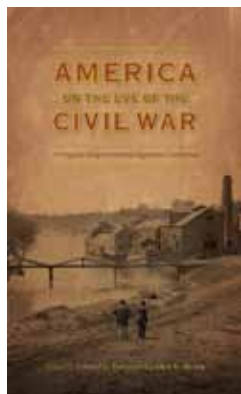
THE TRUE STORY THAT  
INSPIRED KIDNAPPED

A. ROGER EKIRCH



INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED | WWW.NORTON.COM

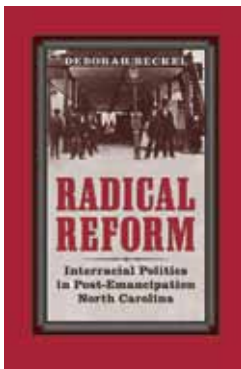
# History Begins in Virginia



**ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE  
AND GUSTAVE DE BEAUMONT IN AMERICA**  
**Their Friendship and Their Travels**  
*Edited by OLIVIER ZUNZ*  
*Translated by ARTHUR GOLDHAMMER*  
\$60.00 cloth

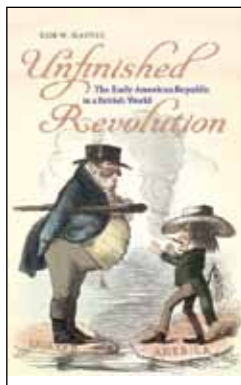
**AMERICA ON THE EVE OF THE CIVIL WAR**  
*Edited by EDWARD L. AYERS and CAROLYN R. MARTIN*  
*Published in association with the Virginia Sesquicentennial  
of the American Civil War Commission*  
\$23.95 cloth

**SEEING JEFFERSON ANEW**  
**In His Time and Ours**  
*Edited by JOHN B. BOLES and RANDAL L. HALL*  
\$35.00 cloth



**JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, AND WILSON**  
**The American Dilemma of Race and Democracy**  
*Edited by JOHN MILTON COOPER JR.  
and THOMAS J. KNOCK*  
\$39.50 cloth

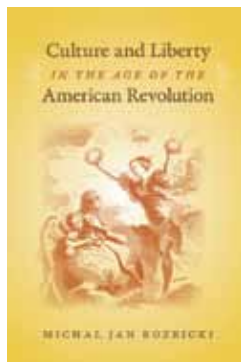
**HENRY HULTON AND THE AMERICAN  
REVOLUTION**  
**An Outsider's Inside View**  
NEIL LONGLEY YORK  
*Distributed for the Colonial Society of Massachusetts*  
\$49.50 cloth



**THE DIARIES OF GOUVERNEUR MORRIS**  
**European Travels, 1794–1798**  
*Edited by MELANIE RANDOLPH MILLER*  
\$99.50 cloth

**THIS GLORIOUS STRUGGLE**  
**George Washington's Revolutionary War Letters**  
*Edited by EDWARD G. LENGEL*  
\$19.50 paper

**RADICAL REFORM**  
**Interracial Politics in Post-Emancipation  
North Carolina**  
DEBORAH BECKEL  
*The American South series*  
\$45.00 cloth



**THE BIG HOUSE AFTER SLAVERY**  
**Virginia Plantation Families and Their Postbellum  
Domestic Experiment**  
AMY FEELY MORSMAN  
*A Nation Divided: Studies in the Civil War Era series*  
\$45.00 cloth

**FROM JAMESTOWN TO JEFFERSON**  
**The Evolution of Religious Freedom in Virginia**  
*Edited by PAUL RASOR and RICHARD E. BOND*  
\$40.00 cloth

## *Forthcoming*

**THE ENEMY WITHIN**  
**Fears of Corruption in the Civil War North**  
MICHAEL THOMAS SMITH  
*A Nation Divided: Studies in the Civil War Era series*  
\$35.00 cloth

## *New in the Jeffersonian America series*

**UNFINISHED REVOLUTION**  
**The Early American Republic in a British World**  
SAM W. HAYNES  
\$29.95 cloth

**CULTURE AND LIBERTY IN THE AGE OF  
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**  
MICHAL JAN ROZBICKI  
\$35.00 cloth

**TOM PAINE'S AMERICA**  
**The Rise and Fall of Transatlantic Radicalism in the  
Early Republic**  
SETH COTLAR  
\$35.00 cloth

**REMAKING CUSTOM**  
**Law and Identity in the Early Republic**  
ELLEN HOLMES PEARSON  
\$42.50 cloth

## *Forthcoming in the series*

**CONTESTING SLAVERY**  
**The Politics of Bondage and Freedom in the  
New American Nation**  
*Edited by JOHN CRAIG HAMMOND and MATTHEW MASON*  
\$49.50 cloth

**UNNATURAL REBELLION**  
**Loyalists in New York City during the Revolution**  
RUMA CHOPRA  
\$35.00 cloth



### *New in the American Founding Era Collection*

#### **THE PAPERS OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON DIGITAL EDITION**

*Edited by* HAROLD SYRETT

Though never a president himself, he was a crucial advisor in Washington's administration—where he served as the nation's first secretary of the Treasury—and greatly influenced, not always benevolently, the elections of both Adams and Jefferson. Despite his reluctance to see America split into factions, Hamilton's Federalists—who called for a strong central government and a national bank—signaled the emergence of political parties in the young nation.

This digital edition contains all 27 volumes of the print edition of the Papers—all the writings by and to Hamilton known to exist, some 19,000 documents—including all editorial annotations. Additional content that in the print edition was collected in appendices appears here in its proper chronological place; there is also a cumulative index, and all cross-references are linked.

### *New in the American Century Collection*

#### **PRESIDENTIAL RECORDINGS OF LYNDON B. JOHNSON DIGITAL EDITION**

*Edited by* DAVID G. COLEMAN, KENT B. GERMANY,  
GUIAN A. MCKEE, and MARC J. SELVERSTONE

Rotunda is proud to partner with the University of Virginia's Miller Center of Public Affairs to offer digital editions of selected works in the celebrated Presidential Recordings Program.

The volumes in the *Presidential Recordings of Lyndon B. Johnson Digital Edition* pick up where the popular print edition of the transcriptions left off, adding a thematic focus and presenting an unprecedented inside look at Lyndon Johnson as he and his administration confront enormous changes at home and abroad. Johnson must lead a nation undertaking a second and more lasting reconstruction of its civil rights laws, enduring unprecedented domestic dissent, and fighting a long and divisive foreign war.



#### **Lyndon Johnson and the Vietnam War Escalation, July 1964–July 1965**

*Edited by* MARC J. SELVERSTONE  
and DAVID G. COLEMAN

#### **Lyndon Johnson and the War on Poverty Passage of the Economic Opportunity Act, July–December 1964**

*Edited by* GUIAN A. MCKEE

#### **Lyndon Johnson and Civil Rights The Ku Klux Klan, the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, and the Presidential Campaign, July–November 1964**

*Edited by* KENT B. GERMANY

Visit **ROTUNDA** online at  
<http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu>

Rotunda publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals.

Arrange for a **FREE TRIAL**, or inquire about pricing and availability: Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at (434) 924-1450 or [jcoleman@virginia.edu](mailto:jcoleman@virginia.edu). Or visit <http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu>.

*Rotunda is made possible by generous grants from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the President's Office of the University of Virginia.*



**UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS**

800-831-3406 [www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)



# History Journals from Routledge

**New to  
Routledge  
for 2011**



## Journal for Maritime Research

**Editor: Robert Blyth, National Maritime Museum, UK**

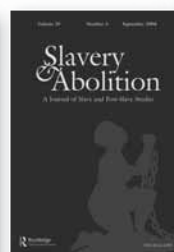
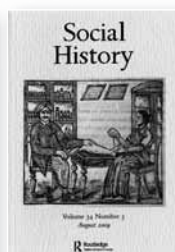
*"The JMR provides original and stimulating maritime historical research on a range of important subjects and chronologies, and places this within a broader historical context."*

**N. A. M. Rodger**  
All Souls College, University of Oxford, UK

*"Over its first decade, the JMR has shown an admirable ambition to promote new interdisciplinary and global perspectives in maritime history."*

**Crosbie Smith**  
University of Kent, UK


[www.tandf.co.uk/journals/rmar](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/rmar)



## Also available from Routledge

- American Communist History
- American Foreign Policy Interests
- American Nineteenth Century History
- Atlantic Studies
- Cold War History
- Colonial Latin American Review
- Congress and the Presidency
- Diplomacy & Statecraft
- European Review of History
- First World War Studies
- Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television
- Historical Methods
- History: Reviews of New Books
- History and Technology
- Imago Mundi
- Intellectual History Review
- The International History Review
- International Journal of the History of Sport
- The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History
- The Journal of Legal History
- The Journal of Israeli History
- The Journal of Pacific History
- Journal of Tourism History
- Journal of Victorian Culture
- Labor History
- Media History
- National Identities
- Parliaments, Estates & Representation
- Rethinking History
- The Sixties
- Slavery & Abolition
- Social History
- Souls
- Women's History Review

For more information about these journals and for free sample copies visit the Routledge booth or visit [www.informaworld.com/history](http://www.informaworld.com/history)

 Become a fan of Routledge History: [www.facebook.com/RoutledgeHistory](http://www.facebook.com/RoutledgeHistory)

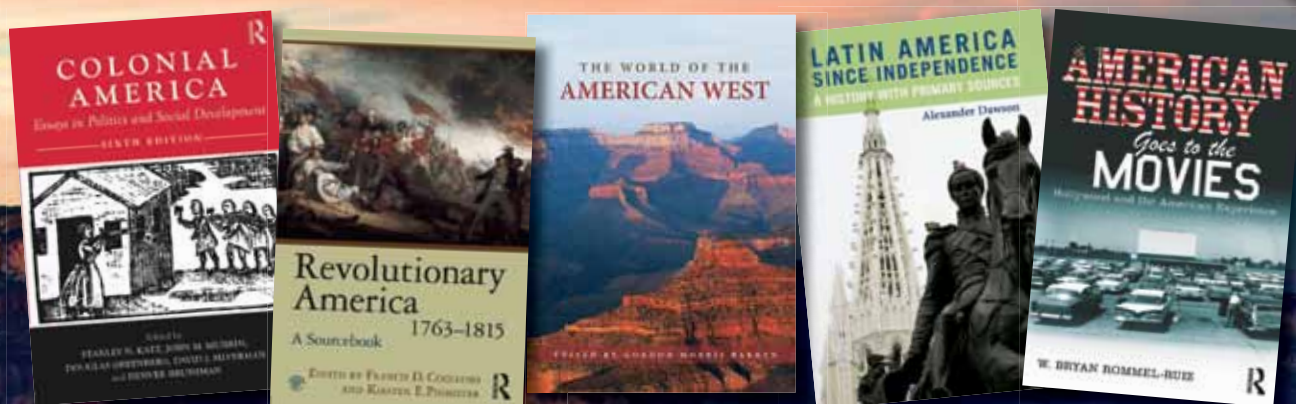
[www.informaworld.com/history](http://www.informaworld.com/history)

 **Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group



# Definitive History Books from Routledge

Visit our booth  
for a 20% discount!



6th Edition

## **Colonial America** Essays in Politics and Social Development

Edited by Stanley N. Katz,  
John M. Murrin, Douglas Greenberg,  
David J. Silverman, and  
Denver Brunsman

## **Race and National Power**

A Sourcebook of Black Civil  
Rights from 1862 to 1954  
By Christopher Waldrep

## **Work and Struggle**

Voices from U.S.  
Labor Radicalism  
Edited by Paul Le Blanc

## **The World of the American West**

Edited by Gordon Morris Bakken

## **Revolutionary America, 1763–1815**

A Sourcebook  
Edited by Francis D. Cogliano and  
Kirsten E. Phimister

## **Latin America since Independence**

A History with Primary Sources  
Alexander Dawson

## **The History of Mexico**

From Pre-Conquest to Present  
Philip L. Russell

## **Chemical Warfare during the Vietnam War**

Riot Control Agents in Combat  
D. Hank Ellison

## **Public Health and the US Military**

A History of the Army Medical  
Department, 1818–1917  
Bobby A. Wintermute

## **Women in the United States Military**

An Annotated Bibliography  
By Judith A. Bellafaire

## **The Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898–1902**

An Annotated Bibliography  
Mark R. Barnes

## **Breaking the Wave**

Women, Their Organizations,  
and Feminism, 1945–1985  
Edited by Kathleen A. Laughlin and  
Jacqueline L. Castledine

## **Frances Ellen Watkins Harper**

African American Reform  
Rhetoric and the Rise of a  
Modern Nation State  
Michael Stancliff

## **Crime and the Rise of Modern America**

A History from 1865–1941  
Kristofer Allfeldt

## **The American Urban Reader**

History and Theory  
Edited by Steven H. Corey and  
Lisa Krissoff Boehm

## **American History Goes to the Movies**

Hollywood and the  
American Experience  
W. Bryan Rommel Ruiz

**NEW SERIES**  
COMING SOON!

## **American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century**

### **Rethinking the American Anti-War Movement**

By Simon Hall

### **Rethinking the Welfare Rights Movement**

By Premilla Nadasen

**twitter**

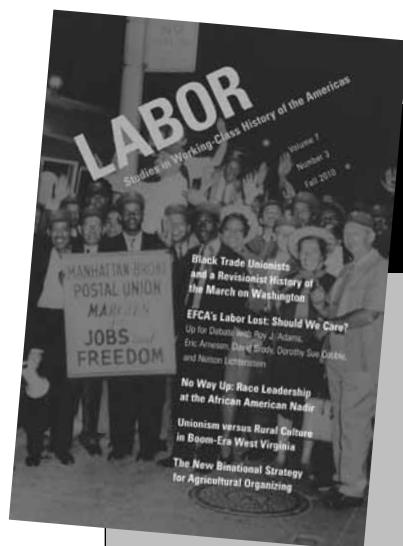
Follow us at:  
[www.twitter.com/RoutledgeHist](http://www.twitter.com/RoutledgeHist)

For more information on these titles, call 1.800.634.7064 or visit:

[www.routledge.com/history](http://www.routledge.com/history)



**Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group



## Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas

A site for both historical research and commentary, *Labor* hopes to ground our understanding of the roots of economic and political dilemmas by focusing on social movements and institutions based on industrial labor, as well as agricultural work, slavery, and unpaid and domestic labor.

*Labor* is the official journal of the Labor and Working-Class History Association (LAWCHA); a subscription to the journal is available through membership in LAWCHA.

**Subscribe today.**



To subscribe, or to order copies of these and individual issues, please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu). [dukeupress.edu/journals](http://dukeupress.edu/journals)

## Radical History Review

*Don't miss these special issues!*

### **Enclosures: Fences, Walls, and Contested Spaces (#108)**

*Amy Chazkel and David Serlin, special issue editors*

This issue examines the historical process through which commonly held spaces have been transformed into private domains.

### **New Approaches to Enclosures (#109)**

*Amy Chazkel and David Serlin, special issue editors*

This issue considers scholarship and activism concerning the process of enclosure in its more abstract forms.

To subscribe, or to order copies of these and other special issues, please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu). [dukeupress.edu/journals](http://dukeupress.edu/journals)



Leon Fink, *editor*

[dukeupress.edu/rhr](http://dukeupress.edu/rhr)



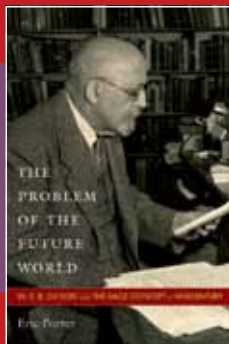


Look for Duke titles at the Scholar's Choice booth.

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

### The Problem of the Future World

W. E. B. Du Bois and the Race Concept at Midcentury  
**ERIC PORTER**  
256 pages, paper, \$22.95



### Border Dilemmas

Racial and National Uncertainties in New Mexico, 1848–1912  
**ANTHONY P. MORA**  
392 pages, 10 illustrations, paper, \$24.95



### A Century of Revolution

Insurgent and Counterinsurgent Violence during Latin America's Long Cold War  
**GREG GRANDIN AND GILBERT M. JOSEPH, EDITORS**  
*American Encounters/Global Interactions*  
456 pages, 18 illustrations, paper, \$25.95



### The Afro-Latin@ Reader

History and Culture in the United States  
**MIRIAM JIMÉNEZ ROMÁN AND JUAN FLORES, EDITORS**  
*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*  
584 pages, 36 illustrations, paper, \$29.95



### Over There

Living with the U.S. Military Empire from World War Two to the Present  
**MARIA HÖHN AND SEUNGSOOK MOON, EDITORS**  
480 pages, 35 illustrations, paper, \$29.95



### Projections of Power

The United States and Europe in Colonial Southeast Asia, 1919–1941  
**ANNE L. FOSTER**  
*American Encounters/Global Interactions*  
256 pages, 6 b&w photos, paper, \$22.95



### Airborne Dreams

"Nisei" Stewardesses and Pan American World Airways  
**CHRISTINE R. YANO**  
256 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, \$22.95



### The Marcus Garvey and Universal Negro Improvement Association Papers, Volume XI

The Caribbean Diaspora, 1910–1920  
**MARCUS GARVEY**  
976 pages, 55 illustrations, 20 maps  
hardcover, \$95.00



### —New in paperback— Cultures in Contact

World Migrations in the Second Millennium  
**DIRK HOERDER**  
*Comparative and International Working-Class History*  
808 pages, paper, \$44.95

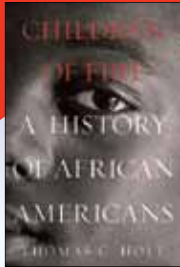


[www.dukeupress.edu](http://www.dukeupress.edu)

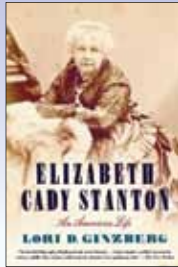


# Hill and Wang

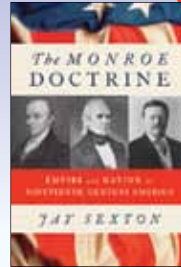
Booths #304-306



Thomas C. Holt  
**Children of Fire**  
A History of African Americans  
464 pages • \$30.00



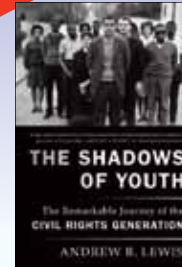
Jay Sexton  
**The Monroe Doctrine**  
Empire and Nation in Nineteenth-Century America  
304 pages • \$26.00



Andrew E. Kersten  
**Clarence Darrow**  
American Iconoclast  
320 pages • \$28.00  
*Available in May 2011*



Mark Wyman  
**Hoboes**  
Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West  
368 pages • \$16.00  
*Available in May 2011*



T. H. Breen  
**American Insurgents, American Patriots**  
The Revolution of the People  
352 pages • \$17.95  
*Available in May 2011*

Lori D. Ginzberg  
**Elizabeth Cady Stanton**  
An American Life  
272 pages • \$16.00

Jason Vuic  
**The Yugo**  
The Rise and Fall of the Worst Car in History  
272 pages • \$14.00  
*Available in May 2011*

Bradford Martin  
**The Other Eighties**  
A Secret History of America in the Age of Reagan  
288 pages • \$26.00

Jean H. Baker  
**Margaret Sanger**  
288 pages • \$25.00  
*Available in September 2011*

Marc Levinson  
**The Grocerymen**  
The Great A&P and the Struggle for Small Business in America  
400 pages • \$28.00  
*Available in September 2011*

Andrew B. Lewis  
**The Shadows of Youth**  
The Remarkable Journey of the Civil Rights Generation  
368 pages • \$17.95

Jonathan M. Hansen  
**Guantánamo**  
A History  
320 pages • \$25.00  
*Available in October 2011*

Adrian Burgos, Jr.  
**Cuban Star**  
How One Negro-League Owner Changed the Face of Baseball  
320 pages • \$28.00  
*Available in May 2011*

Guy Gugliotta  
**Freedom's Cap**  
The Story of the United States Capital  
352 pages • \$26.00  
*Available in October 2011*

Julie Winch  
**The Clamorgans**  
One Family's History of Race in America  
400 pages • \$30.00  
*Available in June 2011*

Charles W. Calhoun  
**From Bloody Shirt to Full Dinner-Pail**  
The Transformation of Politics and Governance in the Gilded Age  
224 pages • \$15.00  
*Available in August 2011*

Macmillan Academic Marketing  
175 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor New York, NY 10010  
[www.MacmillanAcademic.com](http://www.MacmillanAcademic.com) | [academic@macmillan.com](mailto:academic@macmillan.com)

 macmillan





Coming in  
early 2011!

## Unlock a wealth of archival materials with **LexisNexis® History Vault**

For the first time ever, the unique content from the LexisNexis® **UPA Collection** is being digitized, allowing researchers to tap into decades of history from a single, easy-to-use interface.

The introductory modules will include letters, papers, diaries, photographs and much more covering two of the most widely studied topics in 20th Century American History – The Black Freedom Struggle and the Vietnam War.

The Black Freedom Struggle module includes collections such as:

- Department of Justice Classified Subject Files on Civil Rights, 1914-1949
- FBI files on Martin Luther King Jr., the Black Panther Party and the Nation of Islam
- Mary McLeod Bethune Papers

The Vietnam War module includes collections such as:

- Associated Press, Saigon Bureau Records
- Vietnam Documents And Research Notes Series featuring translations of significant Viet Cong/ North Vietnamese Documents
- National Security Files from the Kennedy through Ford administration

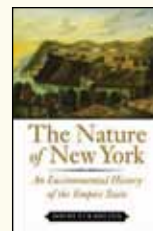
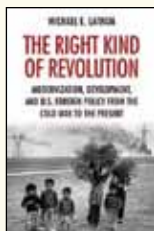
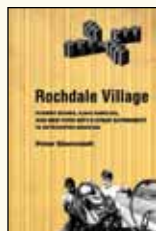
### Catch the latest news from **LexisNexis Academic & Library Solutions**

Simply scan the QR code with your smart phone to become a Facebook fan or email us at [academicinfo@lexisnexis.com](mailto:academicinfo@lexisnexis.com).



©2010 All rights reserved. LexisNexis and the Knowledge Burst logo are registered trademarks of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc., used under license.

# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



## CONSTITUTIONAL ORIGINALISM

*A Debate*

ROBERT W. BENNETT AND  
LAWRENCE B. SOLUM

\$29.95 cloth

## ACTIVISTS IN CITY HALL

*The Progressive Response to the  
Reagan Era in Boston and Chicago*

PIERRE CLAVEL

\$19.95 paper

## AN ELUSIVE UNITY

*Urban Democracy and Machine Politics  
in Industrializing America*

JAMES J. CONNOLLY

\$39.95 cloth

## HIRELINGS

*African American Workers and  
Free Labor in Early Maryland*

JENNIFER HULL DORSEY

\$45.00 cloth

*Back in Print with a New Preface*

## AMIGHTY EMPIRE

*The Origins of the American Revolution*

MARC EGNAL

\$29.95 paper

## ROCHDALE VILLAGE

*Robert Moses, 6,000 Families, and  
New York City's Great Experiment in  
Integrated Housing*

PETER EISENSTADT

\$35.00 cloth | AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS AND  
SOCIETY

## FIELDS OF COMBAT

*Understanding PTSD among  
Veterans of Iraq and Afghanistan*

ERIN P. FINLEY

\$24.95 cloth | AN ILR PRESS BOOK | THE CULTURE  
AND POLITICS OF HEALTH CARE WORK

## BLACK POWER AT WORK

*Community Control, Affirmative Action,  
and the Construction Industry*

EDITED BY DAVID GOLDBERG AND  
TREVOR GRIFFEY

\$24.95 paper | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

## BLACK YANKS IN THE PACIFIC

*Race in the Making of American Military  
Empire after World War II*

MICHAEL CULLEN GREEN

\$35.00 cloth | THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

## THE RIGHT KIND OF REVOLUTION

*Modernization, Development, and  
U.S. Foreign Policy from the  
Cold War to the Present*

MICHAEL E. LATHAM

\$22.95 paper

## IN UNCERTAIN TIMES

*American Foreign Policy after  
the Berlin Wall and 9/11*

EDITED BY MELVYN P. LEFFLER AND

JEFFREY W. LEGRO

\$19.95 paper | PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH  
THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA'S MILLER CENTER  
OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

## THE AMERICAN INDIAN INTELLECTUAL TRADITION

*An Anthology of Writings from 1772 to 1972*

EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION  
BY DAVID MARTÍNEZ

\$29.95 paper

## KODIAK KREOL

*Communities of Empire in  
Early Russian America*

GWENN A. MILLER

\$55.00 cloth

## SEPARATED BY THEIR SEX

*Women in Public and Private in the  
Colonial Atlantic World*

MARY BETH NORTON

\$29.95 cloth

## SHE WAS ONE OF US

*Eleanor Roosevelt and  
the American Worker*

BRIGID O'FARRELL

\$29.95 cloth | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

## WELCOME TO THE SUCK

*Narrating the American Soldier's  
Experience in Iraq*

STACEY PEEBLES

\$29.95 cloth

## LEADERS AT WAR

*How Presidents Shape  
Military Interventions*

ELIZABETH N. SAUNDERS

\$35.00 cloth | CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY  
AFFAIRS

*Back in Print*

## MEDICINE AND SOCIETY IN AMERICA

1660–1860

RICHARD HARRISON SHRYOCK

\$19.95 paper

## RED BRETHERN

*The Brothertown and Stockbridge Indians  
and the Problem of Race in Early America*

DAVID J. SILVERMAN

\$35.00 cloth

## THE TRIANGLE FIRE

CENTENNIAL EDITION

LEON STEIN

INTRODUCTION BY WILLIAM GREIDER

FOREWORD BY MICHAEL HIRSCH

\$17.95 paper | AN ILR PRESS BOOK

## THE NATURE OF NEW YORK

*An Environmental History of  
the Empire State*

DAVID STRADLING

\$29.95 cloth

## BETWEEN HOMELAND AND MOTHERLAND

*Africa, U.S. Foreign Policy, and  
Black Leadership in America*

ALVIN B. TILLERY JR.

\$22.95 paper

## MELTING-POT MODERNISM

SARAH WILSON

\$45.00 cloth

## WHITE FLIGHT/BLACK FLIGHT

*The Dynamics of Racial Change in an  
American Neighborhood*

RACHAEL A. WOLDOFF

\$22.95 paper

## New in Paperback

### ON THE IRISH WATERFRONT

*The Crusader, the Movie, and the  
Soul of the Port of New York*

JAMES T. FISHER

\$17.95 paper | CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES  
OF CATHOLICISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY  
AMERICA

### THE CAPTORS' NARRATIVE

*Catholic Women and Their Puritan  
Men on the Early American Frontier*

WILLIAM HENRY FOSTER

\$24.95 paper

### TRADERS AND GENTLEFOLK

*The Livingstons of New York,  
1675–1790*

CYNTHIA A. KIERNER

\$27.95 paper

### VALLEY OF OPPORTUNITY

*Economic Culture Along the  
Upper Susquehanna, 1700–1800*

PETER C. MANCALL

\$29.95 paper

### EMPIRE IN WOOD

*A History of the Carpenters' Union*

ROBERT A. CHRISTIE

\$29.95 paper

### COLONIALISM AND COLD WAR

*The United States and the  
Struggle for Indonesian  
Independence, 1945–49*

ROBERT J. McMAHON

\$35.00 paper

### INHERITANCE AND FAMILY LIFE IN COLONIAL NEW YORK CITY

DAVID E. NARRETT

\$29.95 paper

### ERASTUS CORNING

*Merchant and Financier, 1794–1872*

IRENE D. NEU

\$21.00 paper

1-800-666-2211 • [www.cornellpress.cornell.edu](http://www.cornellpress.cornell.edu)



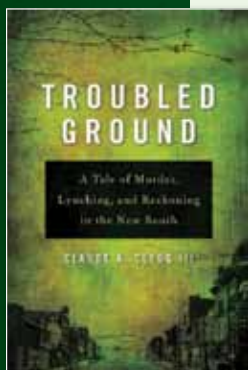


## Hands on the Freedom Plow

*Personal Accounts by Women in SNCC*

Edited by FAITH S. HOLSAERT, MARTHA PRESCOD NORMAN NOONAN, JUDY RICHARDSON, BETTY GARMAN ROBINSON, JEAN SMITHYOUNG, and DOROTHY M. ZELLNER

Illus. Cloth \$34.95



## The Roots of Rough Justice

*Origins of American Lynching*

MICHAEL J. PFEIFER

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

## Troubled Ground

*A Tale of Murder, Lynching, and Reckoning in the New South*

CLAUDE A. CLEGG III

Illus. \*Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$27.00

## A. Philip Randolph and the Struggle for Civil Rights

CORNELIUS L. BYNUM

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00  
The New Black Studies Series

## \*The Rise of Chicago's Black Metropolis, 1920–1929

CHRISTOPHER ROBERT REED

Illus. Cloth \$55.00  
The New Black Studies Series

## The Girls' History and Culture Reader

*The Nineteenth Century  
The Twentieth Century*

Edited by MIRIAM FORMAN-BRUNELL and LESLIE PARIS

\*Cloth \$80.00 each; Paper \$25.00 each

## Defining Deviance

*Sex, Science, and Delinquent Girls, 1890–1960*

MICHAEL A. REMBIS

Illus. Cloth \$50.00

## Pay for Play

*A History of Big-Time College Athletic Reform*

RONALD A. SMITH

\*Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$30.00  
Sport and Society

## Sonic Persuasion

*Reading Sound in the Recorded Age*

GREG GOODALE

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$27.00  
Studies in Sensory History

## \*\*Illinois

*A History in Pictures*

GERALD A. DANZER

Illus. Cloth \$39.95

## Becoming the Second City

*Chicago's Mass News Media, 1833–1898*

RICHARD JUNGER

Illus. \*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

## ¡Marcha!

*Latino Chicago and the Immigrant Rights Movement*

Edited by AMALIA PALLARES and NILDA FLORES-GONZÁLEZ

Illus. \*Cloth \$85.00; Paper \$30.00  
Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest

## \*\*Chicanas of 18<sup>th</sup> Street

*Narratives of a Movement from Latino Chicago*

LEONARD G. RAMÍREZ with Yenelli Flores, María Gamboa, Isaura González, Victoria Pérez, Magda Ramírez-Castañeda, and Cristina Vital

Illus. \*Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$27.00  
Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest

## From the Jewish Heartland

*Two Centuries of Midwest Foodways*

ELLEN F. STEINBERG and JACK H. PROST

Illus. \*Cloth \$32.95  
Heartland Foodways

## Benching Jim Crow

*The Rise and Fall of the Color Line in Southern College Sports, 1890–1980*

CHARLES H. MARTIN

Illus. \*Cloth \$95.00; Paper \$30.00  
Sport and Society

## Hmong America

*Reconstructing Community in Diaspora*

CHIA-YOUI YEE VANG

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00  
The Asian American Experience

## The Working Class in American History

### \*\*Banded Together

*Economic Democratization in the Brass Valley*

JEREMY BRECHER

\*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$27.00

### The Labor Question in America

*Economic Democracy in the Gilded Age*

ROSANNE CURRARINO

\*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00

## Woody Guthrie, American Radical

WILL KAUFMAN

Illus. Cloth \$29.95  
Music in American Life

## Spirits of Just Men

*Mountaineers, Liquor Bosses, and Lawmen in the Moonshine Capital of the World*

CHARLES D. THOMPSON JR.

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$23.95

## Work and Sing

*A History of Occupational and Labor Union Songs in the United States*

RONALD D. COHEN

Illus. Paper \$24.95  
Distributed for Carquinez Press

## The Samuel Gompers Papers, Volume 12

*The Last Years, 1922–24*

SAMUEL GOMPERS, Edited by PETER J. ALBERT and GRACE PALLADINO

Illus. \*Cloth \$125.00

## Red Conspirator

*J. Peters and the American Communist Underground*

THOMAS SAKMYSTER

Illus. Cloth \$50.00

## Chinese American Transnational Politics

HIM MARK LAI

*Edited and with an Introduction by Madeline Y. Hsu*

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$30.00  
The Asian American Experience

## Emily Greene Balch

*The Long Road to Internationalism*

KRISTEN E. GWINN

Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## Gendering the Fair

*Histories of Women and Gender at World's Fairs*

Edited by TJ BOISSEAU and ABIGAIL M. MARKWYN

Foreword by Robert W. Rydell

Illus. \*Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$28.00

## Birth Control on Main Street

*Organizing Clinics in the United States, 1916–1939*

CATHY MORAN HAJO

Illus. \*Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00

## Women's History

*Sites and Resources, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition*

Edited by HEATHER A. HUYCK

Illus. Paper \$9.95  
Distributed for the National Collaborative for Women's History Sites

## The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger, Volume 3

*The Politics of Planned Parenthood, 1939–1966*

Edited by ESTHER KATZ

Cathy Moran Hajo and Peter C. Engelman, Associate Editors

Illus. Cloth \$80.00

## Elizabeth Packard

*A Noble Fight*

LINDA V. CARLISLE

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

## Journals

## History of the Present

Edited by JOAN W. SCOTT, ANDREW AISENBERG, BRIAN CONNOLLY, BEN KAFKA, SYLVIA SCHAFER, and MRINALINI SINHA

## Journal of American Ethnic History

*The official journal of the Immigration & Ethnic History Society*

Edited by JOHN J. BUKOWCZYK

30% Discount!

Visit booths

402 & 404

\*Unjacketed

\*\*Available Summer 2011

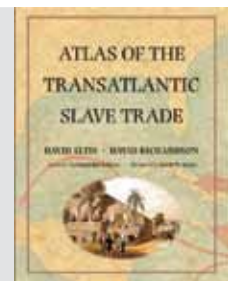
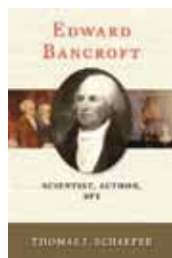
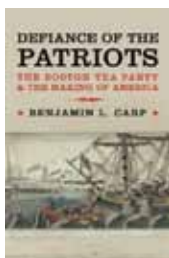


UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

Publishing Excellence since 1918

www.press.uillinois.edu

## NEW BOOKS FROM YALE



### ATLAS OF THE TRANSATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE

David Eltis and David Richardson  
Foreword by David Brion Davis; Afterword by David W. Blight

A monumental work, decades in the making: the first atlas to illustrate the entire scope of the transatlantic slave trade.

"The Atlas is the Rosetta Stone of slave historiography, making legible through maps

and charts the mass of data that, at long last, allows us to grapple with and interpret the strange and intricate history of the slave trade in African human beings to the New World between 1501 and 1866. If there were Pulitzer Prizes for databases, this would win, hands down."—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

The Lewis Walpole Series in Eighteenth-Century Culture and History  
2010 189 color maps; 5 b/w + 36 color illus.; 61 color graphs

#### ADAM SMITH

*An Enlightened Life*  
Nicholas Phillipson

The Lewis Walpole Series in  
Eighteenth-Century Culture and History

#### DEFIANCE OF THE PATRIOTS

*The Boston Tea Party  
and the Making of America*  
Benjamin L. Carp

#### EDWARD BANCROFT

*Scientist, Author, Spy*  
Thomas J. Schaeper

#### THE JEFFERSONS AT SHADWELL

Susan Kern  
The Lamar Series in Western History

#### A CHEERFUL AND COMFORTABLE FAITH

*Anglican Religious Practice in the Elite  
Households of Eighteenth-Century  
Virginia*  
Lauren F. Winner

#### AMERICAN GEORGICS

*Writings on Farming, Culture,  
and the Land*  
Edited by Edwin C. Hagenstein,  
Sara M. Gregg, and Brian Donahue  
Yale Agrarian Studies Series

#### BLACK GOTHAM

*A Family History of African  
Americans in Nineteenth-Century  
New York City*  
Carla L. Peterson

#### LETTERS FROM AMERICA

Alexis de Tocqueville  
Edited, Translated, and with an  
Introduction by Frederick Brown

#### FRUITLANDS

*The Alcott Family and Their Search  
for Utopia*  
Richard Francis

#### WILLIAM CLARK'S WORLD

*Describing America in an  
Age of Unknowns*  
Peter J. Kastor  
The Lamar Series in Western History

#### MRS. MATTINGLY'S MIRACLE

*The Prince, the Widow, and the Cure  
That Shocked Washington City*  
Nancy Lusignan Schultz

#### AMERICAN CAESARS

*Lives of the Presidents from Franklin D.  
Roosevelt to George W. Bush*  
Nigel Hamilton

#### A COMPLICATED MAN

*The Life of Bill Clinton as Told  
by Those Who Know Him*  
Michael Takiff

#### THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NEW YORK CITY

Second Edition  
Edited by Kenneth T. Jackson

#### JOE LOUIS

*Hard Times Man*  
Randy Roberts

#### THE INVISIBLE HARRY GOLD

*The Man Who Gave the Soviets  
the Atom Bomb*  
Allen M. Hornblum

#### MILK

*A Local and Global History*  
Deborah Valenze

#### MODERNIST AMERICA

*Art, Music, Movies, and the  
Globalization of American Culture*  
Richard Pells

#### UNWARRANTED INFLUENCE

*Dwight D. Eisenhower and  
the Military-Industrial Complex*  
James Ledbetter  
Icons of America

#### A GREAT LEAP FORWARD

*1930s Depression and U.S. Economic  
Growth*  
Alexander J. Field  
Yale Series in Economic and Financial  
History

#### HELL ON THE RANGE

*A Story of Honor, Conscience, and the  
American West*  
Daniel Justin Herman  
The Lamar Series in Western History  
Published in Cooperation with the William  
P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies,  
Southern Methodist University

### New Paperbacks

#### THE LIBERTY BELL

Gary B. Nash · Icons of America

#### THE LEGACY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

John Lukacs

#### DOMINION FROM SEA TO SEA

*Pacific Ascendancy and American Power*  
Bruce Cumings

#### THE HANGING OF THOMAS JEREMIAH

*A Free Black Man's Encounter  
with Liberty*  
J. William Harris

#### FOUL BODIES

*Cleanliness in Early America*  
Kathleen M. Brown

#### IN THE NAME OF GOD AND COUNTRY

*Reconsidering Terrorism in  
American History*  
Michael Fellman

#### WAR BY LAND, SEA, AND AIR

*Dwight Eisenhower and the Concept  
of Unified Command*  
David Jablonsky · Yale Library of Military  
History

#### PETER'S WAR

*A New England Slave Boy  
and the American Revolution*  
Joyce Lee Malcolm

#### THE PURITAN ORIGINS OF THE AMERICAN SELF

Sacvan Bercovitch  
With a new preface by the author

#### THE BOURGEOIS FRONTIER

*French Towns, French Traders,  
and American Expansion*  
Jay Gitlin · The Lamar Series in Western  
History

#### FURS AND FRONTIERS IN THE FAR NORTH

*The Contest among Native and Foreign  
Nations for the Bering Strait Fur Trade*  
John R. Bockstoe · The Lamar Series in  
Western History

Yale UNIVERSITY PRESS

YaleBooks.com



Martin A. Berger

### Seeing through Race

A Reinterpretation of  
Civil Rights Photography  
Foreword by David J. Garrow  
\$27.50 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Grace Lee Boggs,  
with Scott Kurashige

### The Next American Revolution

Sustainable Activism for  
the Twenty-First Century  
Foreword by Danny Glover  
\$24.95 cloth

Wanda M. Corn

### Women Building History

Public Art at the 1893  
Columbian Exposition  
\$49.95 cloth

Philip Garone

### The Fall and Rise of the Wetlands of California's Great Central Valley

\$39.95 cloth

Derek Hayes

### Historical Atlas of the North American Railroad

\$39.95 cloth

Daniel Martinez HoSang

### Racial Propositions

Ballot Initiatives and the  
Making of Postwar California  
*American Crossroads*  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Kerwin Lee Klein

### From History to Theory

\$39.95 cloth

Dean MacCannell

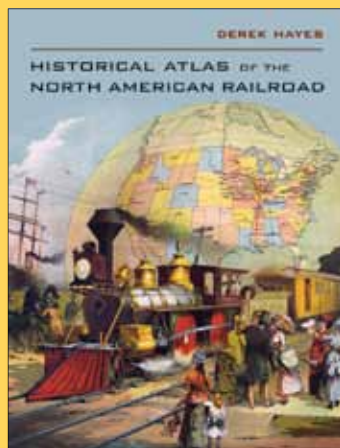
### The Ethics of Sightseeing

\$22.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Dale Maharidge

### Someplace Like America

Tales from the  
New Great Depression  
Photos by Michael S. Williamson,  
Foreword by Bruce Springsteen  
\$29.95 cloth



Alexander Nemerov  
**Acting in the Night**

*Macbeth and the Places  
of the Civil War*  
\$39.95 cloth

Paul A. Shackel

### New Philadelphia

An Archaeology of Race  
in the Heartland  
\$27.50 paper, \$65.00 cloth

Bill Sharpsteen

### The Docks

\$27.50 cloth

William H. Truettner

### Painting Indians and Building Empires in North America, 1710-1840

\$39.95 cloth

Mark Twain

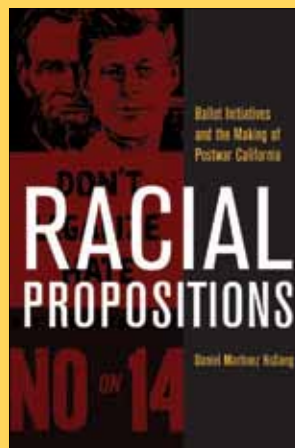
### Autobiography of Mark Twain

The Complete and Authoritative  
Edition, Volume 1  
Edited by Harriet Elinor Smith  
and Other Editors of  
The Mark Twain Project  
*Mark Twain Papers*  
\$34.95 cloth

William C. Tweed

### Uncertain Path

A Search for the Future  
of National Parks  
Foreword by Jonathan B. Jarvis,  
Director, National Park Service  
\$24.95 cloth



William Woys Weaver  
**Culinary Ephemeria**

An Illustrated History  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$39.95 cloth

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

Julia Bryan-Wilson

### Art Workers

Radical Practice in  
the Vietnam War Era  
\$29.95 paper

Judith A. Carney and

Richard Nicholas Rosomoff

### In the Shadow of Slavery

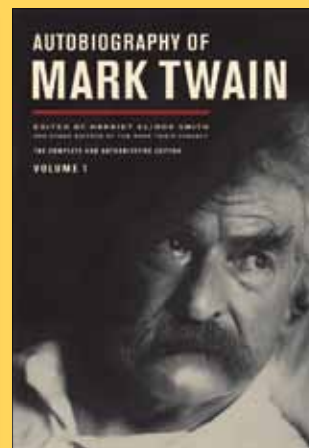
Africa's Botanical Legacy  
in the Atlantic World  
\$18.95 paper

Federal Writers Project of the  
Works Project Administration  
**Los Angeles in the 1930s**

The WPA Guide to  
the City of Angels  
Introduction by David Kipen  
\$24.95 paper

Federal Writers Project of the  
Works Project Administration  
**San Francisco in the 1930s**

The WPA Guide to  
the City by the Bay  
Introduction by David Kipen  
\$24.95 paper



Philip L. Fradkin and  
Alex L. Fradkin

### The Left Coast

California on the Edge  
\$29.95 paper

Aram Goudsouzian

### King of the Court

Bill Russell and the  
Basketball Revolution  
Foreword by Harry Edwards  
\$19.95 paper

Jerome Loving

### Mark Twain

The Adventures of  
Samuel L. Clemens  
\$21.95 paper

Gerald Nachman

### Right Here on Our Stage Tonight!

Ed Sullivan's America  
\$18.95 paper

Randy Shaw

### Beyond the Fields

Cesar Chavez, the UFW,  
and the Struggle for Justice  
in the 21st Century  
\$17.95 paper

Bryant Simon

### Everything but the Coffee

Learning about America  
from Starbucks  
\$17.95 paper

[www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

Please visit our booth for the special  
meeting discount



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



## National Council on Public History

*Putting history to work in the world*

NCPH has supported history practitioners and their collaborative engagement with the public for three decades. Here's what's new from NCPH.



Connecting food to historic sites. Contemporary artists who use archives and history. The twelve-volume book of every edit made to Wikipedia's "The Iraq War" entry. Off the Wall, the NCPH-sponsored blog, challenges how you think about history on display. It is a place to expand (or perhaps to explode) understanding of what constitutes a historical exhibit, and to develop a set of conventions for critically evaluating a wider range of history exhibit practice than is currently reviewed in scholarly forums. [ncphoffthewall.blogspot.com](http://ncphoffthewall.blogspot.com)



## GUIDE TO PUBLIC HISTORY PROGRAMS

This guide is a free, international resource for prospective students, public history faculty, and anyone interested in the shape of public history education today. It offers basic information, in a standardized format, about the growing number of public history programs. NCPH also intends the guide for public history institutions, government agencies, schools, businesses, and community groups wanting to identify potential partners in their area.

[Visit ncph.org](http://Visit ncph.org)



## Sharpe//Online Reference

- U.S. History and Culture
- Global History and Culture

### A Unique Resource for Students and Instructors

- Fast, accurate, and relevant search results, guaranteed
- Provides social, cultural, economic, political *and* historic contexts
- 7,000+ signed, in-depth articles from award-winning Sharpe Reference content; 2,000+ images
- Thousands of primary source documents and bibliographies
- Free supplemental resources including a multimedia primary source archive, 1,000+ vetted weblinks, and a Teachers' Resources module

### An Outstanding, Affordable Collection for Your Library

One-time purchase – no annual subscription, hosting, or maintenance fees. Free annual updates keep content current

***"Recommended for secondary and undergraduate collections serving students of U.S. history." — Booklist***

Visit [www.sharpe-online.com](http://www.sharpe-online.com) for a Guided Tour and to sign up for a free 30-day trial.

Sharpe//Online Reference [www.sharpe-online.com](http://www.sharpe-online.com)

Published by M.E. Sharpe, INC. Tel: 800-541-6563 • [custserv@mesharpe.com](mailto:custserv@mesharpe.com)

AR1010E

# NEW FROM **massachusetts**

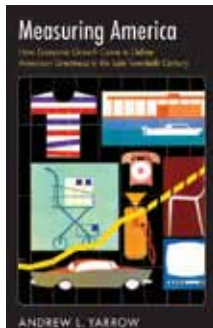


## **Perfectly Average**

*The Pursuit of Normality in Postwar America*

**Anna G. Creadick**

\$26.95 paper, 240 pp., 35 illus.



## **Measuring America**

*How Economic Growth Came to Define American Greatness in the Late Twentieth Century*

**Andrew L. Yarrow**

\$26.95 paper, 272 pp.

## **The Battle for the Mind**

*War and Peace in the Era of Mass Communication*

**Gary Messinger**

\$28.95 paper, 320 pp.

## **Reading Places**

*Literacy, Democracy, and the Public Library in Cold War America*

**Christine Pawley**

\$28.95 paper, 272 pp.

## **Expanding the American Mind**

*Books and the Popularization of Knowledge*

**Beth Luey**

\$24.95 paper, 224 pp.

## **Derelict Paradise**

*Homelessness and Urban Development in Cleveland, Ohio*

**Daniel Kerr**

\$26.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus., 2 maps

## **Uneasy Allies**

*Working for Labor Reform in Nineteenth-Century Boston*

**David A. Zonderman**

\$28.95 paper, 336 pp.

## **The Solemn Sentence of Death**

*Capital Punishment in Connecticut*

**Lawrence B. Goodheart**

\$28.95 paper, 328 pp.

## **Influenza and Inequality**

*One Town's Tragic Response to the Great Epidemic of 1918*

**Patricia J. Fanning**

\$22.95 paper, 192 pp., 27 illus.

## **Boston**

*Voices and Visions*

**Edited by Sean O'Connell**

\$29.95 paper, 384 pp.

## **Town Meeting**

*Practicing Democracy in Rural New England*

**Donald L. Robinson**

\$28.95 paper, 344 pp., 24 illus.

6 maps

## **Northern Hospitality**

*Cooking by the Book in New England*

**Keith Staveland and Kathleen Fitzgerald**

\$29.95, 416 pp., 22 illus.

## **Domestic Broils**

*Shakers, Antebellum Marriage, and the Narratives of Mary and Joseph Dyer*

**Edited by Elizabeth A. De Wolfe**

\$19.95 paper, 128 pp., 4 illus.

## **Sisters in the Faith**

*Shaker Women and Equality of the Sexes*

**Glendyne R. Wergland**

\$26.95 paper, 248 pp., 18 illus.

## **Harriet Hosmer**

*A Cultural Biography*

**Kate Culkin**

\$26.95, 256 pp., 30 illus.

## **Jonathan Fisher of Blue Hill, Maine**

*Commerce, Culture, and Community on the Eastern Frontier*

**Kevin D. Murphy**

\$49.95 cloth, 336 pp., 71 black-and-white and 12 color illus.

## **Venture Smith and the Business of Slavery and Freedom**

**Edited by James Brewer Stewart**

\$34.95 cloth, 256 pp., 8 illus.

## **Cornelia James Cannon and the Future American Race**

**Maria I. Diedrich**

\$28.95 paper, 288 pp., 3 illus.

## **There You Have It**

*The Life, Legacy, and Legend of Howard Cosell*

**John Bloom**

\$24.95 paper, 224 pp., 6 illus.

## **Knocking on Heaven's Door**

*Six Minor Leaguers in Search of the Baseball Dream*

**Marty Dobrow**

\$24.95, 368 pp., 49 illus.

## **Forever Doo-Wop**

*Race, Nostalgia, and Vocal Harmony*

**John Michael Runowicz**

\$24.95 paper, 224 pp., 8 illus.

## **Nine Choices**

*Johnny Cash and American Culture*

**Jonathan Silverman**

\$26.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus.

## **Mashed Up**

*Music, Technology, and the Rise of Configurable Culture*

**Aram Sinnreich**

\$24.95 paper, 240 pp.

## **Performances of Violence**

**Edited by Austin Sarat,**

**Carleen R. Basler, and**

**Thomas L. Dumm**

\$24.95 paper, 192 pp., 2 illus.

## **Hanoi Jane**

*War, Sex, and Fantasies of Betrayal*

**Jerry Lembcke**

\$22.95 paper, 224 pp.

## **NEW IN PAPERBACK**

## **The Dance of the Comedians**

*The People, the President, and the Performance of Political Standup Comedy in America*

**Peter M. Robinson**

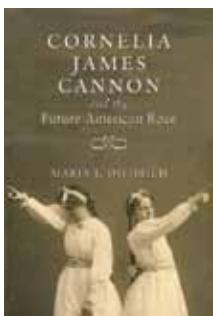
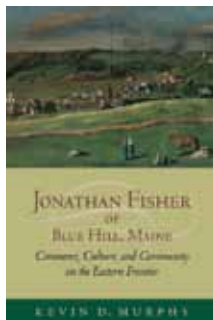
\$24.95 paper, 288 pp.

## **PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH #421**

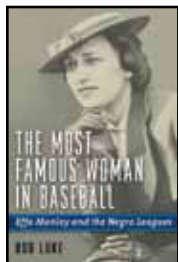
**university of massachusetts press**

Amherst and Boston

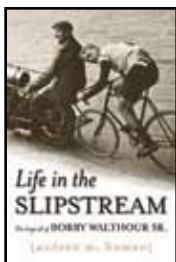
[www.umass.edu/umpress](http://www.umass.edu/umpress) phone orders: (800) 537-5487



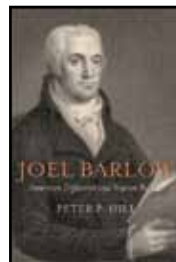




**The Most Famous Woman in Baseball**  
*Effa Manley and the Negro Leagues*  
 By BOB LUKE  
 Cloth, \$27.50  
 Available January 2011

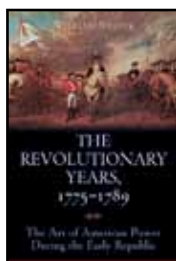


**Life in the Slipstream**  
*The Legend of Bobby Walthour Sr.*  
 By ANDREW M. HOMAN  
 Cloth, \$26.95  
 Available April 2011

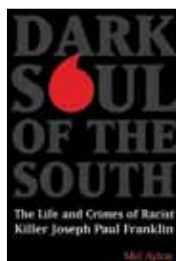


**Joel Barlow, American Diplomat and Nation Builder**  
 By PETER P. HILL  
 Cloth, \$34.95  
 Available May 2011

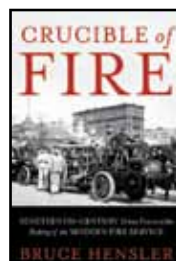
**The Revolutionary Years, 1775–1789**  
*The Art of American Power During the Early Republic*  
 By WILLIAM NESTER  
 Cloth, \$29.95  
 Available May 2011



**Dark Soul of the South**  
*The Life and Crimes of Racist Killer Joseph Paul Franklin*  
 By MEL AYTON  
 Cloth, \$29.95  
 Available May 2011



**Crucible of Fire**  
*Nineteenth-Century Urban Fires and the Making of the Modern Fire Service*  
 By BRUCE HENSLEY  
 Cloth, \$27.50  
 Available August 2011



#### OTHER NEW TITLES OF INTEREST

*Rabbi Outcast: Elmer Berger and American Jewish Anti-Zionism*, by Jack Ross, June 2011  
*Battleground New York City: Countering Spies, Saboteurs, and Terrorists since 1861*, by Thomas A. Reppetto, July 2011  
*The Hamiltonian Vision, 1789–1800: The Art of American Power During the Early Republic*, by William Nester, July 2011  
*American Shooter: A Personal History of Gun Culture in the United States*, by Gerry Souter, August 2011



**Potomac Books, Inc.**

Tel: 1-800-775-2518 Fax: 703-661-1501 www.potomacbooksinc.com

# Ditch the Textbook.



**MilestoneDocuments.com**  
*The online textbook alternative*

- 1,000-plus primary sources
- Scholarly analysis
- Customized to your needs

**Free semester trials**  
 Visit Booth #422

**Milestone**  
 DOCUMENTS



## New and recent from OXFORD



### Of the People

*A History of the United States*

JAMES OAKES, CUNY Graduate Center, MICHAEL MCGERR, Indiana University–Bloomington, JAN ELLEN LEWIS, Rutgers University, Newark, NICK CULLATHER, Indiana University–Bloomington, and JEANNE BOYDSTON, University of Wisconsin–Madison

#### COMPREHENSIVE

2009 1,184 pp. cloth \$129.00

Volume I: To 1877 672 pp. paper \$79.95

Volume II: Since 1865 640 pp. paper \$79.95

#### CONCISE

2010 1,056 pp. paper \$59.95

Volume I: To 1877 608 pp. paper \$39.95

Volume II: Since 1865 592 pp. paper \$39.95

### Women's America

*Refocusing the Past*

#### Seventh Edition

LINDA K. KERBER, University of Iowa, JANE SHERRON DE HART, University of California, Santa Barbara, and CORNELIA H. DAYTON, University of Connecticut

2010 848 pp.; 59 illus. paper \$55.95

Volume 1 (1600–1880) 400 pp. \$39.95

Volume 2 (1880–2010) 528 pp. \$39.95

### A March of Liberty

*A Constitutional History of the United States*

#### Third Edition

MELVIN I. UROFSKY, Virginia Commonwealth University, and PAUL FINKELMAN, Albany Law School

Volume 1: From the Founding to 1898

2010 704 pp. paper \$44.95

Volume 2: From 1898 to the Present

2010 672 pp. paper \$44.95

### The American Intellectual Tradition

#### Sixth Edition

DAVID A. HOLLINGER, University of California, Berkeley, and CHARLES CAPPER, Boston University

Volume I: 1630–1865

2010 592 pp. paper \$49.95

Volume II: 1865–Present

2010 688 pp. paper \$49.95

### “Takin’ it to the streets”

*A Sixties Reader*

#### Third Edition

ALEXANDER BLOOM, Wheaton College, and WINI BREINES, Northeastern University

2010 560 pp. paper \$39.95

### The Unfinished Journey

*America Since World War II*

#### Seventh Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE, Duke University

2010 640 pp.; 33 illus. paper \$57.95

### New Spirits

*Americans in the Gilded Age: 1865–1905*

#### Second Edition

REBECCA EDWARDS, Vassar College

2010 288 pp.; 60 illus. paper \$37.95

#### Not for Profit. All for Education.

As a not-for-profit publisher, Oxford University Press USA is uniquely situated to offer the highest quality scholarship at the lowest possible prices.

To find out more or for the fastest way to request an examination copy, visit us at [www.oup.com/us/he](http://www.oup.com/us/he). Please mention promotion code HEOAH10 in your request.

For other questions or suggestions, please contact us at 800.280.0280.

In Canada, call 800.387.8020.

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP

# New from OXFORD

## **The American Revolution**

A Concise History  
ROBERT ALLISON

2011 \$18.95

## **Freedom Riders Abridged**

1961 and the Struggle for Racial Justice  
*Second Edition*

RAYMOND ARSENAULT

2011 \$15.95

## **The Old South's Modern Worlds**

Slavery, Region, and Nation in the Age of Progress

Edited by DIANE L. BARNES, BRIAN SCHOEN,  
and FRANK TOWERS

2011 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$29.95

## **Bridges of Reform**

Interracial Civil Rights Activism  
in Twentieth-Century Los Angeles  
SHANA BERNSTEIN

2011 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$24.95

## **Becoming Americans in Paris**

Transatlantic Politics and Culture  
between the World Wars

BROOKE L. BLOWER

2011 \$34.95

## **The Color of America Has Changed**

How Racial Diversity Shaped Civil Rights  
Reform in California, 1941-1978

MARK BRILLIANT

2010 \$34.95

## **First Ladies**

From Martha Washington to Michelle Obama

*Fourth Edition*

BETTY CAROLI

2010 Paperback \$17.95

## **The South and America since World War II**

JAMES C. COBB

2010 \$24.95

## **The Frontier of Leisure**

Southern California and the Shaping of  
Modern America

LAWRENCE CULVER

2010 \$29.95

## **John F. Kennedy**

ROBERT DALLEK

2011 \$12.95

## **Ourselves Unborn**

A History of the Fetus in Modern America

SARA DUBOW

2010 \$29.95

## **Workers Across the Americas**

The Transnational Turn in Labor History

Edited by LEON FINK

2011 Hardback \$74.00 Paperback \$39.95

## **From Battlefields Rising**

How The Civil War Transformed American  
Literature

RANDALL FULLER

2011 \$29.95

## **American Immigration**

A Very Short Introduction

DAVID A. GERBER

2011 Paperback \$11.95

## **Launching the War on Poverty**

An Oral History

*Second Edition*

MICHAEL L. GILLETTE

(Oxford Oral History Series)

2010 Paperback \$24.95

## **A Nation of Outsiders**

How the White Middle Class Fell in Love  
with Rebellion in Postwar America

GRACE ELIZABETH HALE

2011 \$29.95

## **"Cry Liberty"**

The Great Stono River Slave Rebellion  
of 1739

PETER CHARLES HOFFER

(New Narratives in American History)

2011 Hardback \$19.95 Paperback \$12.95

## **Wild Unrest**

Charlotte Perkins Gilman and the  
Making of "The Yellow Wall-Paper"

HELEN LEFKOWITZ HOROWITZ

2010 \$24.95

## **Clothed in Robes of Sovereignty**

The Continental Congress and the  
People Out of Doors

BENJAMIN H. IRVIN

2011 \$34.95

## **The Flight of the Century**

Charles Lindbergh and the Rise of  
American Aviation

THOMAS KESSNER

2010 \$27.95

## **Angel Island**

Immigrant Gateway to America

ERIKA LEE and JUDY YUNG

2010 \$27.95

## **The Organization of American Historians and the Writing and Teaching of American History**

Edited by RICHARD S. KIRKENDALL

2011 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$29.95

## **Barbarians and Brothers**

Anglo-American Warfare, 1500-1865

WAYNE E. LEE

2011 \$34.95

## **The Siege of Washington**

The Untold Story of the Twelve Days That  
Shook the Union

JOHN LOCKWOOD and CHARLES LOCKWOOD

2011 \$27.95

## **Women's Work**

An Anthology of African-American Women's  
Historical Writings from Antebellum America  
to the Harlem Renaissance

Edited by LAURIE F. MAFFLY-KIPP

and KATHRYN LOFTON

2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$19.95

## **Brokering Belonging**

Chinese in Canada's Exclusion Era,  
1885-1945

LISA ROSE MAR

2010 Hardback \$99.00 Paperback \$24.95

## **The Civil War**

A Concise History

LOUIS P. MASUR

2011 \$18.95

## **Smoking Typewriters**

The Sixties Underground Press and the  
Rise of Alternative Media in America

JOHN McMILLIAN

2011 \$27.95

## **Making Slavery History**

Abolitionism and the Politics of  
Memory in Massachusetts

MARGOT MINARDI

2010 \$49.95

## **The Invention of Brownstone Brooklyn**

Gentrification and the Search for  
Authenticity in Postwar New York

SULEIMAN OSMAN

2011 \$29.95

OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit OUP booths 122, 124 & 126 for discounts on these and other titles!

# New from OXFORD

## **They Say in Harlan County**

An Oral History  
ALESSANDRO PORTELLI  
(Oxford Oral History Series)  
2010 \$34.95

## **The Oxford Handbook of Oral History**

Edited by DONALD A. RITCHIE  
(Oxford Handbooks)  
2010 \$150.00

## **The U.S. Congress**

A Very Short Introduction  
DONALD A. RITCHIE  
2010 Paperback \$11.95

## **The Passport in America**

The History of a Document  
CRAIG ROBERTSON  
2010 \$27.95

## **This Birth Place of Souls**

The Civil War Nursing Diary  
of Harriet Eaton  
Edited by JANE E. SCHULTZ  
2011 \$74.00

## **Tri-Faith America**

How Catholics and Jews Held Postwar  
America to Its Protestant Promise  
KEVIN M. SCHULTZ  
2011 \$34.95

## **A Visitation of God**

Northern Civilians Interpret  
the Civil War  
SEAN A. SCOTT  
2011 \$74.00

## **Russian America**

An Overseas Colony of a Continental  
Empire, 1804-1867  
ILYA VINKOVETSKY  
2011 \$49.95

## **How Cancer Crossed the Color Line**

KEITH WILLOO  
2011 \$27.95

## **A More Perfect Union**

Holistic Worldviews and the  
Transformation of American  
Culture after World War II  
LINDA SARGENT WOOD  
2010 \$49.95

## *New in PAPERBACK*

### **Why America Fights**

Patriotism and War Propaganda from  
the Philippines to Iraq  
SUSAN A. BREWER  
2011 Paperback \$21.95

*Winner of the Neustad Prize of the  
American Politics Group of the  
Political Studies Association*

### **Selling the Korean War**

Propaganda, Politics, and Public  
Opinion in the United States,  
1950-1953  
STEVEN CASEY  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### **Scandal and Civility**

Journalism and the Birth of  
American Democracy  
MARCUS DANIEL  
2010 Paperback \$21.95

### **Death or Liberty**

African Americans and  
Revolutionary America  
DOUGLAS R. EGERTON  
2011 Paperback \$21.95

### **Stripping Gypsy**

The Life of Gypsy Rose Lee  
NORALEE FRANKEL  
2010 Paperback \$17.95

### **The Day Wall Street Exploded**

A Story of America in  
Its First Age of Terror  
BEVERLY GAGE  
2010 Paperback \$18.95

*Winner of the Robert H. Ferrell Book  
Award of the Society for Historians of  
American Foreign Relations*

*Finalist, National Book Critics Circle  
Award for Nonfiction*

### **From Colony to Superpower**

U.S. Foreign Relations since 1776  
GEORGE C. HERRING  
2011 Paperback \$19.95

### **The Bay of Pigs**

HOWARD JONES  
2010 Paperback \$15.95

### **Peaceable Kingdom Lost**

The Paxton Boys and the  
Destruction of William Penn's  
Holy Experiment  
KEVIN KENNY  
2011 Paperback \$21.95

### **The Vietnam War**

A Concise International History  
MARK ATWOOD LAWRENCE  
2010 Paperback \$14.95

### **Real Enemies**

Conspiracy Theories and American  
Democracy, World War I to 9/11  
KATHRYN S. OLMSTED  
2010 Paperback \$21.95

### **The Birth of Modern Politics**

Andrew Jackson, John Quincy Adams,  
and the Election of 1828  
LYNN PARSONS  
2011 Paperback \$15.95

*Winner of the Ellis W. Hawley Prize and  
the Lawrence W. Levine Award of the  
Organization of American Historians*

### **What Comes Naturally**

Miscegenation Law and the Making  
of Race in America  
PEGGY PASCOE  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### **Atlantic Families**

Lives and Letters in the  
Later Eighteenth Century  
SARAH PEARSALL  
2011 Paperback \$45.00

*Winner of the Lincoln Prize*

### **Lincoln and His Admirals**

CRAIG SYMONDS  
2010 Paperback \$17.95

### **Mrs. Dred Scott**

A Life on Slavery's Frontier  
LEA VANDERVELDE  
2010 Paperback \$24.95

### **The Last Indian War**

The Nez Perce Story  
ELLIOTT WEST  
(Pivotal Moments in American History)  
2011 Paperback \$17.95

*Winner of the Ambassador Book Award in  
Biography and Autobiography*

*Winner of the Scottish Mortgage  
Investment Trust Book of the Year Award*

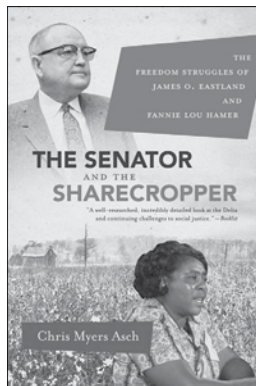
### **A Passion for Nature**

The Life of John Muir  
DONALD WORSTER  
2011 Paperback \$24.95

OXFORD  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit OUP booths 122, 124 & 126 for discounts on these and other titles!





## THE SENATOR AND THE SHARECROPPER

The Freedom Struggles of  
James O. Eastland and  
Fannie Lou Hamer  
Chris Myers Asch  
392 pages \$24.95 paper

## CHASING PHANTOMS

Reality, Imagination, and Homeland  
Security Since 9/11  
Michael Barkun  
224 pages \$32.00 cloth

## FIGHTING THEIR OWN BATTLES

Mexican Americans, African Americans,  
and the Struggle for Civil Rights in Texas  
Brian D. Behnken  
352 pages \$45.00 cloth

## CONFRONTING AMERICA

The Cold War between the United States  
and the Communists in France and Italy  
Alessandro Brogi  
560 pages \$55.00 cloth

## SHIFTING LOYALTIES

The Union Occupation of Eastern  
North Carolina  
Judkin Browning  
256 pages \$37.50 cloth

## BEYOND BLACKFACE

African Americans and the Creation of  
American Popular Culture, 1890-1930  
Edited by W. Fitzhugh Brundage  
400 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$27.50 paper

## FEDERAL FATHERS AND MOTHERS

A Social History of the United States  
Indian Service, 1869-1933  
Cathleen D. Cahill  
400 pages \$45.00 cloth

## DREAMING OF DIXIE

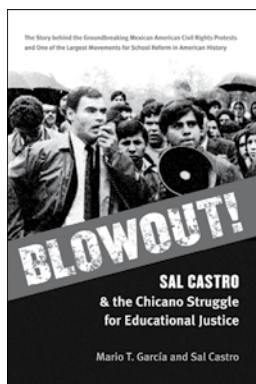
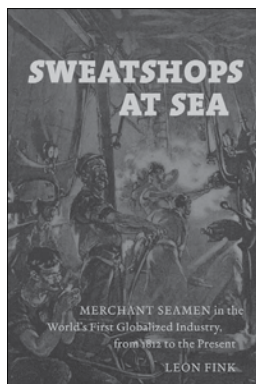
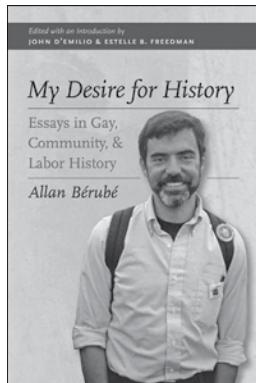
How the South Was Created in  
American Popular Culture  
Karen L. Cox  
224 pages \$34.95 cloth

## MY DESIRE FOR HISTORY

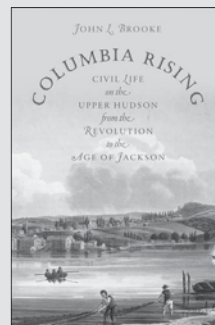
Essays in Gay, Community, and  
Labor History  
Allan Bérubé  
Edited with an Introduction by  
John D'Emilio and Estelle B. Freedman

## DECLARATIONS OF DEPENDENCE

The Long Reconstruction of Popular  
Politics in the South, 1861-1908  
Gregory Downs  
288 pages \$39.95 cloth



*Published for the Omohundro Institute  
of Early American History and Culture,  
Williamsburg, Virginia*



## COLUMBIA RISING

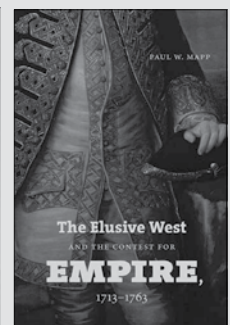
Civil Life on the Upper Hudson from  
the Revolution to the Age of Jackson  
John L. Brooke  
656 pages \$45.00 cloth

## CITIZEN SPECTATOR

Art, Illusion, and Visual Perception  
in Early National America  
Wendy Bellion  
396 pages \$45.00 cloth

## THE ELUSIVE WEST AND THE CONTEST FOR EMPIRE, 1713-1763

Paul W. Mapp  
472 pages \$49.95 cloth



**Now in paperback—**

## PASSION IS THE GALE

Emotion, Power, and the Coming  
of the American Revolution  
Nicole Eustace  
624 pages \$29.95 paper

**Now in paperback—**

## THE POLITICS OF WAR

Race, Class, and Conflict in  
Revolutionary Virginia  
Michael A. McDonnell  
568 pages \$24.95 paper

## SWEATSHOPS AT SEA

Merchant Seamen in the World's  
First Globalized Industry, from 1812  
to the Present  
Leon Fink  
272 pages \$34.95 cloth

## THE WON CAUSE

Black and White Comradeship in  
the Grand Army of the Republic  
Barbara Gannon  
288 pages \$39.95 cloth

## BLOWOUT!

Sal Castro and the Chicano Struggle  
for Educational Justice  
Mario T. García and Sal Castro  
416 pages \$34.95 cloth

## SOLDIERING IN THE ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

A Statistical Portrait of the Troops  
Who Served under Robert E. Lee  
Joseph T. Glatthaar  
256 pages \$50.00 cloth

## THE FURNACE OF AFFLICTION

Prisons and Religion in  
Antebellum America  
Jennifer Graber  
240 pages \$39.95 cloth

## TURNING THE TABLES

Restaurants and the Rise of the  
American Middle Class, 1880-1920  
Andrew P. Haley  
384 pages \$39.95 cloth

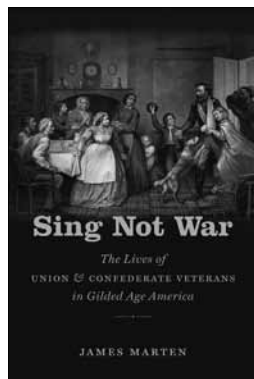




## GAME, SET, MATCH

Billie Jean King and the Revolution in Women's Sports  
*Susan Ware*

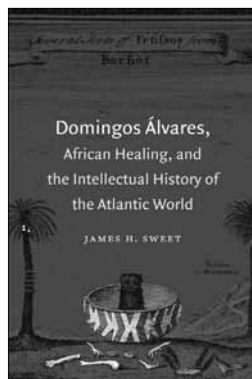
288 pages \$30.00 cloth



## SING NOT WAR

The Lives of Union and Confederate Veterans in Gilded Age America  
*James Marten*

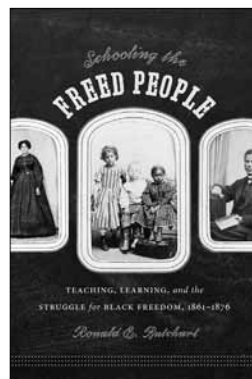
368 pages \$39.95 cloth



## DOMINGOS ÁLVARES, AFRICAN HEALING, AND THE INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC WORLD

*James H. Sweet*

320 pages \$37.50 cloth

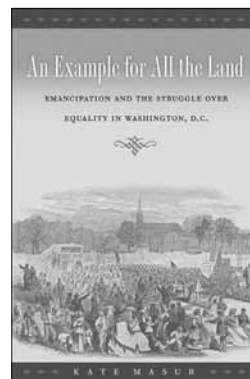


## SCHOOLING THE FREED PEOPLE

Teaching, Learning, and the Struggle for Black Freedom, 1861-1876

*Ronald E. Butchart*

336 pages \$39.95 cloth



## AN EXAMPLE FOR ALL THE LAND

Emancipation and the Struggle over Equality in Washington, D.C.

*Kate Masur*

376 pages \$39.95 cloth

## A CULTURAL HISTORY OF CUBA DURING THE U.S. OCCUPATION, 1898-1902

*Marial Iglesias Utset*  
*Translated by Russ Davidson*

256 pages \$69.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## UNPROTECTED LABOR

Household Workers, Politics, and Middle-Class Reform in New York, 1870-1940

*Vanessa H. May*

256 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$26.95 paper

## DUCKTOWN SMOKE

The Fight over One of the South's Greatest Environmental Disasters

*Duncan Maysilles*

416 pages \$39.95 cloth

## THE TEJANO DIASPORA

Mexican Americanism and Ethnic Politics in Texas and Wisconsin

*Marc Simon Rodriguez*

256 pages \$39.95 cloth

## MOMENTS OF DESPAIR

Suicide, Divorce, and Debt in Civil War Era North Carolina

*David Silkenat*

288 pages \$45.00 cloth

## THE AFRICAN AMERICAN ROOTS OF MODERNISM

From Reconstruction to the Harlem Renaissance

*James Smethurst*

272 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$26.95 paper

## ENGINEERING NATURE

Water, Development, and the Global Spread of American Environmental Expertise

*Jessica B. Teisch*

272 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$27.50 paper

## WAY UP NORTH IN LOUISVILLE

African American Migration in the Urban South, 1930-1970

*Luther Adams*

320 pages \$49.95 cloth

## COMING OUT UNDER FIRE

The History of Gay Men and Women in World War II

*Allan Bérubé*

*With a new foreword by John D'Emilio and Estelle B. Freedman*

424 pages \$24.95 paper

## BRACEROS

Migrant Citizens and Transnational Subjects in the Postwar United States and Mexico

*Deborah Cohen*

392 pages \$39.95 cloth

## STORMY WEATHER

Middle-Class African American Marriages between the Two World Wars

*Anastasia C. Curwood*

240 pages \$35.00 cloth

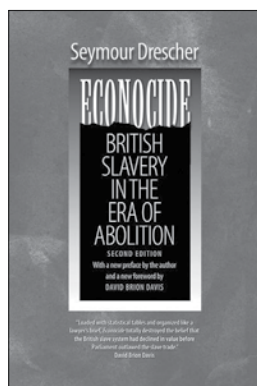
## —ANNOUNCING A NEW BOOK SERIES—

## JUSTICE, POWER AND POLITICS

**SERIES EDITORS:** Heather Ann Thompson, *Temple University* and Rhonda Y. Williams, *Case Western Reserve University*

The *Justice, Power, and Politics Series* intends to publish new works of history that explore questions of social justice and political power as well as struggles for justice in the twentieth century. The series will pursue—and bring into conversation with each other—books that use the lenses of justice, power, and politics to help readers better understand the evolution of the United States in the last century. The editors plan to include works by both junior and more seasoned scholars that will find common ground not only in their content but also by broadening the way we think about these issues.

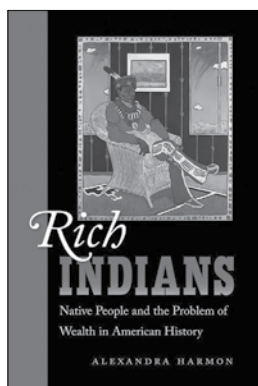
Visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu) for information about text adoption and to sign up for e-alerts about new books and web specials.



**ECONOCIDE**  
British Slavery in the Era of Abolition  
Seymour Drescher  
With a new preface by the author and a new foreword by David Brion Davis  
312 pages \$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

**FROM CHICAZA TO CHICKASAW**  
The European Invasion and the Transformation of the Mississippian World, 1540-1715  
Robbie Ethridge  
352 pages \$37.50 cloth

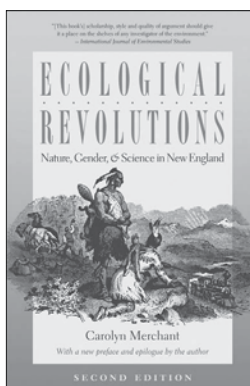
**BOOKS AND THE BRITISH ARMY IN THE AGE OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**  
Ira D. Gruber  
360 pages \$55.00 cloth  
Copublished with The Society of the Cincinnati



**RICH INDIANS**  
Native People and the Problem of Wealth in American History  
Alexandra Harmon  
448 pages \$39.95 cloth

**BORDER WAR**  
Fighting over Slavery before the Civil War  
Stanley Harrold  
434 pages \$30.00 cloth

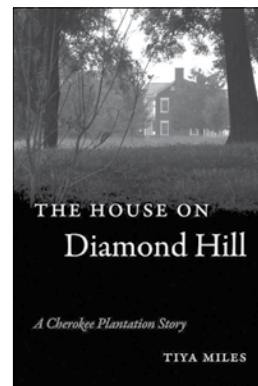
**PRESCRIPTION FOR HETEROSEXUALITY**  
Sexual Citizenship in the Cold War Era  
Carolyn Herbst Lewis  
256 pages \$34.95 cloth



**ECOLOGICAL REVOLUTIONS**  
Nature, Gender, and Science in New England  
Carolyn Merchant  
Second Edition  
With a new preface and epilogue by the author  
398 pages \$29.95 paper

**CREATING A CONFEDERATE KENTUCKY**  
The Lost Cause and Civil War Memory in a Border State  
Anne E. Marshall  
272 pages \$35.00 cloth

**EMPTY PLEASURES**  
The Story of Artificial Sweeteners from Saccharin to Splenda  
Carolyn de la Peña  
304 pages \$32.50 cloth



**THE HOUSE ON DIAMOND HILL**  
A Cherokee Plantation Story  
Tiya Miles  
336 pages \$32.50 cloth

**NATIVE AMERICANS, CHRISTIANITY, AND THE RESHAPING OF THE AMERICAN RELIGIOUS LANDSCAPE**  
Edited by Joel W. Martin and Mark A. Nicholas  
Foreword by Michelene Pesantubbee  
336 pages \$75.00 cloth / \$27.95 paper

**NORTH OF THE COLOR LINE**  
Migration and Black Resistance in Canada, 1870-1955  
Sarah-Jane Mathieu  
320 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$22.95 paper

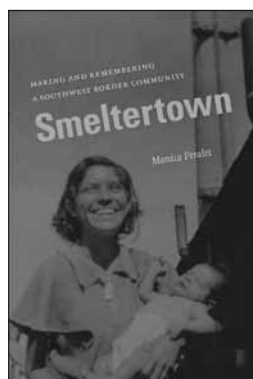


## A HISTORY OF THE BOOK IN AMERICA

Published in association with the American Antiquarian Society  
David D. Hall, General Editor

Order the complete 5-volume hardcover set!

**Special OAH discount price \$240.00**



## **SMELTERTOWN**

Making and Remembering a Southwest Border Community  
*Monica Perales*  
352 pages \$65.00 cloth / \$22.95 paper

## **CHEDDI JAGAN AND THE POLITICS OF POWER**

British Guiana's Struggle for Independence  
*Colin A. Palmer*  
400 pages \$39.95 cloth

## **IMPRISONED IN A LUMINOUS GLARE**

Photography and the African American Freedom Struggle  
*Leigh Raiford*  
328 pages \$45.00 cloth

## **HEARTS BEATING FOR LIBERTY**

Women Abolitionists in the Old Northwest  
*Stacey M. Robertson*  
336 pages \$39.95 cloth

## **REMOVABLE TYPE**

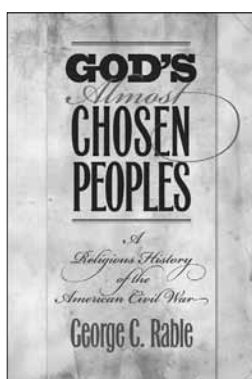
Histories of the Book in Indian Country, 1663-1880  
*Phillip H. Round*  
296 pages \$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## **COOKING IN OTHER WOMEN'S KITCHENS**

Domestic Workers in the South, 1865-1960  
*Rebecca Sharpless*  
304 pages \$35.00 cloth

## **SEXUAL INJUSTICE**

Supreme Court Decisions from *Griswold* to *Roe*  
*Marc Stein*  
384 pages \$39.95 cloth



## **GOD'S ALMOST CHOSEN PEOPLES**

A Religious History of the American Civil War  
*George C. Rable*  
624 pages \$35.00 cloth

## **THE QUEST FOR CITIZENSHIP**

African American and Native American Education in Kansas, 1880-1935  
*Kim Cary Warren*  
256 pages \$59.95 cloth / \$24.95 paper

## **TORCHBEARERS OF DEMOCRACY**

African American Soldiers in the World War I Era  
*Chad L. Williams*  
472 pages \$34.95 cloth

## **NOW AVAILABLE IN PAPERBACK**

### **NEW WOMEN OF THE OLD FAITH**

Gender and American Catholicism in the Progressive Era  
*Kathleen Sprows Cummings*  
296 pages \$22.95

### **HAVANA AND THE ATLANTIC IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY**

*Alejandro de la Fuente*  
With the collaboration of César García del Pino and Bernardo Iglesias Delgado  
304 pages \$26.95

### **A MOVEMENT WITHOUT MARCHES**

African American Women and the Politics of Poverty in Postwar Philadelphia  
*Lisa Levenstein*  
320 pages \$22.95

### **MAKE ROOM FOR DADDY**

The Journey from Waiting Room to Birthing Room  
*Judith Walzer Leavitt*  
400 pages \$22.95

### **LINCOLN AND THE DECISION FOR WAR**

The Northern Response to Secession  
*Russell McClintock*  
400 pages \$20.00

### **DISUNION!**

The Coming of the American Civil War, 1789-1859  
*Elizabeth R. Varon*  
472 pages \$21.00

### **THAT INFERNAL LITTLE CUBAN REPUBLIC**

The United States and the Cuban Revolution  
*Lars Schoultz*  
760 pages \$29.95

### **CIVIC PASSIONS**

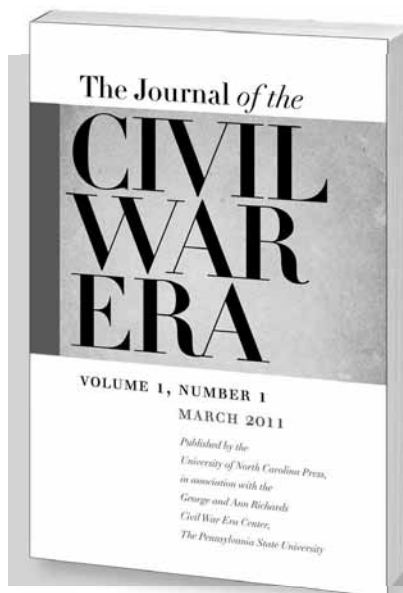
Seven Who Launched Progressive America (and What They Teach Us)  
*Cecelia Tichi*  
400 pages \$19.95

### **PHILADELPHIA DIVIDED**

Race and Politics in the City of Brotherly Love  
*James Wolfinger*  
336 pages \$24.95

### **LYNCING AND SPECTACLE**

Witnessing Racial Violence in America, 1890-1940  
*Amy Louise Wood*  
368 pages \$26.95



Announcing a new quarterly journal  
to be published by

The University of North Carolina Press and the  
George and Ann Richards Civil War Era Center  
at Penn State University

## **THE JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR ERA**

*William Blair, Founding Editor*

**Inaugural Issue: March 2011**

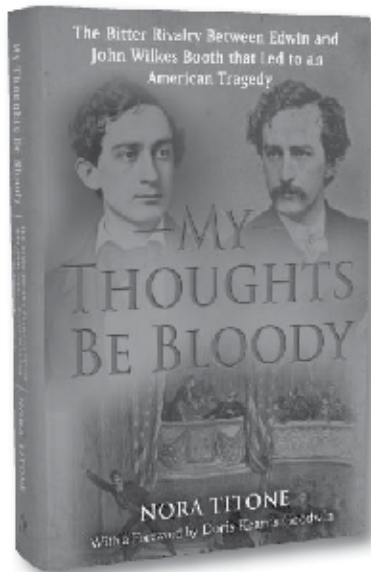
For more information or to subscribe,  
visit [www.journalofthecivilwarera.com](http://www.journalofthecivilwarera.com)



FROM FREE PRESS

# Books that give you a front-row seat to

NEW IN HARDCOVER



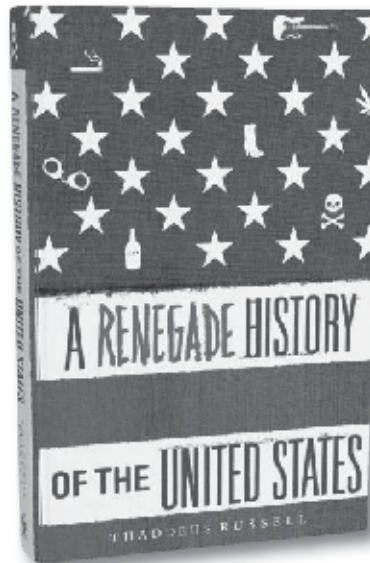
**HARDCOVER**  
9781416586050 | \$30.00

## MY THOUGHTS BE BLOODY

The Bitter Rivalry  
Between Edwin and John  
Wilkes Booth that Led to  
an American Tragedy  
**BY NORA TITONE**

"[A]n important work  
of history—the best  
account I have ever  
read of the complex  
forces that led John  
Wilkes Booth to carry a  
gun into Ford's Theatre  
on April 14, 1865."

—Doris Kearns  
Goodwin,  
author of *Team of Rivals*

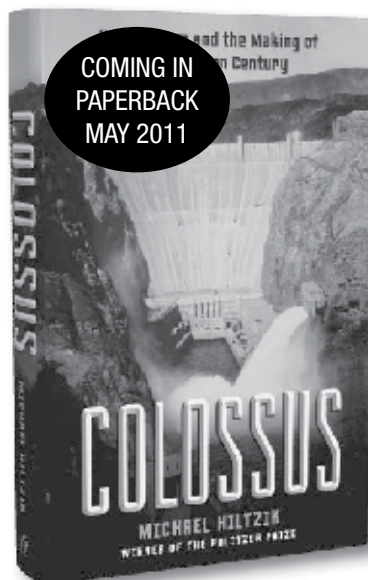


**HARDCOVER**  
9781416571063 | \$27.00

## A RENEGADE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

"[A] bold, controversial,  
original view of American  
history that will amuse,  
inspire, outrage, and, most  
of all, instruct readers."

—Alan Brinkley,  
Allan Nevins Professor  
of History, Columbia  
University, and author  
of *The Publisher: Henry  
Luce and His American  
Century* and *American  
History: A Survey*



**HARDCOVER**  
9781416532163 | \$30.00

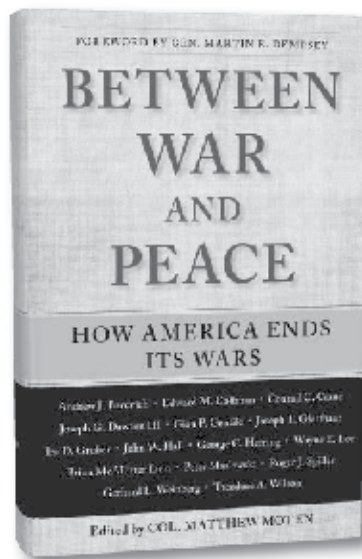
## COLOSSUS

The Turbulent, Thrilling  
Saga of the Building of  
the Hoover Dam

**BY MICHAEL HILTZIK**

"Masterly. In the grand  
tradition of David  
McCullough, [Hiltzik]  
fixes the endeavor in  
its time and captures  
the personalities of the  
people involved. May  
inspire in readers a  
longing for something...  
that will summon up  
once again America's  
famous self-confidence  
and daring."

—John Steele Gordon,  
*The Wall Street Journal*



**HARDCOVER**  
9781439194614 | \$27.99

## BETWEEN WAR AND PEACE

How America Ends Its Wars  
**EDITED BY  
COL. MATTHEW MOTEN**

"By the best of the historical  
profession, *Between  
War and Peace* provides  
insightful, provocative  
accounts of how America's  
wars end, most of them  
without a bang or a  
whimper."

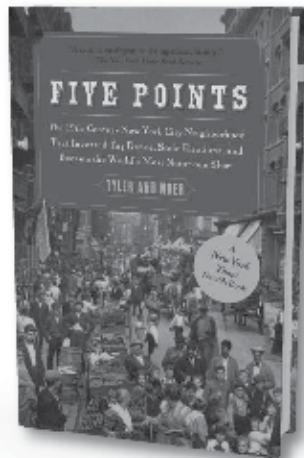
—Allan R. Millett,  
Ambrose Professor of  
History, University  
of New Orleans

For desk and examination copies, please visit [SimonandSchuster.net](http://SimonandSchuster.net)



# the events and lives that made history

## PAPERBACK CLASSICS

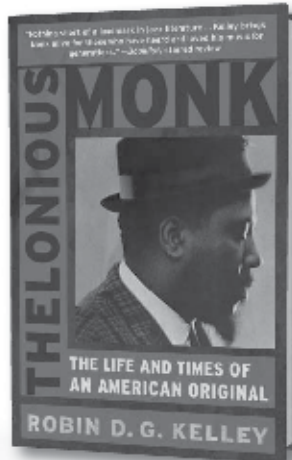


### FIVE POINTS

The 19th-Century New York City Neighborhood that Invented Tap Dance, Stole Elections, and Became the World's Most Notorious Slum

BY TYLER ANBINDER

PAPERBACK | 9781439141557 | \$17.00



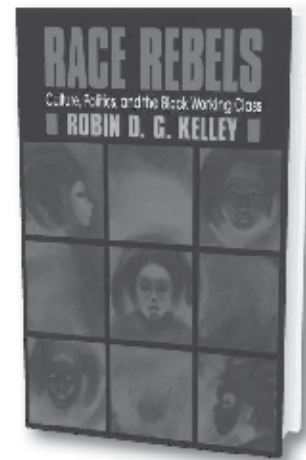
### THELONIOUS MONK

The Life and Times of an American Original  
BY ROBIN D. G. KELLEY

**Winner of a 2010 PEN Open Book Award for Nonfiction**

**Winner of the 2010 Hurston/Wright Legacy Award**

PAPERBACK | 9781439190463 | \$18.00



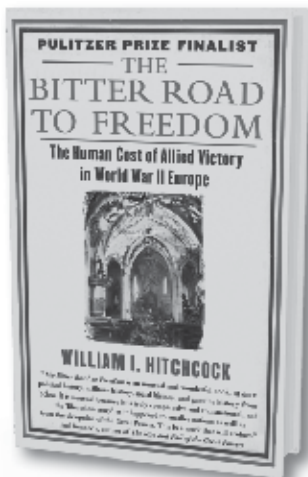
### RACE REBELS

Culture, Politics, and The Black Working Class

BY ROBIN D. G. KELLEY

**Outstanding Book, National Conference of Black Political Scientists**

PAPERBACK | 9780684826394 | \$24.95



### THE BITTER ROAD TO FREEDOM

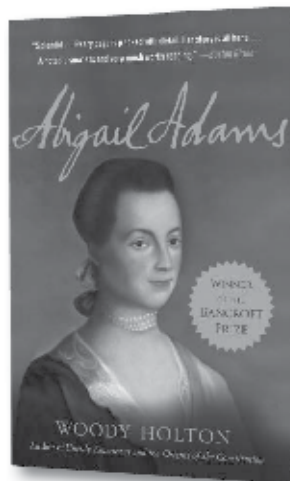
The Human Cost of Allied Victory in World War II Europe

BY WILLIAM I. HITCHCOCK

**Pulitzer Prize Finalist**

**Winner of the George Louis Beer Prize**

PAPERBACK | 9781439123300 | \$16.00

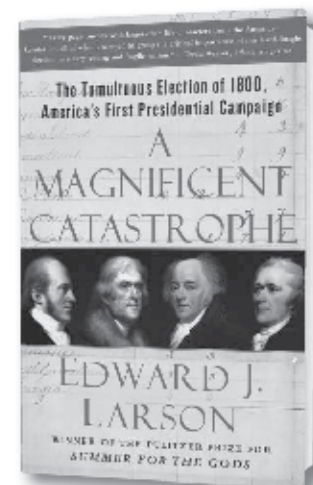


### ABIGAIL ADAMS

BY WOODY HOLTON

**Winner of the 2010 Bancroft Prize for Biography**

PAPERBACK | 9781416546818 | \$18.00



### A MAGNIFICENT CATASTROPHE

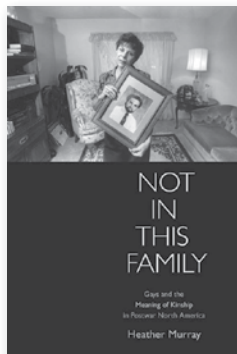
The Tumultuous Election of 1800, America's First Presidential Campaign

BY EDWARD J. LARSON

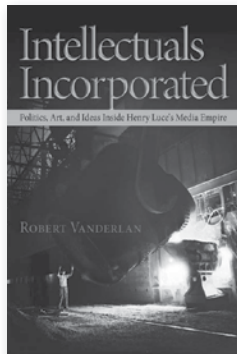
PAPERBACK | 9780743293174 | \$16.99

**FREE PRESS**  
A Division of Simon & Schuster  
A CBS COMPANY

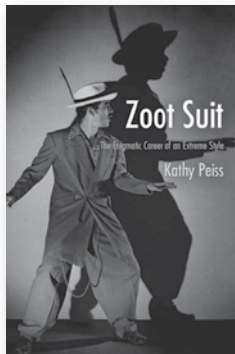
# new from **PENN PRESS**



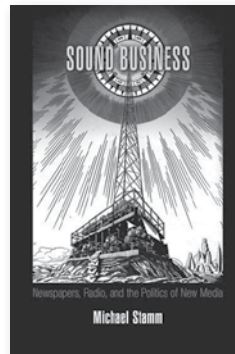
**NOT IN THIS FAMILY**  
*Gays and the Meaning of Kinship in Postwar North America*  
 Heather Murray  
 2010 | 320 pages | 25 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00



**Intellectuals Incorporated**  
*Politics, Art, and Ideas Inside Henry Luce's Media Empire*  
 Robert Vanderlan  
 2010 | 352 pages | 83 illus. | Paper | \$24.95



**ZOOT SUIT**  
*The Enigmatic Career of an Extreme Style*  
 Kathy Peiss  
 Jun 2011 | 208 pages | Cloth | \$24.95



**SOUND BUSINESS**  
*Newspapers, Radio, and the Politics of New Media*  
 Michael Stamm  
 2010 | 216 pages | 36 illus. | Cloth | \$34.95



**AMERICAN PATRIOTISM, AMERICAN PROTEST**  
*Social Movements Since the Sixties*  
 Simon Hall  
 Penn Press welcomes Margot Canaday as series co-editor

**LATE MODERNISM**  
*Art, Culture, and Politics in Cold War America*  
 Robert Genter  
 The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America  
 2010 | 384 pages | Cloth | \$49.95

**HINTERLAND DREAMS**  
*The Political Economy of a Mid-western City*  
 Eric J. Morser  
 American Business, Politics, and Society  
 2010 | 288 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

**INTELLECTUALS INCORPORATED**  
*Politics, Art, and Ideas Inside Henry Luce's Media Empire*  
 Robert Vanderlan  
 2010 | 384 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

**MORALITY'S MUDDY WATERS**  
*Ethical Quandaries in Modern America*  
 George Cotkin  
 2010 | 304 pages | Cloth | \$29.95

**THE PURPOSES OF PARADISE**  
*U.S. Tourism and Empire in Cuba and Hawai'i*  
 Christine Skwiot  
 2010 | 256 pages | 17 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**THE MARCH OF SPARE TIME**  
*The Problem and Promise of Leisure in the Great Depression*  
 Susan Currell  
 2010 | 248 pages | 26 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

**CITIZENS OF A CHRISTIAN NATION**  
*Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*  
 Derek Chang  
 2010 | 240 pages | Cloth | \$39.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**SELLING THE AMERICAN WAY**  
*U.S. Propaganda and the Cold War*  
 Laura A. Belmonte  
 2010 | 272 pages | 10 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**STIR IT UP**  
*Home Economics in American Culture*  
 Megan J. Elias  
 2010 | 240 pages | 15 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**FOOD CHAINS**  
*From Farmyard to Shopping Cart*  
 Edited by Warren Belasco and Roger Horowitz  
 Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture  
 2010 | 304 pages | 26 illus. | Paper | \$26.50

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**THE WAR ON WELFARE**  
*Family, Poverty, and Politics in Modern America*  
 Marisa Chappell  
 2011 | 360 pages | 16 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**FAUX REAL**  
*Genuine Leather and 200 Years of Inspired Fakes*  
 Robert Kanigel  
 2010 | 296 pages | Paper | \$19.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**THE BEST TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM IN THE WORLD**  
*Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*  
 Mark H. Rose, Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett  
 2010 | 344 pages | 17 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**SOUND BUSINESS**  
*Newspapers, Radio, and the Politics of New Media*  
 Michael Stamm  
 American Business, Politics, and Society  
 Apr 2011 | 264 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

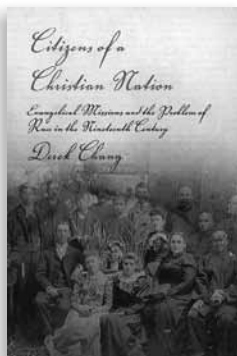
**SUNBELT RISING**  
*The Politics of Space, Place, and Region*  
 Edited by Michelle Nickerson and Darren Dochuk  
 2011 | 448 pages | 8 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

**AMERICAN PATRIOTISM, AMERICAN PROTEST**  
*Social Movements Since the Sixties*  
 Simon Hall  
 2010 | 240 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

UNIVERSITY OF **PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PRESS**

[www.pennpress.org](http://www.pennpress.org)

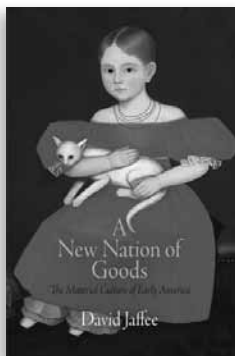
visit us at booth **521**



**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**DO MUSEUMS STILL NEED OBJECTS?**

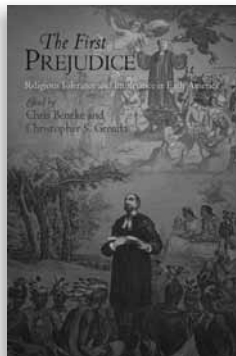
Steven Conn

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America  
2011 | 272 pages | 34 illus. | Paper | \$24.95



**EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES**

Published in partnership with the McNeil Center for Early American Studies at the University of Pennsylvania.

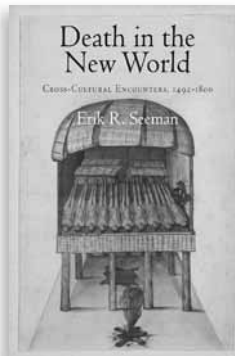


**A DEMOCRACY OF FACTS**

*Natural History in the Early Republic*

Andrew J. Lewis

2011 | 208 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95



**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**THE HEAD IN EDWARD NUGENT'S HAND**

*Roanoke's Forgotten Indians*

Michael Leroy Oberg

2010 | 224 pages | 9 illus. | Paper | \$22.50



**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**THE TIES THAT BUY**

*Women and Commerce in Revolutionary America*

Ellen Hartigan-O'Connor

2011 | 264 pages | 18 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**NIGHTCLUB CITY**

*Politics and Amusement in Manhattan*

Burton W. Peretti

2011 | 304 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**LET THIS VOICE BE HEARD**

*Anthony Benezet, Father of Atlantic Abolitionism*

Maurice Jackson

2010 | 400 pages | Paper | \$24.95

**A NEW NATION OF GOODS**

*The Material Culture of Early America*

David Jaffee

2010 | 416 pages | 10 color, 107 b/w illus.

Cloth | \$45.00

**DEATH IN THE NEW WORLD**

*Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*

Erik R. Seeman

2010 | 384 pages | 28 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**IMPERIAL ENTANGLEMENTS**

*Iroquois Change and Persistence on the Frontiers of Empire*

Gail D. MacLeitch

2011 | 352 pages | 21 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**FRIENDS AND STRANGERS**

*The Making of a Creole Culture in Colonial Pennsylvania*

John Smolenski

2010 | 392 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**DISCERNING CHARACTERS**

*The Culture of Appearance in Early America*

Christopher J. Lukasik

2010 | 320 pages | Cloth | \$45.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**CLASS MATTERS**

*Early North America and the Atlantic World*

Edited by Simon Middleton and Billy G. Smith

2010 | 344 pages | Paper | \$24.95

**SENECA POSSESSED**

*Indians, Witchcraft, and Power in the Early American Republic*

Matthew Dennis

2010 | 320 pages | 16 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**THE FIRST PREJUDICE**

*Religious Tolerance and Intolerance in Early America*

Edited by Chris Beneke and Christopher S. Grenda

2010 | 416 pages | Cloth | \$45.00

**PENN PRESS JOURNALS**

**DISSENT**

ISSN 0012-3846 | quarterly

First-time subscribers: \$19.98

Students: \$18

Individuals: \$25 / Electronic only: \$17

Institutions: \$53 / Electronic only: \$47

**EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES**

ISSN 1543-4273 | triannual

Students: \$20

Individuals: \$37 / Electronic only: \$30

Institutions: \$75 / Electronic only: \$65

**JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC**

ISSN 0275-1275 | quarterly

Students: \$30

Individuals (income to \$45,000): \$40

(income above \$45,000): \$70

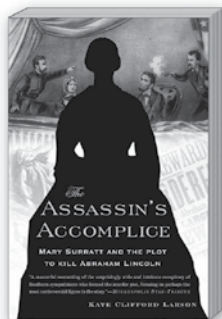
Institutions: \$120

To subscribe, visit:

<http://journals.pennpress.org>

1-800-537-5487

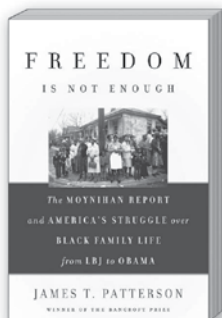
UNIVERSITY OF **PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PRESS**



# NEW TITLES FROM BASIC BOOKS

VISIT  
BOOTH #517  
FOR A 20%  
DISCOUNT

Basic Books is the proud publisher of OAH President David Hollinger's *Postethnic America*



## **The Assassin's Accomplice**

Mary Surratt and the Plot to Kill Abraham Lincoln

KATE CLIFFORD LARSON

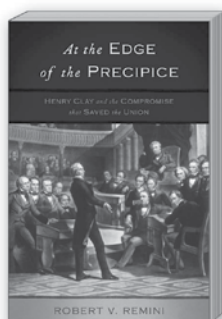
Basic Books, March 2010, 288 pages  
9780465018932, \$16.95, pb

## **A Kingdom Strange**

The Brief and Tragic History of the Lost Colony of Roanoke

JAMES HORN

Basic Books, March 2010, 304 pages  
9780465004850, \$26.00, hc



## **America and the Pill**

A History of Promise, Peril, and Liberation

ELAINE TYLER MAY

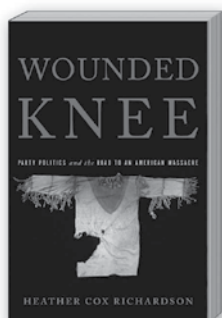
Basic Books, April 2010, 224 pages  
9780465011520, \$25.95, hc

## **Freedom Is Not Enough**

The Moynihan Report and America's Struggle over Black Family Life—from LBJ to Obama

JAMES T. PATTERSON

Basic Books, April 2010, 288 pages  
9780465013579, \$26.95, hc



## **At the Edge of the Precipice**

Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union

ROBERT V. REMINI

Basic Books, April 2010, 200 pages  
9780465012886, \$24.00, hc

## **Wounded Knee**

Party Politics and the Road to an American Massacre

HEATHER COX RICHARDSON

Basic Books, May 2010, 392 pages  
9780465009213, \$28.95, hc



## **The Leaders We Deserved (and a Few We Didn't)**

Rethinking the Presidential Rating Game

ALVIN S. FELZENBERG

Basic Books, May 2010, 496 pages  
9780465018901, \$19.95, pb

## **Hot Time in the Old Town**

The Great Heat Wave of 1896 and the Making of Theodore Roosevelt

EDWARD P. KOHN

Basic Books, July 2010, 304 pages  
9780465013364, \$27.95, hc

## **The Company Town**

The Industrial Edens and Satanic Mills That Shaped the American Economy

HARDY GREEN

Basic Books, August 2010, 264 pages  
9780465018260, \$26.95, hc

## **Forgotten Patriots**

The Untold Story of American Prisoners during the Revolutionary War

EDWIN G. BURROWS

Basic Books, October 2010, 384 pages  
9780465020300, \$16.95, pb

## **Heaven's Bride**

The Unprintable Life of Ida C. Craddock, American Mystic, Scholar, Sexologist, Martyr, and Madwoman

LEIGH SCHMIDT

Basic Books, November 2010, 352 pages  
9780465002986, \$28.95, hc

## **A Strange Stirring**

*The Feminine Mystique* and American Women at the Dawn of the 1960s

STEPHANIE COONTZ

Basic Books, December 2010, 248 pages  
9780465002009, \$25.95, hc



MEMBERS OF THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP | [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)



# NEW & RECENT TITLES FROM BASIC BOOKS, PUBLICAFFAIRS, AND DA CAPO PRESS

VISIT  
BOOTH #517  
FOR A 20%  
DISCOUNT

## God of Liberty

A Religious History of the American Revolution

THOMAS S. KIDD

Basic Books, September 2010, 304 pages  
9780465002351, \$26.95, hc

## American Tempest

How the Boston Tea Party Sparked a Revolution

HARLOW GILES UNGER

Da Capo Press, February 2011, 288 pages  
9780306819629, \$26.00, hc

## The Last Founding Father

James Monroe and a Nation's Call to Greatness

HARLOW GILES UNGER

Da Capo Press, September 2010, 400 pages  
9780306819186, \$17.50, pb

## Lion of Liberty

Patrick Henry and the Call to a New Nation

HARLOW GILES UNGER

Da Capo Press, October 2010, 336 pages  
9780306818868, \$26.00, hc

## Give Me Tomorrow

The Korean War's Greatest Untold Story—  
The Epic Stand of the Marines of  
George Company

PATRICK O'DONNELL

Da Capo Press, October 2010, 288 pages  
9780306818011, \$26.00, hc

## Bond of Union

Building the Erie Canal and the American Empire

GERARD KOEPEL

Da Capo Press, February 2010, 480 pages  
9780306818622, \$18.95, pb

## Such Men as These

The Story of the Navy Pilots Who Flew the Deadly  
Skies over Korea

DAVID SEARS

Da Capo Press, April 2010, 432 pages  
9780306818516, \$25.00, hc

## Daniel Patrick Moynihan

A Portrait in Letters of an American Visionary

DANIEL MOYNIHAN

EDITED BY STEVEN WEISMAN

PublicAffairs, September 2010, 720 pages  
9781586488017, \$35.00, hc

## The Great Depression: A Diary

BENJAMIN ROTH

EDITED BY JAMES LEDBETTER AND DANIEL B. ROTH

PublicAffairs, August 2010, 288 pages  
9781586489014, \$15.95, pb

## The Bonfire

The Siege and Burning of Atlanta

MARC WORTMAN

PublicAffairs, May 2010, 464 pages  
9781586488192, \$15.95, pb

## The Supreme Court

A C-SPAN Book, Featuring the Justices in their  
Own Words

EDITED BY BRIAN LAMB, SUSAN SWAIN,  
AND MARK FARKAS

PublicAffairs, April 2010, 416 pages  
9781586488352, \$29.95, hc

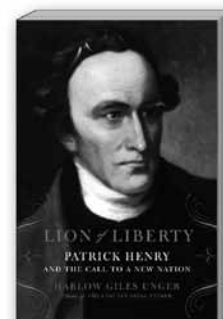
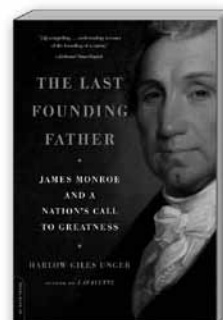
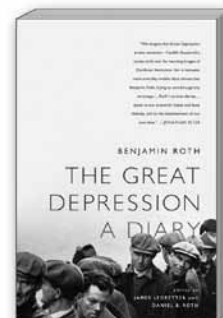
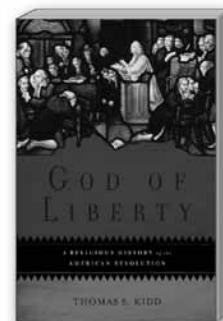
## Abraham Lincoln

Great American Historians on  
Our Sixteenth President

A C-SPAN Reader

EDITED BY BRIAN LAMB AND SUSAN SWAIN

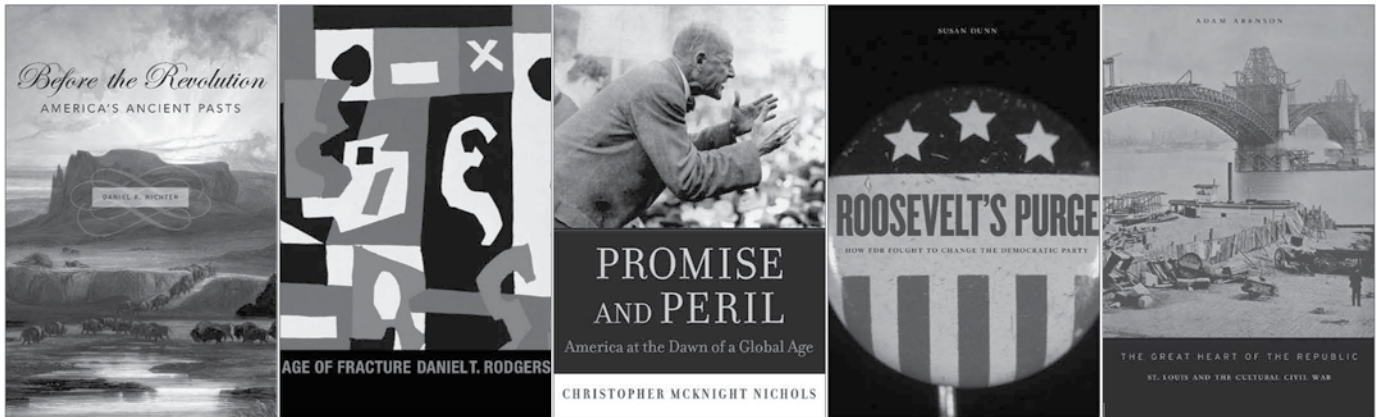
PublicAffairs, April 2010, 416 pages  
9781586487744, \$16.95, pb



MEMBERS OF THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP | [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

www.hup.harvard.edu



*Before the Revolution: America's Ancient Pasts*

Daniel K. Richter

BELKNAP PRESS

\$35.00

*Age of Fracture*

Daniel T. Rodgers

BELKNAP PRESS

\$25.95

*Promise and Peril: America at the Dawn of a Global Age*

Christopher McKnight Nichols

\$35.00

*Roosevelt's Purge: How FDR Fought to Change the Democratic Party*

Susan Dunn

BELKNAP PRESS

\$27.95

*The Great Heart of the Republic: St. Louis and the Cultural Civil War*

Adam Arenson

\$35.00

*Pilgrims of the Vertical: Yosemite Rock Climbers and Nature at Risk*

Joseph E. Taylor III

\$29.95

*Crossing Borders: Migration and Citizenship in the Twentieth-Century United States*

Dorothee Schneider

\$45.00

*The Hungry World: America's Cold War Battle against Poverty in Asia*

Nick Cullather

\$35.00

*Peculiar Institution: America's Death Penalty in an Age of Abolition*

David Garland

BELKNAP PRESS

\$35.00

*Fugitive Justice: Runaways, Rescuers, and Slavery on Trial*

Steven Lubet

BELKNAP PRESS

\$29.95

*American Property: A History of How, Why, and What We Own*

Stuart Banner

\$29.95

*Common Sense: A Political History*

Sophia Rosenfeld

\$29.95

*The Lost Children: Reconstructing Europe's Families after World War II*

Tara Zahra

\$35.00

*Our South: Geographic Fantasy and the Rise of National Literature*

Jennifer Rae Greeson

\$39.95

*Eden on the Charles: The Making of Boston*

Michael Rawson

\$29.95

*No Right Turn: Conservative Politics in a Liberal America*

David T. Courtwright

\$29.95

*The Union War*

Gary W. Gallagher

\$29.95

*The Last Utopia: Human Rights in History*

Samuel Moyn

BELKNAP PRESS

\$27.95

*Near Andersonville: Winslow Homer's Civil War*

Peter H. Wood

\$18.95

*Prison Blossoms: Anarchist Voices from the American Past*

Alexander Berkman, Henry Bauer, and Carl Nold

Edited by Miriam Brody and Bonnie Buettner

BELKNAP PRESS

\$26.95

*When Wall Street Met Main Street: The Quest for an Investors' Democracy*

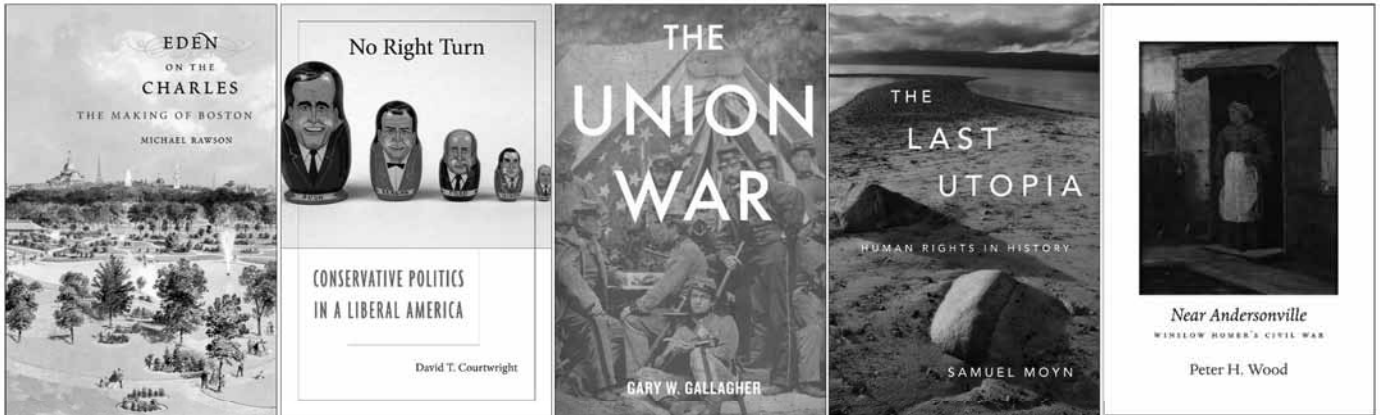
Julia C. Ott

\$35.00

PLEASE VISIT US IN BOOTHS 505 & 507 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

# HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS

www.hup.harvard.edu



## NEW IN PAPER

*The Reaper's Garden: Death and Power in the World of Atlantic Slavery*

Vincent Brown  
\$19.95

*Democracy's Prisoner: Eugene V. Debs, the Great War, and the Right to Dissent*

Ernest Freeberg  
\$18.95

*To Serve God and Wal-Mart: The Making of Christian Free Enterprise*

Bethany Moreton  
\$17.95

*Borderline Americans: Racial Division and Labor War in the Arizona Borderlands*

Katherine Benton-Cohen  
\$19.95

*The Selma of the North: Civil Rights Insurgency in Milwaukee*

Patrick D. Jones  
\$22.95

*The War Council: McGeorge Bundy, the NSC, and Vietnam*

Andrew Preston  
\$21.95

*On Zion's Mount: Mormons, Indians, and the American Landscape*

Jared Farmer  
\$19.95

*The Civil War and the Limits of Destruction*

Mark E. Neely, Jr.

\$16.95

*Up from History: The Life of*

Booker T. Washington

Robert J. Norrell

BELKNAP PRESS

\$19.95

*Daughters of the Union: Northern Women Fight the Civil War*

Nina Silber

\$19.95

*Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*

S. Max Edelson

\$19.95

*Voice and Vision: A Guide to Writing History and Other Serious Nonfiction*

Stephen J. Pyne  
\$19.95

*America's Geisha Ally: Reimagining the Japanese Enemy*

Naoko Shibusawa  
\$19.95

*What Blood Won't Tell: A History of Race on Trial in America*

Ariela J. Gross  
\$18.95

*Strait Talk: United States-Taiwan Relations and the Crisis with China*

Nancy Bernkopf Tucker  
\$22.95

*Neoconservatism: The Biography of a Movement*

Justin Vaïsse

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

BELKNAP PRESS

\$19.95

*The Supreme Court and the American Elite, 1789-2008*

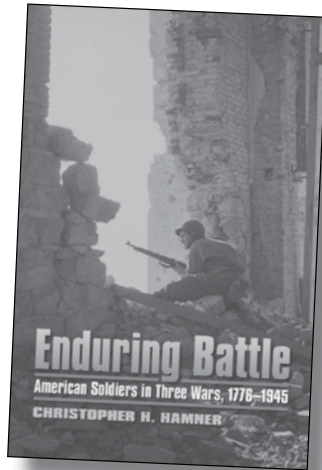
Lucas A. Powe, Jr.  
\$19.95



PLEASE VISIT US IN BOOTHS 505 & 507 FOR A 20% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

# KANSAS

**BOOTH  
406**



**Enduring Battle**  
**American Soldiers in Three Wars, 1776-1945**

Christopher H. Hamner  
296 pages, Cloth \$29.95

**Landmark Law Cases and American Society**

Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

**Roe v. Wade**  
**The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History**

Second Edition, Revised and Expanded  
N.E.H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer  
384 pages, Cloth \$39.95, Paper \$19.95

**The Sleepy Lagoon Murder Case**  
**Race Discrimination and Mexican-American Rights**

Mark A. Weitz  
216 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

**The Free Press Crisis of 1800**  
**Thomas Cooper's Trial for Seditious Libel**

Peter Charles Hoffer  
168 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$16.95

**Bush v. Gore**  
**Exposing the Hidden Crisis in American Democracy**

Abridged and Updated  
Charles L. Zelden  
328 pages, Paper \$19.95

**Roi Ottley's World War II**  
**The Lost Diary of an African American Journalist**

Edited with an introduction by Mark A. Huddle  
200 pages, 1 photograph, Cloth \$29.95

**War with Mexico!**  
**America's Reporters Cover the Battlefield**

Tom Reilly  
Edited by Manley Witten  
360 pages, 7 illustrations, Cloth \$39.95

**The Deadlocked Election of 1800**

Jefferson, Burr, and the Union in the Balance  
James Roger Sharp  
256 pages, 8 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

**Fugitive Slave on Trial**  
**The Anthony Burns Case and Abolitionist Outrage**

Earl M. Maltz  
192 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

**The Detroit School Busing Case**  
**Milliken v. Bradley and the Controversy over Desegregation**

Joyce A. Baugh  
248 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

**Gibbons v. Ogden**  
**John Marshall, Steamboats, and the Commerce Clause**

Herbert A. Johnson  
216 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$17.95

**The Supreme Court and Tribal Gaming**  
**California v. Cabazon Band of Mission Indians**

Ralph A. Rossum  
216 pages, Cloth \$34.95, Paper \$16.95

**A Most Magnificent Machine**  
**America Adopts the Railroad, 1825-1862**

Craig Miner  
352 pages, 20 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

**Habeas Corpus in America**  
**The Politics of Individual Rights**

Justin J. Wert  
296 pages, Cloth \$34.95

**The Fate of Cities**  
**Urban America and the Federal Government, 1945-2000**

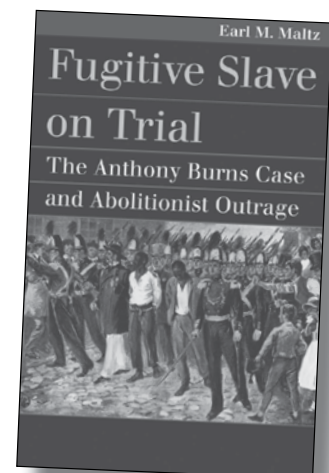
Roger Biles  
464 pages, Cloth \$39.95

**The Presidency of Theodore Roosevelt**

Second Edition, Revised and Expanded  
Lewis L. Gould  
360 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$37.50, Paper \$24.95

**Frontier Feminist**  
**Clarina Howard Nichols and the Politics of Motherhood**

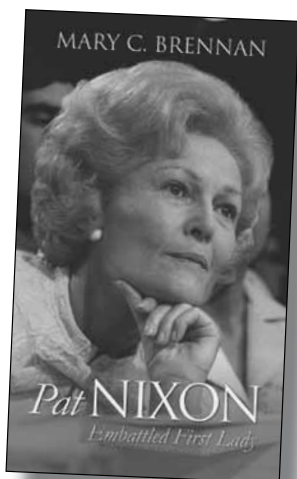
Marilyn S. Blackwell and Kristen T. Oertel  
356 pages, 25 illustrations, Cloth \$39.95





**BOOTH  
406**

# KANSAS



**Inside the Nixon Administration**  
**The Secret Diary of Arthur Burns, 1969–1974**  
Edited by Robert H. Ferrell  
160 pages, 14 photos, Cloth \$24.95

**Wanted Women**  
**An American Obsession in the Reign of J. Edgar Hoover**  
Mary Elizabeth Strunk  
304 pages, 27 illustrations, Cloth \$29.95

**What Really Happened to the 1960s**  
**How Mass Media Culture Failed American Democracy**  
Edward P. Morgan  
456 pages, 35 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

**Modern First Ladies**  
Lewis L. Gould, series editors

**Pat Nixon**  
**Embattled First Lady**  
Mary C. Brennan  
256 pages, Cloth \$34.95

**Ellen and Edith**  
**Woodrow Wilson's First Ladies**  
Kristie Miller  
360 pages, 22 photos, Cloth \$34.95

**Eleanor Roosevelt**  
**Transformative First Lady**  
Maurine H. Beasley  
304 pages, 25 photos, Cloth \$29.95

**Bess Wallace Truman**  
**Harry's White House "Boss"**  
Sara L. Sale  
184 pages, 20 photos, Cloth \$29.95

**Helen Taft**  
**Our Musical First Lady**  
Lewis L. Gould  
232 pages, 19 photos, Cloth \$34.95

**Alaska's Place in the West**  
**From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness**  
Roxanne Willis  
200 pages, 25 photos, 2 maps, Cloth \$34.95

**Working the Land**  
**The Stories of Ranch and Farm Women in the Modern American West**  
Sandra K. Schackel  
200 pages, 32 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

**New in Paperback**

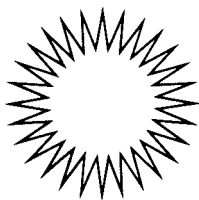
**Native Activism in Cold War America**  
**The Struggle for Sovereignty**  
Daniel M. Cobb  
318 pages, 33 illustrations, 1 map, Paper \$19.95

**Are We There Yet?**  
**The Golden Age of American Family Vacations**  
Susan Sessions Rugh  
252 pages, 35 photos, Paper \$17.95

**By One Vote**  
**The Disputed Presidential Election of 1876**  
Michael F. Holt  
314 pages, 18 illustrations, Paper \$19.95

**Our Man in Mexico**  
**Winston Scott and the Hidden History of the CIA**  
Jefferson Morley  
Foreword by Michael Scott  
384 pages, 30 photographs, Paper \$24.95

**Publisher of these series:** Modern War Studies • American Political Thought • American Presidency Series • American Presidential Elections • Landmark Law Cases and American Society • Studies in Government and Public Policy • Modern First Ladies • CultureAmerica



## University Press of Kansas

2502 Westbrooke Circle • Lawrence, KS 66045-4444

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)



# KNOPF DOUBLEDAY

BOOTHS 405/407

Nick Bunker

## **MAKING HASTE FROM BABYLON**

*THE MAYFLOW PILGRIMS AND THEIR WORLD: A NEW HISTORY*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 512 PAGES | \$17.95

David D. Hall

## **A REFORMING PEOPLE**

*PURITANISM AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF  
PUBLIC LIFE IN NEW ENGLAND*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 288 PAGES | \$29.95

## **REVOLUTIONARY FOUNDERS**

*REBELS, RADICALS, AND REFORMERS  
IN THE MAKING OF THE NATION*

Edited by Alfred F. Young, Ray Raphael  
and Gary Nash

KNOPF | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | \$30.00

Andrew Burstein and Nancy Isenberg

## **MADISON AND JEFFERSON**

RANDOM HOUSE | CLOTH | 848 PAGES | \$35.00

Joseph J. Ellis

## **FIRST FAMILY**

*ABIGAIL AND JOHN ADAMS*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$27.95

Maya Jasanoff

## **LIBERTY'S EXILES**

*AMERICAN LOYALISTS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WORLD*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | \$30.00

Andrea Wulf

## **FOUNDING GARDENERS**

*THE REVOLUTIONARY GENERATION, NATURE,  
AND THE SHAPING OF THE AMERICAN NATION*

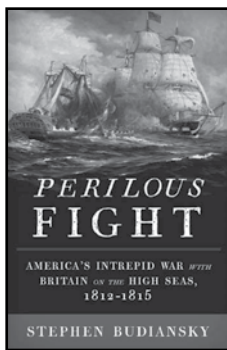
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$30.00

Alan Taylor

## **THE CIVIL WAR OF 1812**

*AMERICAN CITIZENS, BRITISH SUBJECTS, IRISH REBELS,  
& INDIAN ALLIES*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 640 PAGES | \$35.00



Stephen Budiansky

## **PERILOUS FIGHT**

*AMERICA'S INTREPID WAR WITH BRITAIN ON THE HIGH SEAS,  
1812-1815*

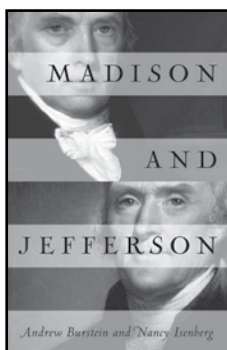
KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$35.00

Steven E. Woodworth

## **MANIFEST DESTINIES**

*AMERICA'S WESTWARD EXPANSION AND  
THE ROAD TO THE CIVIL WAR*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | \$30.00



Adam Goodheart

## **1861**

*THE CIVIL WAR AWAKENING*

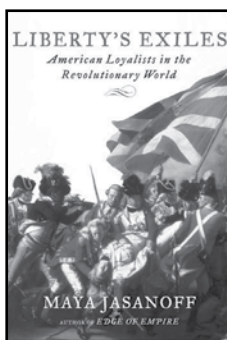
KNOPF | CLOTH | 460 PAGES | \$28.95

## **HEARTS TOUCHED BY FIRE**

*THE BEST OF BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR*

Adapted by James M. McPherson,  
James I. Robertson, Jr., Stephen W. Sears  
and Craig L. Symonds  
Edited by Harold Holzer

MODERN LIBRARY | CLOTH | 1280 PAGES | \$35.00



Lee Sandlin

## **WICKED RIVER**

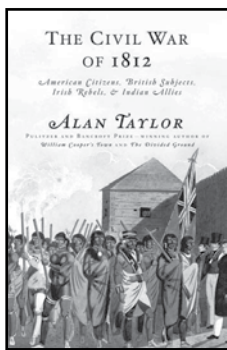
*THE MISSISSIPPI WHEN IT LAST RAN WILD*

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$26.95

H. W. Brands

## **THE MURDER OF JIM FISK FOR THE LOVE OF JOSIE MANSFIELD**

ANCHOR | PAPER | 224 PAGES | \$14.95



H. W. Brands

## **AMERICAN COLOSSUS**

*THE TRIUMPH OF CAPITALISM, 1865-1900*

DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 624 PAGES | \$35.00

Howard Blum

## **THE FLOOR OF HEAVEN**

*A TRUE TALE OF THE AMERICAN WEST AND THE YUKON GOLD RUSH*

CROWN | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$26.00

KNOPF DOUBLEDAY ACADEMIC | 1745 BROADWAY, 20TH FLOOR | NEW YORK, NY 10019

Thomas Powers  
**THE KILLING OF CRAZY HORSE**  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 592 PAGES | \$30.00

Richard Kluger  
**THE BITTER WATERS OF MEDICINE CREEK**  
*A TRAGIC CLASH BETWEEN WHITE AND NATIVE AMERICA*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$28.95

Edmund Morris  
**COLONEL ROOSEVELT**  
RANDOM HOUSE | CLOTH | 784 PAGES | \$35.00

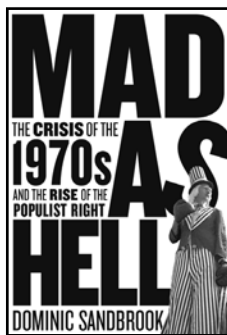
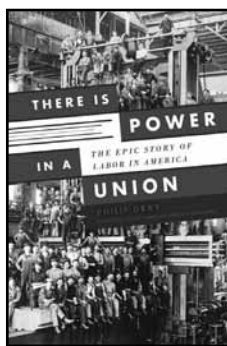
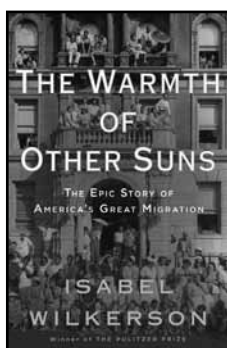
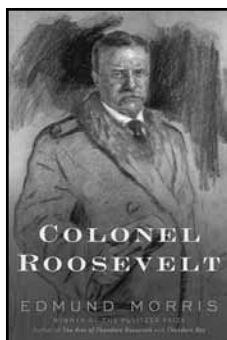
John A. Farrell  
**CLARENCE DARROW**  
*ATTORNEY FOR THE DAMNED*  
DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | \$29.95

Philip Dray  
**THERE IS POWER IN A UNION**  
*THE EPIC STORY OF LABOR IN AMERICA*  
DOUBLEDAY | CLOTH | 784 PAGES | \$35.00

Kate Buford  
**NATIVE AMERICAN SON**  
*THE LIFE AND SPORTING LEGEND OF JIM THORPE*  
KNOPF | HARDCOVER | 496 PAGES | \$35.00

Alan Brinkley  
**THE PUBLISHER**  
*HENRY LUCE AND HIS AMERICAN CENTURY*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 576 PAGES | \$17.00

Harry S. Truman and Dean Acheson  
**AFFECTION AND TRUST**  
*THE PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE OF HARRY S. TRUMAN AND DEAN ACHESON, 1953-1971*  
Edited by Dr. Ray Geselbracht and David C. Acheson  
Introduction by David McCullough  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$30.00



Richard Rhodes  
**THE TWILIGHT OF THE BOMBS**  
*RECENT CHALLENGES, NEW DANGERS, AND THE PROSPECTS FOR A WORLD WITHOUT NUCLEAR WEAPONS*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | \$27.95

Neil Sheehan  
**A FIERY PEACE IN A COLD WAR**  
*BERNARD SCHRIEVER AND THE ULTIMATE WEAPON*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 576 PAGES | \$16.95

Isabel Wilkerson  
**THE WARMTH OF OTHER SUNS**  
*THE EPIC STORY OF AMERICA'S GREAT MIGRATION*  
RANDOM HOUSE | CLOTH | 640 PAGES | \$30.00

Danielle L. McGuire  
**AT THE DARK END OF THE STREET**  
*BLACK WOMEN, RAPE, AND RESISTANCE—A NEW HISTORY OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT FROM ROSA PARKS TO THE RISE OF BLACK POWER*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | \$27.95

Dominic Sandbrook  
**MAD AS HELL**  
*THE CRISIS OF THE 1970S AND THE RISE OF THE POPULIST RIGHT*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$35.00

George W. Bush  
**DECISION POINTS**  
CROWN | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$35.00

Mary Frances Berry and Josh Gottheimer  
**POWER IN WORDS**  
*THE STORIES BEHIND BARACK OBAMA'S SPEECHES, FROM THE STATE HOUSE TO THE WHITE HOUSE*  
Foreword by Theodore C. Sorenson  
BEACON PRESS | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$24.95

Andrew Carroll  
**HERE IS WHERE**  
*DISCOVERING AMERICA'S GREAT FORGOTTEN HISTORY*  
CROWN ARCHETYPE | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$25.99

### Faces of America

How 12 Extraordinary People  
Discovered their Pasts  
HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.  
\$26.95 • CLOTH

### Black in Latin America

HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.  
\$26.95 • CLOTH

### New Men

Manliness in Early America  
*Edited by* THOMAS A. FOSTER  
*Foreword by* MARY BETH NORTON  
*Afterword by* TOBY L. DITZ  
\$24.00 • PAPER

### Hedda Hopper's Hollywood

Celebrity Gossip and  
American Conservatism  
JENNIFER FROST  
\$35.00 • CLOTH  
AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE SERIES

### Civil War Citizens

Race, Ethnicity, and Identity  
in America's Bloodiest Conflict  
*Edited by* SUSANNAH J. URAL  
\$23.00 • PAPER

### Radicalism at the Crossroads

African American Women  
Activists in the Cold War  
DAYO F. GORE  
\$39.00 • CLOTH

### The Young Lords

A Reader  
*Edited by* DARREL ENCK-WANZER  
*Foreword by* IRIS MORALES and  
DENISE OLIVER-VELEZ  
\$26.00 • PAPER

### Gallatin

America's Swiss Founding Father  
NICHOLAS DUNGAN  
\$27.95 • CLOTH

### Fat Shame

Stigma and the Fat Body  
in American Culture  
AMY ERDMAN FARRELL  
\$21.00 • PAPER



### IN THE *Early American Places* SERIES

#### Empire at the Periphery

British Colonists, Anglo-Dutch  
Trade, and the Development of  
the British Atlantic, 1621–1713  
CHRISTIAN J. KOOT  
\$39.00 • CLOTH

#### Colonization and Its Discontents

Emancipation, Emigration, and  
Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania  
BEVERLY C. TOMEK  
\$39.00 • CLOTH

#### The Third Asiatic Invasion

Empire and Migration in  
Filipino America, 1898–1946  
RICK BALDOZ  
\$25.00 • PAPER  
NATION OF NEWCOMERS

#### Race for Citizenship

Black Orientalism and Asian Uplift from  
Pre-Emancipation to Neoliberal America  
HELEN HERAN JUN  
\$22.00 • PAPER  
NATION OF NEWCOMERS

#### Beyond El Barrio

Everyday Life in Latina/o America  
*Edited by* GINA PEREZ,  
FRANK GURIDY, and  
ADRIAN BURGOS, JR.  
\$24.00 • PAPER

#### The Synagogue in America

A Short History  
MARC LEE RAPHAEL  
\$30.00 • CLOTH

#### Feminist Legal History

Essays on Women and Law  
*Edited by* TRACY A. THOMAS and  
TRACEY JEAN BOISSEAU  
\$24.00 • PAPER

#### America's Death Penalty

Between Past and Present  
*Edited by* DAVID GARLAND,  
RANDALL MCGOWEN, and  
MICHAEL MERANZE  
\$22.00 • PAPER

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

#### Sapphistries

A Global History of  
Love between Women  
LEILA J. RUPP  
\$22.00 • PAPER  
INTERSECTIONS: TRANSDISCIPLINARY  
PERSPECTIVES ON GENDER AND SEXUALITIES

#### Bloody Lowndes

Civil Rights and Black Power  
in Alabama's Black Belt  
HASAN KWAME JEFFRIES  
\$22.00 • PAPER

#### We Remember with Reverence and Love

American Jews and the Myth of Silence  
after the Holocaust, 1945–1962  
HASIA R. DINER  
\$23.00 • PAPER  
THE GOLDSTEIN-GOREN SERIES  
IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY

#### The Ugly Laws

Disability in Public  
SUSAN M. SCHWEIK  
\$24.00 • PAPER  
THE HISTORY OF DISABILITY

#### The Historians' Paradox

The Study of History in Our Time  
PETER CHARLES HOFFER  
\$22.00 • PAPER

#### From Slavery to Poverty

The Racial Origins of Welfare  
in New York, 1840–1918  
GUNJA SENGUPTA  
\$25.00 • PAPER

#### A Rabble in Arms

Massachusetts Towns and  
Militiamen during King Philip's War  
KYLE F. ZELNER  
\$23.00 • PAPER  
WARFARE AND CULTURE

 **NYUPRESS** [www.nyupress.org](http://www.nyupress.org)

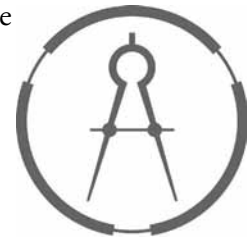
Visit NYU Press at  
**BOOTH #206**  
for a **30% DISCOUNT**



# VISIT EARLY AMERICAN PLACES AT BOOTH #210

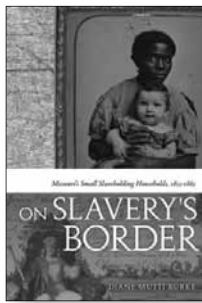
The University of Georgia Press, New York University Press, & Northern Illinois University Press  
announce a collaborative book series supported by the **Andrew W. Mellon Foundation**.

EARLY AMERICAN PLACES focuses on the history of North America from contact to the Mexican War, locating historical developments in the specific places where they occurred and were contested. The series will publish first books that combine up-to-date scholarly sophistication with an emphasis on local particularities and trajectories.



EARLY  
AMERICAN  
PLACES

## NEW IN THE SERIES



### ON SLAVERY'S BORDER

*Missouri's Small Slaveholding Households, 1815-1865*

DIANE MUTTI BURKE

"Mutti Burke paints an intimate portrait of slaveholding in a state where slaveholders of small means predominated. Showing what this meant for how slaves, slaveholders, and non-slaveholders related to each other, socialized, built communities, and constituted family and kin networks, this book expands and fundamentally alters the historiographical landscape."

—Thavolia Glymph, author of *Out of the House of Bondage*

University of Georgia Press

\$24.95 paper / 978-0-8203-3683-1, \$69.95 cloth / 978-0-8204-3636-7

## FORTHCOMING BOOKS IN THE SERIES

### EMPIRE AT THE PERIPHERY

*British Colonists, Anglo-Dutch Trade, and the Development of the British Atlantic, 1621-1713*

BY CHRISTIAN KOOT

Spring 2011, NYU Press

\$39.00 cloth / 978-0-8147-4883-1

### COLONIZATION AND

### ITS DISCONTENTS

*Emancipation, Emigration, and Antislavery in Antebellum Pennsylvania*

BY BEVERLY TOMEK

Spring 2011, NYU Press

\$39.00 cloth / 978-0-8147-8348-1



UNIVERSITY OF  
GEORGIA PRESS  
Derek Krissoff  
dkrissoff@ugapress.uga.edu



NEW YORK  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
Deborah Gershenowitz  
deborah.gershenowitz@nyu.edu



NORTHERN ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
Sara Hoerdeman  
shoerdeman@niu.edu

[www.earlyamericanplaces.org](http://www.earlyamericanplaces.org)

*“Oral history has the ability, through the process of allowing people the space to tell their stories, to assist society in better understanding a shared past and enables a more nuanced collective memory.”*

Kenneth J. Bindas, *History & Memory* Apr 2010, Vol. 22, No. 1: 113

### **History & Memory: Studies in Representation of the Past**

EDITED BY GADI ALGAZI

*History & Memory* explores the ways in which the past shapes the present and is shaped by present perceptions and focuses on questions relating to the formation of historical consciousness and collective memory in different periods, societies, and cultures.

PUBLISHED SEMIANNUALLY

eISSN 1527-1994 / pISSN 0935-560X



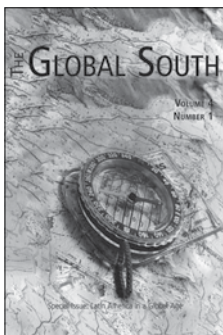
### **The Global South**

EDITED BY ADETAYO ALABI

*The Global South* is an interdisciplinary journal that focuses on how world literatures and cultures respond to globalization on issues of the environment, poverty, immigration, gender, cultural formation and transformation, colonialism and postcolonialism, modernity and postmodernity, diasporas and resistance and counter discourse.

PUBLISHED SEMIANNUALLY

eISSN 1932-8656 / pISSN 1932-8648



### **Race/Ethnicity: Multidisciplinary Global Contexts**

EDITED BY JOHN A. POWELL AND VALERIE LEE

*Race/Ethnicity* offers a multidisciplinary critical intervention in contemporary thinking on race and ethnicity by recognizing and responding to shared challenges on a global scale, with a willingness simultaneously to engage theory, practice, and other forms of knowledge.

PUBLISHED SEMIANNUALLY

eISSN 1935-8562 / pISSN 1935-864



### **Transition: An International Review**

EDITED BY TOMMIE SHELBY, GLENDA CARPIO, AND VINCENT BROWN

*Transition* is an international review of politics, culture, and ethnicity. Its writers fill the magazine's pages with unusual dispatches, unforgettable memoirs, unorthodox polemics, unlikely conversations, and unsurpassed original fiction.

PUBLISHED TRIANNUALLY

eISSN 1527-8042 / pISSN 0041-1191



### **Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies**

EDITED BY ALFRED C. AMAN, JR., HANNAH L. BUXBAUM, JOST DELBRÜCK, AND CHRISTIANA OCHOA

*IJGLS* is instrumental in creating a new and important body of scholarship, as well as an analytical framework that will enhance understanding of the nature of law and society in the current global era.

Print subscription orders should be directed to the journal at the Maurer School of Law, 211 South Indiana Avenue, Bloomington, Indiana 47405; 812-855-8717; [ijgls@indiana.edu](mailto:ijgls@indiana.edu). Orders for online subscriptions should be directed to the Press.

PUBLISHED SEMIANNUALLY

eISSN 1543-0367 / pISSN 1080-0727

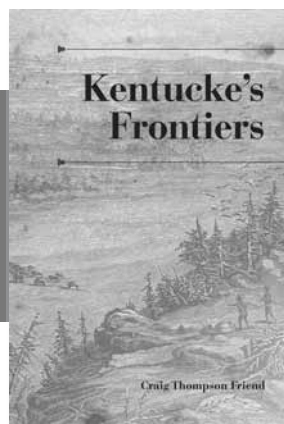


INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS  
INDIANA UNIVERSITY

ORDER • 800.842.6796/812.855.8817  
<http://www.iupress.indiana.edu>

**Journals from Indiana University Press**

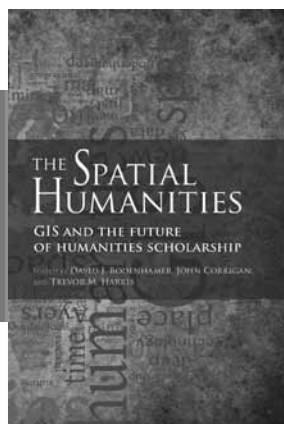
# NEW FROM INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS



## KENTUCKE'S FRONTIERS

Craig Thompson Friend

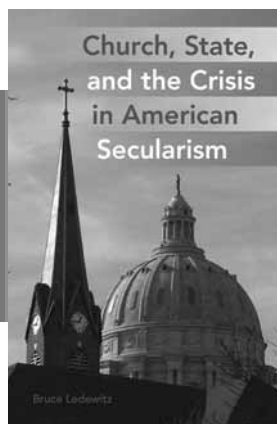
*A History of the Trans-Appalachian Frontier*  
cloth \$34.95



## THE SPATIAL HUMANITIES

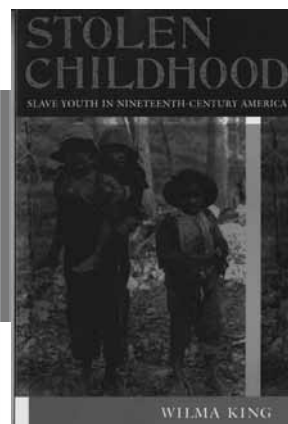
*GIS and the Future of Humanities Scholarship*

Edited by David J. Bodenhamer, John Corrigan, and Trevor M. Harris  
*Spatial Humanities*  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$65.00



## CHURCH, STATE, AND THE CRISIS IN AMERICAN SECULARISM

Bruce Ledewitz  
cloth \$29.95



## REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION STOLEN CHILDHOOD, SECOND EDITION

*Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*  
Wilma King  
*Blacks in the Diaspora*  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$65.00

## NOW IN PAPERBACK COLONIAL BLACKNESS

*A History of Afro-Mexico*  
Herman L. Bennett  
*Blacks in the Diaspora*  
paper \$24.95

## DEFEATING LEE

*A History of the Second Corps, Army of the Potomac*  
Lawrence A. Kreiser, Jr.  
cloth \$34.95

## A YOUNG DUTCHMAN VIEWS POST-CIVIL WAR AMERICA

*Diary of Claude August Crommelin*  
Claude August Crommelin  
Translated by Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr.  
Edited with an introduction by Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr., and H. Roger Grant  
cloth \$29.95

## GUARD WARS

*The 28th Infantry Division in World War II*  
Michael E. Weaver  
cloth \$34.95

## GARY, THE MOST AMERICAN OF ALL AMERICAN CITIES

S. Paul O'Hara  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

## AL CAPONE AND HIS AMERICAN BOYS

*Memoirs of a Mobster's Wife*  
William J. Helmer  
With Georgette Winkler's one of a kind record of her life with the Chicago mob  
cloth \$29.95

## GENDER AND JEWISH HISTORY

Edited by Marion A. Kaplan and Deborah Dash Moore  
*The Modern Jewish Experience*  
paper \$27.95 cloth \$80.00

## MATERIAL CULTURE AND JEWISH THOUGHT IN AMERICA

Ken Koltun-Fromm  
paper \$26.95 cloth \$70.00

## SHAKERS, MORMONS, AND RELIGIOUS WORLDS

*Conflicting Visions, Contested Boundaries*  
Stephen C. Taysom  
*Religion in North America*  
cloth \$34.95

## EDWIN ROGERS EMBREE

*The Julius Rosenwald Fund, Foundation Philanthropy, and American Race Relations*  
Alfred Perkins  
*Philanthropic and Nonprofit Studies*  
cloth \$39.95

## THE RAILROAD THAT NEVER WAS

*Vanderbilt, Morgan, and the South Pennsylvania Railroad*  
Herbert H. Harwood, Jr.  
*Railroads Past and Present*  
cloth \$29.95

## PERFORMING AMERICAN MASCULINITIES

*The 21st-Century Man in Popular Culture*  
Edited by Elwood Watson and Marc E. Shaw  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$70.00

Visit our booth for a 30% discount!

800-842-6796

iupress.indiana.edu

INDIANA  
UNIVERSITY  
PRESS

60  
years

1950 - 2010

# Journals from Chicago

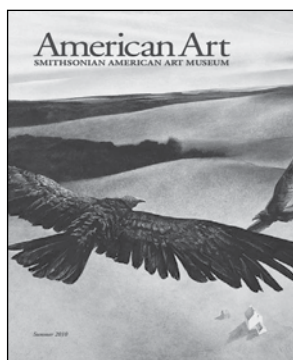
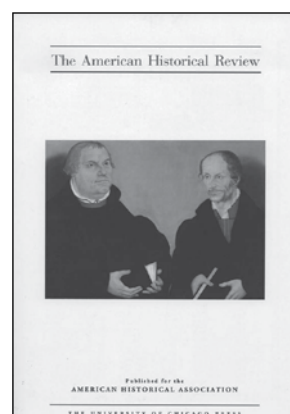


**West 86th: A Journal of Decorative Arts, Design History, and Material Culture** (formerly published as *Studies in the Decorative Arts*). This new journal will focus on the wider crossroads where scholarship in the decorative arts meets design history and material culture studies.

2 issues/year  
ISSN: 2153-5531

The **American Historical Review** brings together scholarship from every major field of historical study. Sponsored by the American Historical Association.

5 issues/year  
ISSN: 0002-8762

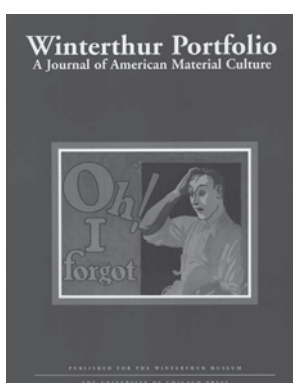
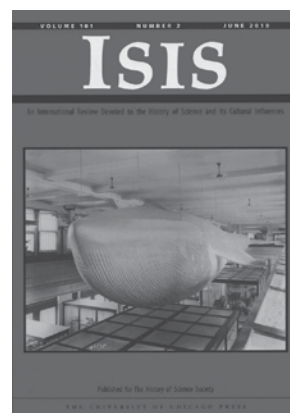


**American Art** is the journal of America's visual heritage. Sponsored by the Smithsonian American Art Museum.

Three issues/year  
ISSN: 1073-9300

**Isis** features scholarly articles and commentary on the history of science, medicine, and technology, and their cultural influences. Sponsored by the History of Science Society.

Quarterly  
ISSN: 0021-1753



**Winterthur Portfolio** presents innovative, interdisciplinary scholarship on the arts in America, and the historical context within which they developed. Sponsored by the H.F. du Pont Winterthur Museum.

Three issues/year  
ISSN: 0084-0416

**Renaissance Quarterly** is the leading American journal of Renaissance studies. Sponsored by The Renaissance Society of America.

Quarterly  
ISSN: 0034-4338

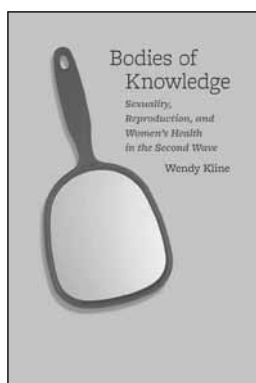


THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CHICAGO PRESS  
JOURNALS DIVISION



# AMERICAN HISTORY

FROM CHICAGO

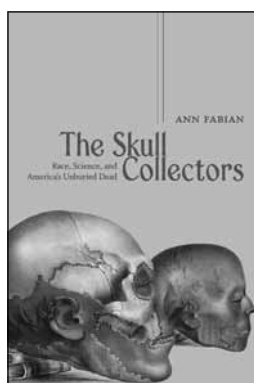


**Bodies of Knowledge**  
Sexuality, Reproduction,  
and Women's Health in the  
Second Wave  
**Wendy Kline**  
PAPER \$22.50

**Abigail and John Adams**  
The Americanization  
of Sensibility  
**G. J. Barker-Benfield**  
CLOTH \$32.50

**The Third City**  
Chicago and American  
Urbanism  
**Larry Bennett**  
CLOTH \$22.50

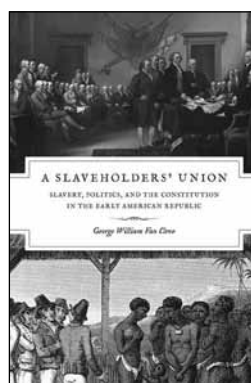
**I've Got to Make My  
Livin'**  
Black Women's Sex Work in  
Turn-of-the-Century Chicago  
**Cynthia M. Blair**  
CLOTH \$40.00



**The Skull Collectors**  
Race, Science, and America's  
Unburied Dead  
**Ann Fabian**  
CLOTH \$27.50

**The Making of Modern  
Medicine**  
Turning Points in the  
Treatment of Disease  
**Michael Bliss**  
CLOTH \$18.00

**Globalizing American  
Studies**  
Edited by **Brian T. Edwards**  
and **Dilip Parameshwar  
Gaonkar**  
PAPER \$27.50

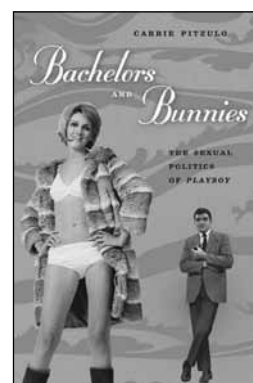


**A Slaveholders' Union**  
Slavery, Politics, and the  
Constitution in the Early  
American Republic  
**George William Van Cleave**  
CLOTH \$39.00

**Troubling Vision**  
Performance, Visuality,  
and Blackness  
**Nicole R. Fleetwood**  
PAPER \$25.00

**Filibustering**  
A Political History of  
Obstruction in the House  
and Senate  
**Gregory Koger**  
PAPER \$24.00

**The Cuban Cure**  
Reason and Resistance in  
Global Science  
**S. M. Reid-Henry**  
CLOTH \$39.00



**Bachelors and Bunnies**  
The Sexual Politics of *Playboy*  
**Carrie Pitzulo**  
CLOTH \$25.00

*Now in Paperback*

**Slumming**  
Sexual and Racial  
Encounters in American  
Nightlife, 1885-1940  
**Chad Heap**  
PAPER \$25.00

**Blueprint for Disaster**  
The Unraveling of Chicago  
Public Housing  
**D. Bradford Hunt**  
PAPER \$22.50

**Criminal Intimacy**  
Prison and the Uneven  
History of Modern American  
Sexuality  
**Regina Kunzel**  
PAPER \$22.50

**The Specter of Salem**  
Remembering the Witch  
Trials in Nineteenth-Century  
America  
**Gretchen A. Adams**  
PAPER \$20.00

**Schools Betrayed**  
Roots of Failure in Inner-City  
Education  
**Kathryn M. Neckerman**  
PAPER \$22.50

## FORTHCOMING

**War Stories**  
Suffering and Sacrifice in the  
Civil War North  
**Frances M. Clarke**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**Boll Weevil Blues**  
Cotton, Myth, and Power in the  
American South, 1892-1930  
**James C. Giesen**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Imagining Deliberative  
Democracy in the Early  
American Republic**  
**Sandra M. Gustafson**  
CLOTH \$45.00

**The Transatlantic  
Collapse of Urban  
Renewal**  
Postwar Urbanism from  
New York to Berlin  
**Christopher Klemek**  
CLOTH \$40.00

**Of War and Men**  
World War II in the Lives of  
Fathers and Their Families  
**Ralph LaRossa**  
PAPER \$32.00

**War's Waste**  
Rehabilitation in World War I  
America  
**Beth Linker**  
CLOTH \$35.00

**The Rights of the  
Defenseless**  
Protecting Animals and  
Children in Gilded Age  
America  
**Susan J. Pearson**  
CLOTH \$45.00



The University of Chicago Press • [www.press.uchicago.edu](http://www.press.uchicago.edu)

Visit our booth for a  
20% discount on these  
and related titles.

**CAMBRIDGE**

**NEW from CAMBRIDGE!**

VISIT  
**BOOTH #513**  
and SAVE 20%

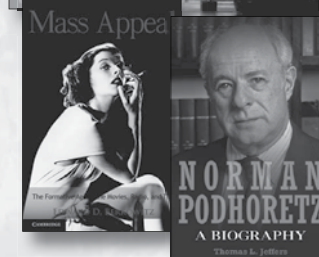
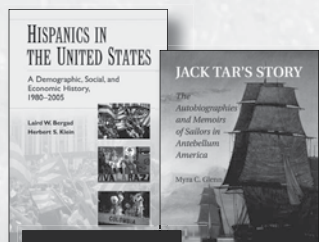
**Education and the Creation  
of Capital in the Early  
American Republic**

NANCY BEADIE

**Hispanics in the  
United States\***

A Demographic, Social, and  
Economic History, 1980-2005

LAIRD W. BERGAD  
HERBERT S. KLEIN



**Mass Appeal\***

The Formative Age of the Movies,  
Radio, and TV

EDWARD D. BERKOWITZ  
*Cambridge Essential Histories*

**Rethinking the Judicial  
Settlement of Reconstruction**

PAMELA BRANDWEIN  
*Cambridge Studies on the  
American Constitution*

**Battling Pornography\***

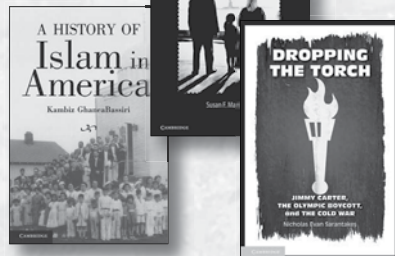
The American Feminist  
Anti-Pornography Movement,  
1976-1986

CAROLYN BRONSTEIN

**A History of  
Islam in America\***

From the New World to the  
New World Order

KAMBIZ GHANEABASSIRI



**Anthropologists and the  
Rediscovery of America,  
1886-1965**

JOHN S. GILKESON

**Jack Tar's Story**

The Autobiographies and Memoirs of  
Sailors in Antebellum America

MYRA C. GLENN

**Human Rights in the  
Twentieth Century\***

*Edited by*  
STEFAN-LUDWIG HOFFMANN  
*Human Rights in History*

Now available in paperback!

**Religion and American  
Foreign Policy, 1945-1960**  
The Soul of Containment

WILLIAM INBODEN

**Norman Podhoretz**  
A Biography

THOMAS L. JEFFERS

**After Hiroshima**

The United States, Race and Nuclear  
Weapons in Asia, 1945-1965

MATTHEW JONES

**The Nationalization of  
American Political Parties,  
1880-1896**

DANIEL KLINGHARD

**A Nation of Immigrants\***

SUSAN F. MARTIN

**The United States and  
Germany During the  
Twentieth Century\***

Competition and Convergence

*Edited by* CHRISTOF MAUCH,  
KIRAN KLAUS PATEL  
*Publications of the  
German Historical Institute*

**The Language of Law  
and the Foundations of  
American Constitutionalism\***

GARY L. McDOWELL

2010 Albert J. Beveridge  
Book Award

**Mosquito Empires\***

Ecology and War in the  
Greater Caribbean, 1620-1914

J. R. MCNEILL  
*New Approaches to the Americas*

Now available in paperback!

**The Third Reich in the  
Ivory Tower**  
Complicity and Conflict on  
American Campuses

STEPHEN H. NORWOOD

**Common Law, History, and  
Democracy in America,  
1790-1900**

Legal Thought before Modernism

KUNAL M. PARKER  
*Cambridge Historical Studies in  
American Law and Society*

**Indian Affairs and the  
Administrative State in the  
Nineteenth Century**

STEPHEN J. ROCKWELL

**War, the American State,  
and Politics since 1898**

ROBERT P. SALDIN

**Dropping the Torch\***

Jimmy Carter, the Olympic Boycott,  
and the Cold War

NICHOLAS EVAN SARANTAKES

*SERIES EDITORS:*  
CHRISTOPHER L. TOMLINS  
MICHAEL GROSSBERG

**NEW HISTORIES OF  
AMERICAN LAW**

**The Constitutional  
Origins of the  
American Revolution\***

JACK P. GREENE

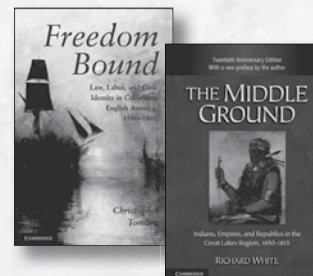
**Law and the Borders of  
Belonging in the Long  
Nineteenth Century  
United States\***

BARBARA YOUNG WELKE

**Freedom Bound\***

Law, Labor, and Civic Identity in  
Colonizing English America,  
1580-1865

CHRISTOPHER TOMLINS



SECOND EDITION

**The Middle Ground\***

Indians, Empires, and Republics  
in the Great Lakes Region, 1650-1815

RICHARD WHITE  
*Studies in North American  
Indian History*

**American Business Abroad\***

Ford on Six Continents

MIRA WILKINS  
FRANK ERNEST HILL

**Settlers, Liberty, and Empire\***

The Roots of Early American  
Political Theory, 1675-1775

CRAIG YIRUSH

*\*Available in both hardback and paperback.*

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS**

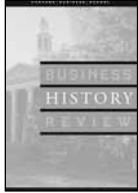
CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

...at a 20% discount for OAH!



**Ancient Mesoamerica**  
journals.cambridge.org/atm



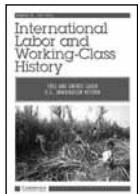
**Business History Review** *new!*  
Harvard Business School  
journals.cambridge.org/bhr



**Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture**  
American Society of Church History  
journals.cambridge.org/chh



**Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race**  
W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African & African American Research, Harvard University  
journals.cambridge.org/dbr



**International Labor & Working-Class History**  
International Labor & Working-Class History, Inc.  
journals.cambridge.org/ilw



**International Organization**  
International Organization Foundation  
journals.cambridge.org/ino



**Journal of American Studies**  
British Association for American Studies  
journals.cambridge.org/ams



**The Journal of Economic History**  
Economic History Association  
journals.cambridge.org/jeh



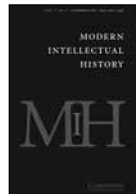
**Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** *new!*  
Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era  
journals.cambridge.org/jga



**Journal of Policy History**  
History Department at Saint Louis University and the Institute for Policy History  
journals.cambridge.org/jph



**Law and History Review**  
American Society for Legal History  
journals.cambridge.org/lhr



**Modern Intellectual History**  
journals.cambridge.org/mih



**Revista de Historia Económica**  
Journal of Iberian and Latin American Economic History  
Instituto Figuerolo, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid,  
journals.cambridge.org/rhe



**Studies in American Political Development**  
journals.cambridge.org/sap

Recommend journals directly from their homepages.

**FREE** online access for you  
when your library subscribes!

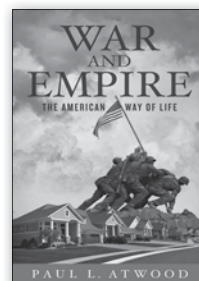
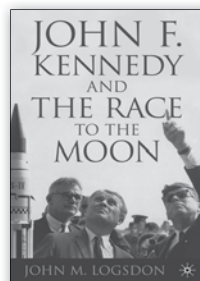
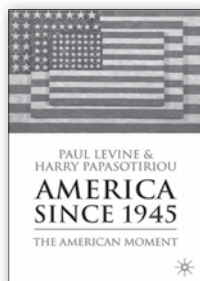
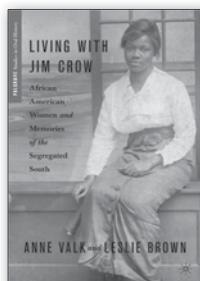
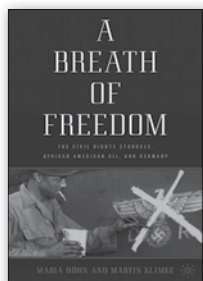
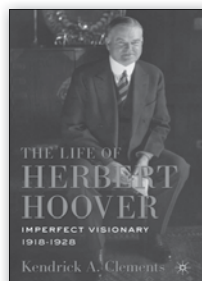
tel: 800.872.7423 / fax: 845.353.4141  
journals\_subscriptions@cambridge.org



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



# Visit PALGRAVE MACMILLAN at OAH! Booth #306



## THEODORE ROOSEVELT ABROAD

*Nature, Empire, and the Journey of an American President*

J. Lee Thompson  
2010 / 236 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10277-4  
\$35.00 hc. (C\$42.00)

## THE AMERICAN BOURGEOISIE

*Distinction and Identity in the Nineteenth Century*  
Edited by Sven Beckert and Julia B. Rosenbaum

Palgrave Studies in Cultural and Intellectual History  
2010 / 294 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10294-1  
\$90.00 hc. (C\$104.00)

## THE LIFE OF HERBERT HOOVER

*Imperfect Visionary, 1918-1928*

Kendrick A. Clements  
2010 / 624 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10308-5  
\$60.00 hc. (C\$72.00)

## BEHIND THE DREAM

*The Making of the Speech that Transformed a Nation*  
Clarence B. Jones and Stuart Connelly

January 2011 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10368-9  
\$22.00 hc. (C\$25.00)

## NEOCONSERVATISM AND THE NEW AMERICAN CENTURY

Maria Ryan  
2010 / 284 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10467-9  
\$80.00 hc. (C\$92.00)

## A BREATH OF FREEDOM

*The Civil Rights Struggle, African American GIs, and Germany*

Maria Höhn and Martin Klimke  
2010 / 282 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10473-0  
\$25.00 pb. (C\$29.00)

## WARTIME DISSENT IN AMERICA

*A History and Anthology*

Robert Mann  
2010 / 224 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10483-9  
\$25.00 pb. (C\$29.00)

## GAY RIGHTS AND MORAL PANIC

*The Origins of America's Debate on Homosexuality*

Fred Fejes  
January 2011 / 292 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-10826-4  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$32.00)

## JOHN F. KENNEDY AND THE RACE TO THE MOON

John M. Logsdon  
Palgrave Studies in the History of Science and Technology  
January 2011 / 308 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-11010-6  
\$35.00 hc. (C\$40.00)

## THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

*Struggle and Resistance, Third Edition*  
William T. Martin Riches  
Studies in Contemporary History  
2010 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-23706-3  
\$19.00 pb. (C\$23.00)

## AMERICA SINCE 1945

*The American Moment*  
Harry Papasotiriou and Paul Levine  
2010 / 312 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-25145-8  
\$30.00 pb. (C\$34.50)

## BLOODY PACIFIC

*American Soldiers at War with Japan*  
Peter Schrijvers  
2010 / 320 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-27436-5  
\$21.00 pb. (C\$25.00)

## ADMIRAL "BULL" HALSEY

*The Life and Wars of the Navy's Most Controversial Commander*  
John Wukovits  
2010 / 304 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-60284-7  
\$27.00 hc. (C\$32.00)

## THE MEMORIAL DAY MASSACRE AND THE MOVEMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL DEMOCRACY

Michael Dennis  
2010 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-61821-3  
\$85.00 hc. (C\$98.00)

## LIVING WITH JIM CROW

*African American Women and Memories of the Segregated South*  
Anne Valk and Leslie Brown  
Palgrave Studies in Oral History  
2010 / 228 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62152-7  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$34.00)

## CONTINENTAL DEFENSE IN THE EISENHOWER ERA

*Nuclear Antiaircraft Arms and the Cold War*  
Christopher J. Bright  
Palgrave Studies in the History of Science and Technology  
2010 / 290 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62340-8  
\$80.00 hc. (C\$92.00)

## FDR, THE VATICAN, AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1933-1945

Edited by David B. Woolner and Richard G. Kurial  
*The World of the Roosevelts*  
2010 / 314 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62351-4  
\$28.00 pb. (C\$34.00)

## THE DEVIL OF GREAT ISLAND

*Witchcraft and Conflict in Early New England*  
Emerson W. Baker  
2010 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62387-3  
\$18.00 pb. (C\$22.00)

## HENRY KNOX

*Visionary General of the American Revolution*  
Mark Puls  
2010 / 288 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-230-62388-0  
\$17.00 pb. (C\$20.00)



Pluto Press  
www.plutobooks.com

## WAR AND EMPIRE

*The American Way of Life*  
Paul L. Atwood  
2010 / 272 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7453-2764-8  
\$32.50 pb.

## POWER, PROFIT AND PRESTIGE

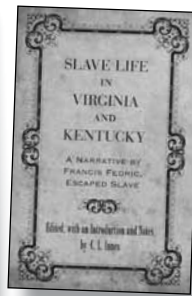
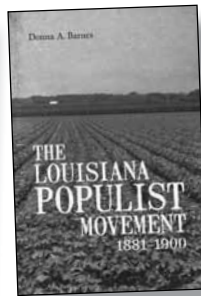
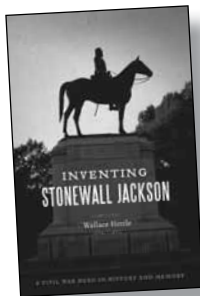
*A History of American Imperial Expansion*  
Philip S. Golub  
2010 / 256 pp.  
ISBN: 978-0-7453-2871-3  
\$30.00 pb.

palgrave  
macmillan

Distributor of Berg Publishers, I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press, Pluto Press and Zed Books

(888) 330-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave.com





## CONFLICTING WORLDS:

NEW DIMENSIONS OF THE  
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

T. MICHAEL PARRISH, *Series Editor*

### LINCOLN AND CITIZENS' RIGHTS IN CIVIL WAR MISSOURI

*Balancing Freedom and Security*

Dennis K. Boman

\$45.00

### SLAVERY, CIVIL WAR, AND SALVATION

*African American Slaves and*

*Christianity, 1830-1870*

Daniel L. Fountain

\$36.00

### THE RECONSTRUCTION OF MARK TWAIN

*How a Confederate Bushwhacker Became  
the Lincoln of Our Literature*

Joe B. Fulton

Illustrated, \$34.95

### INVENTING STONEWALL JACKSON

*A Civil War Hero in History and Memory*

Wallace Hettle

Illustrated, \$34.95

### LOS BRAZOS DE DIOS

*A Plantation Society in the Texas*

*Borderlands, 1821-1865*

Sean M. Kelley

\$42.50

### CONFEDERATE INVENTION

*The Story of the Confederate States  
Patent Office and Its Inventors*

H. Jackson Knight

Illustrated, \$55.00

### THE LOUISIANA POPULIST MOVEMENT, 1881-1900

Donna A. Barnes

\$45.00

### ALBERT TAYLOR BLEDSOE

*Defender of the Old South and  
Architect of the Lost Cause*

Terry A. Barnhart

Southern Biography Series

Andrew Burstein, Series Editor

Illustrated, \$42.50

### A MORE NOBLE CAUSE

*A. P. Tureaud and the Struggle  
for Civil Rights in Louisiana*

Rachel L. Emanuel and

Alexander P. Tureaud, Jr.

Illustrated, \$35.00

### THE LAST BATTLE OF THE CIVIL WAR

*United States versus Lee, 1861-1883*

Anthony Gaughan

Illustrated, \$42.50

### BLUE SMOKE

*The Recorded Journey of  
Big Bill Broonzy*

Roger House

Illustrated, \$19.95 paper

### SLAVE LIFE IN VIRGINIA AND KENTUCKY

*A Narrative by Francis Fedric,  
Escaped Slave*

Edited, with an Introduction

and notes by, C. L. Innes

Library of Southern Civilization

\$45.00 hardcover, \$17.95 paper

### JIM CROW'S COUNTERCULTURE

*The Blues and Black*

*Southerners, 1890-1945*

R. A. Lawson

Making the Modern South

David Goldfield, Series Editor

Illustrated, \$45.00

### FLORA AND FAUNA OF THE CIVIL WAR

*An Environmental Reference Guide*

Kelby Ouchley

Illustrated, \$29.95

### EVANGELICALISM AND THE POLITICS OF REFORM IN NORTHERN BLACK THOUGHT, 1776-1863

Rita Roberts

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World

R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart,  
Series Editors

\$39.95

### LOTTIE MOON

*A Southern Baptist Missionary to  
China in History and Legend*

Regina D. Sullivan

Southern Biography Series

Andrew Burstein, Series Editor

Illustrated, \$36.00



**LOUISIANA STATE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS**

lsupress.lsu.edu



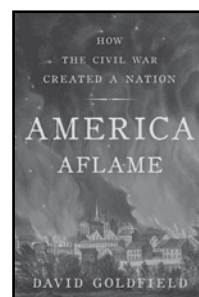
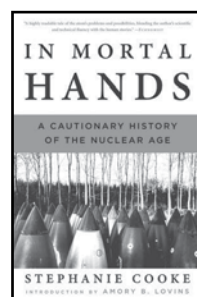
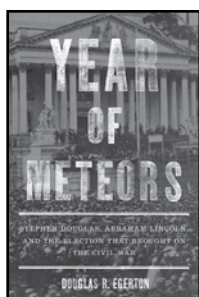
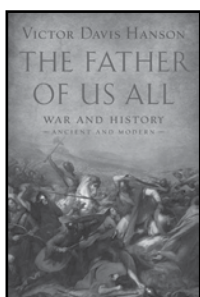
**BLOOMSBURY  
PRESS**



**WALKER &  
COMPANY**



**BLOOMSBURY**



*Merchants of Doubt: How a Handful of Scientists Obscured the Truth on Issues from Tobacco Smoke to Global Warming*  
by Naomi Oreskes and Erik M. Conway  
Hardcover \$27

Paperback \$18 (available May 2011)

*The Union of Their Dreams: Power, Hope, and Struggle in Cesar Chavez's Farm Worker Movement*  
by Miriam Pawel  
Paperback \$18

*The Good Doctors: The Medical Committee for Human Rights and the Struggle for Social Justice in Health Care*  
by John Dittmer  
Paperback \$18

*Runaway Dream: Born to Run and Bruce Springsteen's American Vision*  
by Louis P. Masur  
Paperback \$15

*The Viking in the Wheat Field: A Scientist's Struggle to Preserve the World's Harvest* by Susan Dworkin  
Paperback \$17

*23 Things They Don't Tell You about Capitalism* by Ha-Joon Chang  
Hardcover \$25

*Hidden Harmonies: The Lives and Times of the Pythagorean Theorem*  
by Robert Kaplan and Ellen Kaplan  
Hardcover \$25

*The Substance of Hope: Barack Obama and the Paradox of Progress*  
by William Jelani Cobb  
Hardcover \$23

*Golden Gate: The Life and Times of America's Greatest Bridge* by Kevin Starr  
Hardcover \$23

*The Father of Us All: War and History, Ancient and Modern*  
by Victor Davis Hanson  
Hardcover \$25  
Paperback \$17 (available May 2011)

*Reasons to Kill: Why Americans Choose War* by Richard E. Rubenstein  
Hardcover \$25

*Mao's Great Famine: The History of China's Most Devastating Catastrophe, 1958–1962* by Frank Dikötter  
Hardcover \$30

*America Aflame: How the Civil War Created a Nation* by David Goldfield  
Hardcover \$35

*Year of Meteors: Stephen Douglas, Abraham Lincoln, and the Election That Brought on the Civil War*  
by Douglas R. Egerton  
Hardcover \$29

*What if Latin America Ruled the World?: How the South Will Take the North Through the 21st Century*  
by Oscar Guardiola-Rivera  
Hardcover \$30

*The Ascent of George Washington: The Hidden Political Genius of an American Icon* by John Ferling  
Paperback \$20

*Young Mr. Obama: Chicago and the Making of a Black President*  
by Edward McClelland  
Hardcover \$24

*In Mortal Hands: A Cautionary History of the Nuclear Age*  
by Stephanie Cooke  
Paperback \$20

*Half Moon: Henry Hudson and the Voyage That Redrew the Map of the New World* by Douglas Hunter  
Paperback \$18

Visit the Macmillan booths #304 and 306 for more information.

Contact us via e-mail: [marketing@bloomsburyusa.com](mailto:marketing@bloomsburyusa.com)

Visit us online: [www.bloomsburyusa.com](http://www.bloomsburyusa.com) • [www.bloomsburypress.com](http://www.bloomsburypress.com) • [www.walkerbooks.com](http://www.walkerbooks.com)

For exam/desk copies e-mail: [academic@macmillan.com](mailto:academic@macmillan.com)

# PENGUIN GROUP (USA)



COME VISIT US AT THE PENGUIN GROUP BOOTH # 609



**DANIEL J. SHARFSTEIN**  
**THE INVISIBLE LINE**  
Three American Families and the Secret Journey from Black to White  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-282-7

**S. M. PLOKHY**  
**YALTA: The Price of Peace**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311892-3

**KARL JACOBY**  
**SHADOWS AT DAWN**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311621-9

**TONY JUDT**  
**THE MEMORY CHALET**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-289-6  
**ILL FARES THE LAND**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311876-3

**MARTHA A. SANDWEISS**  
**PASSING STRANGE**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311686-8

**SARAH VOWELL**  
**UNFAMILIAR FISHES**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-787-3

**KEITH JEFFERY**  
**THE SECRET HISTORY OF MIG**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-274-2

**TED GUP**  
**A SECRET GIFT**  
How One Man's Kindness  
—and a Trove of Letters—  
Revealed the Hidden History  
of the Great Depression  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-270-4

**MARCUS REDIKER**  
**THE SLAVE SHIP**  
A Human History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311425-3

**TIMOTHY R. PAUKETAT**  
**CAHOKIA**  
Ancient America's  
Great City on the Mississippi  
Penguin 978-0-14-311747-6

**RICHARD BEEMAN**  
**THE PENGUIN GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311810-7



**MICHAEL WILLRICH**  
**POX: An American History**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-286-5

**MICHAEL PERINO**  
**THE HELLHOUND OF WALL STREET**  
How Ferdinand Pecora's  
Investigation of the  
Great Crash Forever  
Changed American Finance  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-272-8

**STEVEN JOHNSON**  
**WHERE GOOD IDEAS COME FROM**  
The Natural History of Innovation  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-771-2

**ANDREW BEAHRS**  
**TWAIN'S FEAST: Searching for America's Lost Foods in the Footsteps of Samuel Clemens**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-259-9

**PAUL GREENBERG**  
**FOUR FISH**  
The Future of the Last Wild Food  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-256-8

**JOHN PAUL RATHBONE**  
**THE SUGAR KING OF HAVANA**  
The Rise and Fall of  
Julio Lobo, Cuba's Last Tycoon  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-258-2

**JOE FLOOD**  
**THE FIRES: How a Computer Formula, Big Ideas, and the Best of Intentions Burned Down New York City—and Determined the Future of Cities**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-506-0

**JIMMY BRESLIN**  
**BRANCH RICKEY**  
Viking 978-0-670-02249-6

**JAMES M. McPHERSON**  
**TRIED BY WAR: Abraham Lincoln as Commander in Chief**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311614-1

**DONALD KAGAN**  
**THUCYDIDES**  
The Reinvention of History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311829-9



**RON CHERNOW**  
**WASHINGTON: A Life**  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-266-7

**MARK KURLANSKY**  
**THE EASTERN STARS: How Baseball Changed the Dominican Town of San Pedro de Macoris**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-505-3  
**THE FOOD OF A YOUNGER LAND**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-457-5

**SARAH ROSE**  
**FOR ALL THE TEA IN CHINA**  
How England Stole  
the World's Favorite Drink  
and Changed History  
Penguin 978-0-14-311874-9

**JOEL RICHARD PAUL**  
**UNLIKELY ALLIES**  
How a Merchant, a  
Playwright, and a Spy Saved  
the American Revolution  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-487-2

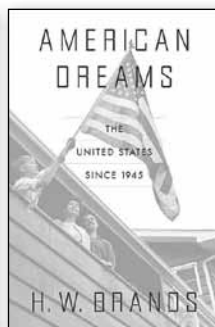
**DAVID AARONOVITCH**  
**VOODOO HISTORIES: The Role of the Conspiracy Theory in Shaping Modern History**  
Riverhead 978-1-59448-498-8

**MANNING MARABLE**  
**MALCOLM X**  
A Life of Reinvention  
Viking 978-0-670-02220-5

**HOBSON WOODWARD**  
**A BRAVE VESSEL**  
The True Tale of the Castaways  
Who Rescued Jamestown  
Penguin 978-0-14-311752-0

**SEBASTIAN MALLABY**  
**MORE MONEY THAN GOD**  
Hedge Funds and the  
Making of a New Elite  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-255-1

**JAMES MACGREGOR BURNS**  
**PACKING THE COURT**  
The Rise of Judicial Power  
and the Coming Crisis  
of the Supreme Court  
Penguin 978-0-14-311741-4



**H. W. BRANDS**  
**AMERICAN DREAMS**  
The United States Since 1945  
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-262-9

**NATHANIEL PHILBRICK**  
**THE LAST STAND**  
Custer, Sitting Bull, and the  
Battle of the Little Bighorn  
Viking 978-0-670-02172-7

**ROBERT LOVE**  
**THE GREAT OOM**  
The Improbable Birth  
of Yoga in America  
Viking 978-0-670-02175-8

**BRUCE WATSON**  
**FREEDOM SUMMER**  
The Savage Season That  
Made Mississippi Burn  
and Made America a Democracy  
Viking 978-0-670-02170-3

**JEFFREY OSTLER**  
**THE LAKOTAS AND THE BLACK HILLS**  
The Struggle for Sacred Ground  
Viking 978-0-670-02195-6

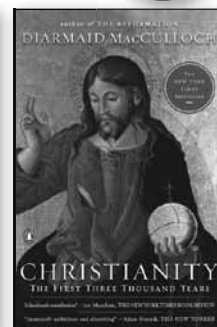
**LAURIE F. MAFFLY-KIPP, editor**  
**AMERICAN SCRIPTURES**  
An Anthology of Sacred Writings  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310619-7

**CRAIG NELSON**  
**ROCKET MEN**  
The Epic Story of the  
First Men on the Moon  
Penguin 978-0-14-311716-2

**JULIE GREENE**  
**THE CANAL BUILDERS**  
Making America's Empire  
at the Panama Canal  
Penguin 978-0-14-311678-3

**EDWIN WILLIAMSON**  
**THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA**  
Penguin 978-0-14-103475-1

**PAUL JOHNSON**  
**CHURCHILL**  
Penguin 978-0-14-311799-5



**IRA BERLIN**  
**THE MAKING OF AFRICAN AMERICA**  
The Four Great Migrations  
Penguin 978-0-14-311879-4

**DIARMAID MACCULLOCH**  
**CHRISTIANITY**  
The First Three Thousand Years  
Penguin 978-0-14-311869-5

**RICHARD OVERY**  
**1939: Countdown to War**  
Viking 978-0-670-02209-0

**GARRY WILLS**  
**OUTSIDE LOOKING IN**  
Adventures of an Observer  
Viking 978-0-670-02214-4

**BOMB POWER**  
The Modern Presidency and  
the National Security State  
Penguin 978-0-14-311868-8

**DOUGLAS G. BRINKLEY & STEPHEN E. AMBROSE**  
**RISE TO GLOBALISM**  
American Foreign  
Policy Since 1938  
*Ninth Revised Edition*  
Penguin 978-0-14-200494-4

**DANTE CHINNI & JAMES GIMPEL**  
**OUR PATCHWORK NATION**  
The Surprising Truth About  
the "Real" America  
*Foreword by Ray Suarez*  
Gotham 978-1-592-40573-2

**THOMAS D. HAMM, editor**  
**QUAKER WRITINGS**  
An Anthology, 1650-1920  
*Introduction by the Editor*  
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-310631-9

**ANTONY BEEVOR**  
**D-DAY**  
The Battle for Normandy  
Penguin 978-0-14-311818-3

**PETER NICHOLS**  
**OIL & ICE**  
A Story of Arctic Disaster and  
the Rise and Fall of America's  
Last Whaling Dynasty  
Penguin 978-0-14-311836-7

PENGUIN GROUP (USA) Academic Marketing Department 375 Hudson Street New York, New York 10014

[www.penguin.com/academic](http://www.penguin.com/academic)



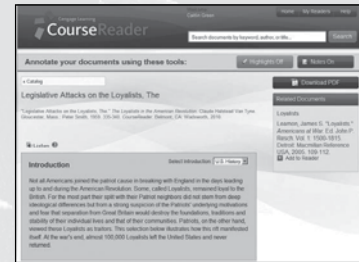
Visit the Wadsworth American History team to learn more about our online solutions and latest titles!



## Innovative Online Solutions for Instructors and Students

### COURSEREADER: U.S. HISTORY

- Easy, affordable custom online reader
- Thousands of primary and secondary sources
- Audio and video clips
- Search across multiple disciplines (literature, political science)
- Add your own notes for students to see
- Selections can be downloaded as MP3 files
- Selections can be printed out and brought to class
- [www.cengage.com/coursereader](http://www.cengage.com/coursereader)



**Aplia™** is available for both Norton et al's *A PEOPLE AND A NATION* and Norton et al's *A PEOPLE AND A NATION, BRIEF* as well as Berkin et al's *MAKING AMERICA*.

- Online exercises written by trained historians
- Help students read the textbook... and understand it!
- Analyze primary sources
- Analyze maps
- Prepare students so that class time is more productive
- <http://apia.com/history>

**A People and A Nation: A History of the United States, 9e**  
Norton | Sheriff | Blight | Chudacoff | Logevall Bailey

©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-91525-6  
Volume I (To 1877): 978-0-495-91589-8  
Volume II (Since 1865): 978-0-495-91590-4

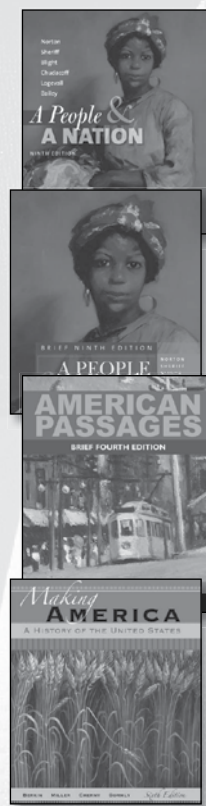
Also available: Cengage Advantage Books:  
*A People and A Nation, 9e*

**A People and A Nation: A History of the United States, Brief, 9e**  
Norton | Sheriff | Blight | Chudacoff | Logevall Bailey | Michals

©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-91619-2  
Volume I (To 1877), Brief: 978-0-495-91622-2  
Volume II (Since 1865), Brief: 978-0-495-91623-9

**American Passages, Brief, 4e**  
Ayers | Gould | Oshinsky | Soderlund  
©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-90921-7  
Volume I (To 1877), Brief: 978-0-495-91520-1  
Volume II (Since 1865), Brief: 978-0-495-91521-8

**Making America: A History of the United States, 6e**  
Berkin | Miller | Cherny | Gormly  
©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-90979-8  
Volume I (To 1877): 978-0-495-91523-2  
Volume II (Since 1865): 978-0-495-91524-9



**Cengage Advantage Books: The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 7e**  
Boyer | Clark | Kett | Salisbury | Sitkoff Woloch

©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-1-111-34155-8  
Volume I (To 1877): 978-1-111-34156-5  
Volume II (Since 1865): 978-1-111-34157-2

**The Brief American Pageant: A History of the Republic, 8e**  
Kennedy | Cohen | Piehl  
©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-91531-7  
Volume I (To 1877): 978-0-495-91535-5  
Volume II (Since 1865): 978-0-495-91537-9

**Liberty, Equality, Power: A History of the American People, 6e**  
Murrin | Johnson | McPherson | Fahs Gerstle | Rosenberg | Rosenberg  
©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-90499-1  
Volume I (To 1877): 978-0-495-91587-4  
Volume II (Since 1863): 978-0-495-91588-1

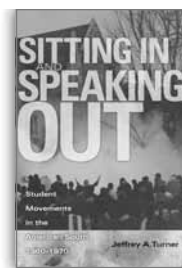
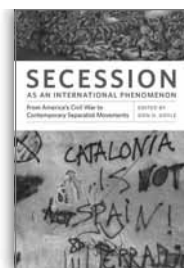
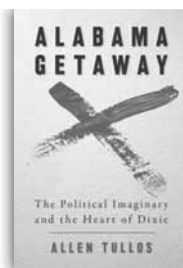
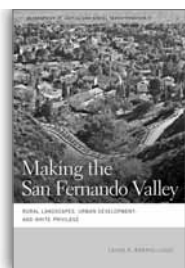
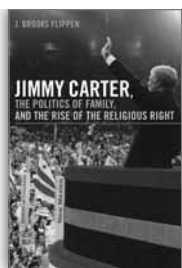
**HIST, 2e**  
Schultz  
©2012 | ISBN-13: 978-0-495-91546-1  
Volume I (Through 1877): 978-1-111-34761-1  
Volume II (Since 1865): 978-1-111-34772-7  
HIST (Complete, Print Option): 978-1-111-65482-5



**Do you have Major Problems?**

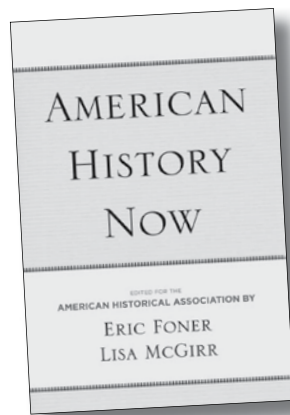
So do we! Stop by our booth to see the latest updates to the *Major Problems* series or visit [www.cengage.com/history](http://www.cengage.com/history) to learn more.





## NEW HISTORY FROM GEORGIA

<p><b>SINCE 1970: HISTORIES OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICA</b></p>	<p><b>GEOGRAPHIES OF JUSTICE AND SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION</b></p>	<p><b>THE GEORGE H. SHRIVER LECTURE SERIES IN RELIGION IN AMERICAN HISTORY</b></p>	<p><b>Sitting In and Speaking Out</b> <i>Student Movements in the American South, 1960–1970</i> Jeffrey A. Turner \$24.95 pa</p>
<p><b>Jimmy Carter, the Politics of Family, and the Rise of the Religious Right</b> J. Brooks Flippen \$26.95 pa</p>	<p><b>Making the San Fernando Valley</b> <i>Rural Landscapes, Urban Development, and White Privilege</i> Laura R. Barraclough \$24.95 pa</p>	<p><b>Religion Enters the Academy</b> <i>The Origins of the Scholarly Study of Religion in America</i> James Turner \$26.95 cl</p>	<p><b>Making War, Making Women</b> <i>Femininity and Duty on the American Home Front, 1941–1945</i> Melissa A. McEuen \$24.95 pa</p>
<p><b>POLITICS AND CULTURE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY SOUTH</b></p>	<p><b>Company Towns in the Americas</b> <i>Landscape, Power, and Working-Class Communities</i> Edited by Oliver J. Dinius and Angela Vergara \$24.95 pa</p> <p><b>Tremé</b> <i>Race and Place in a New Orleans Neighborhood</i> Michael E. Crutcher Jr. \$19.95 pa</p>	<p><b>RACE IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD, 1700–1900</b></p>	<p><b>Secession as an International Phenomenon</b> <i>From America's Civil War to Contemporary Separatist Movements</i> Edited by Don H. Doyle \$24.95 pa</p>
<p><b>Alabama Getaway</b> <i>The Political Imaginary and the Heart of Dixie</i> Allen Tullos \$24.95 pa</p> <p><b>Who Gets a Childhood?</b> <i>Race and Juvenile Justice in Twentieth-Century Texas</i> William S. Bush \$24.95 pa</p>	<p><b>STUDIES IN THE LEGAL HISTORY OF THE SOUTH</b></p>	<p><b>We Are the Revolutionists</b> <i>German-Speaking Immigrants and American Abolitionists after 1848</i> Mischa Honeck \$24.95 pa</p> <p><b>In Search of Brightest Africa</b> <i>Reimagining the Dark Continent in American Culture, 1884–1936</i> Jeannette Eileen Jones \$44.95 cl</p>	<p><b>Civil Rights History from the Ground Up</b> <i>Local Struggles, a National Movement</i> Edited by Emilye Crosby \$26.95 pa</p>
<p><b>NEW IN PAPER</b></p>	<p><b>Jury Discrimination</b> <i>The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi</i> Christopher Waldrep \$44.95 cl</p>	<p><b>NEW IN PAPER</b></p> <p><b>Christian Ritual and the Creation of British Slave Societies, 1650–1780</b> Nicholas M. Beasley \$24.95</p>	<p><b>Suffering Childhood in Early America</b> <i>Violence, Race, and the Making of the Child Victim</i> Anna Mae Duane \$44.95 cl</p>
<p><b>Guten Tag, Y'all</b> <i>Globalization and the South Carolina Piedmont, 1950–2000</i> Marko Maunula \$22.95</p> <p><b>The Unemployed People's Movement</b> <i>Leftists, Liberals, and Labor in Georgia, 1929–1941</i> James J. Lorence \$24.95</p>	<p><b>From a Far Country</b> <i>Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World</i> Catharine Randall \$24.95</p>	<p><b>NEW IN PAPER</b></p> <p><b>Joseph Hopkins Twichell</b> <i>The Life and Times of Mark Twain's Closest Friend</i> Steve Courtney \$24.95</p>	<p><b>The Plain and Noble Garb of Truth</b> <i>Nationalism and Impartiality in American Historical Writing, 1784–1860</i> Eileen Ka-May Cheng \$24.95</p>
<p><b>Marching in Step</b> <i>Masculinity, Citizenship, and The Citadel in Post-World War II America</i> Alexander Macaulay \$24.95</p>	<p><b>ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY AND THE AMERICAN SOUTH</b></p> <p><b>The Oyster Question</b> <i>Scientists, Watermen, and the Maryland Chesapeake Bay since 1880</i> Christine Keiner \$24.95</p>	<p><b>Making Catfish Bait out of Government Boys</b> <i>The Fight against Cattle Ticks and the Transformation of the Yeoman South</i> Claire Strom \$24.95</p>	<p><b>BOOTH 204</b></p> <p><b>The University of GEORGIA PRESS</b></p>
<p><b>THE UNITED STATES AND THE AMERICAS</b></p>	<p><b>Brazil and the United States</b> <i>Convergence and Divergence</i> Joseph Smith \$24.95 pa</p>	<p><b>30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT</b></p>	<p><b>800-266-5842</b> <a href="http://www.ugapress.org">www.ugapress.org</a></p>



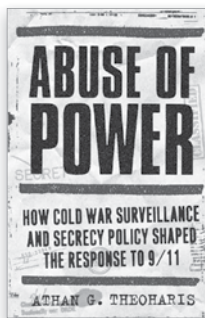
### American History Now

Edited for the American Historical Association  
by Eric Foner and Lisa McGirr

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series  
paperback | Forthcoming July 2011

*American History Now* collects eighteen original historiographic essays that survey recent scholarship in American history and trace the shifting lines of interpretation and debate in the field. Building on the legacy of two previous editions of *The New American History*, this volume presents an entirely new group of contributors and a reconceptualized table of contents.

Digital exam  
copies available  
Spring 2011



### Abuse of Power

How Cold War Surveillance  
and Secrecy Policy Shaped  
the Response to 9/11  
Athan G. Theoharis  
paperback | May 2011



### Baltimore '68

Riots and Rebirth in an  
American City  
Edited by Jessica I. Elfenbein,  
Thomas L. Hollowak,  
and Elizabeth M. Nix  
illustrated | paperback | July 2011

### Claiming the Oriental Gateway

Prewar Seattle and Japanese America  
Shelley Sang-Hee Lee  
Asian American History and Culture Series  
illustrated | hardcover



### Essays on Twentieth- Century History

Edited by Michael Adas  
for the American  
Historical Association

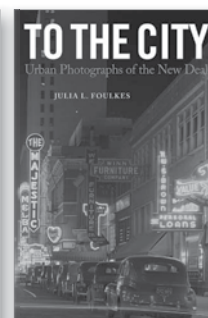
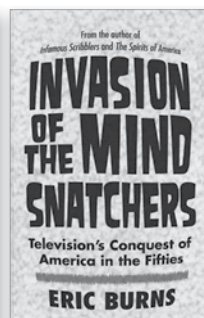
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series  
illustrated | paperback

### How Racism Takes Place

George Lipsitz  
paperback

### Invasion of the Mind Snatchers

Television's Conquest  
of America in the Fifties  
Eric Burns  
illustrated | hardcover



### Pedagogy of Democracy

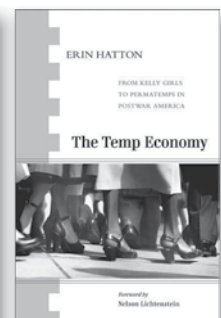
Feminism and the Cold War in  
the U.S. Occupation of Japan  
Mire Koikari  
paperback

### To The City

Urban Photographs of the New Deal  
Julia L. Foulkes  
Urban Life, Landscape, and Policy Series  
illustrated | paperback

### The Temp Economy

From Kelly Girls to Permatemps  
in Postwar America  
Erin Hatton  
Foreword by Nelson Lichtenstein  
illustrated | paperback



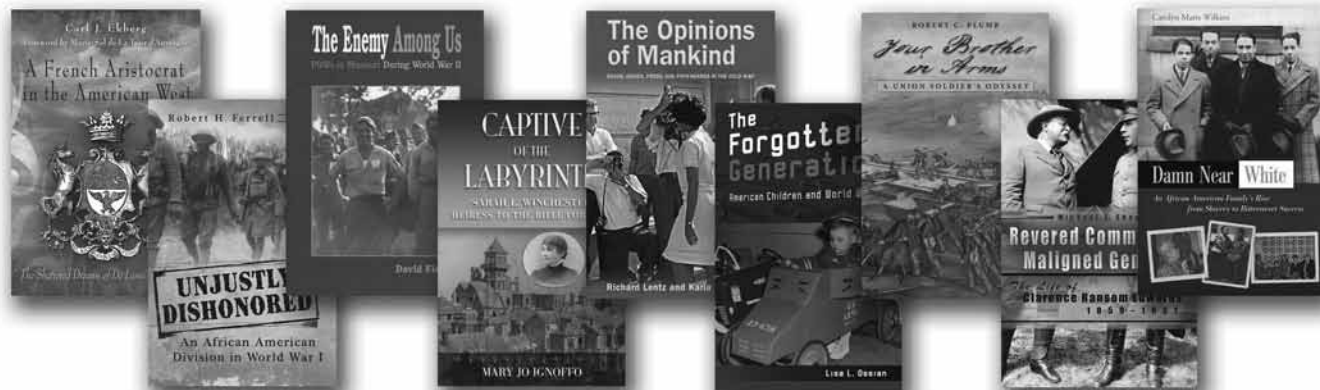
TEMPLE

UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.temple.edu/tempress](http://www.temple.edu/tempress)

\*Take 20% off when you order online applies to all History and American Studies titles  
enter promo code: TOAH11 for discount • offer expires 4/29/11

# UM PRESS UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS



## **Thyra J. Edwards** Black Activist in the Global Freedom Struggle

*Gregg Andrews*  
June, 256 pages, 10 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1912-1, \$40.00 cloth

## **The World, the Flesh, and the Devil**

A History of Colonial St. Louis  
*Patricia Cleary*  
June, 384 pages,  
17 illustrations, 3 maps  
978-0-8262-1913-8, \$40.00 cloth

## **Southern Society and Its Transformation**

Edited by *Susanna Delfino,  
Michele Gillespie and Louis M.  
Kyriakouides*  
June, 248 pages, 16 tables  
978-0-8262-1918-3, \$40.00 paper

## **Groping toward Democracy**

African American Social  
Welfare Reform in St.  
Louis, 1910-1949  
*Priscilla A. Dowden-White*  
312 pages, 10 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1900-8, \$44.95 cloth

## **A French Aristocrat in the American West**

The Shattered Dreams of  
De Lassus de Luzières  
*Carl J. Ekberg*  
240 pages, 11 illustrations,  
7 maps  
978-0-8262-1896-4, \$44.95 cloth

## **Unjustly Dishonored**

An African American  
Division in World War I  
*Robert H. Ferrell*  
March, 150 pages, 10 illustrations,  
6 maps  
978-0-8262-1916-9, \$29.95 cloth

## **The Enemy among Us** POWs in Missouri during World War II

*David Fiedler*  
480 pages, 110 illustrations  
978-0-9830225-0-3, \$29.95 cloth

## **Brothers to the Buffalo Soldiers**

Perspectives on the  
African American Militia  
and Volunteers, 1865-1919  
*Edited by Bruce A. Glasrud*  
288 pages  
978-0-8262-1904-6, \$39.95 cloth

## **Captive of the Labyrinth** Sarah L. Winchester, Heiress to the Rifle Fortune

*Mary Jo Ignoffo*  
256 pages, 20 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1905-3, \$29.95 cloth

## **The Opinions of Mankind**

Racial Issues, Press, and  
Propaganda in the Cold War  
*Richard Lentz and Karla K. Gower*  
352 pages  
978-0-8262-1908-4, \$39.95 cloth

## **Colonization after Emancipation**

Lincoln and the Movement  
for Black Resettlement  
*Phillip W. Magness and  
Sebastian N. Page*  
192 pages  
978-0-8262-1909-1, \$34.95 cloth

## **From Mountain Man to Millionaire**

The "Bold and Dashing  
Life" of Robert Campbell,  
**Revised and Expanded  
Edition**  
*William R. Nester*  
June, 360 pages, 20 illus., 2 maps  
978-0-8262-1926-8, \$70.00 cloth  
978-0-8262-1929-9, \$29.95 paper

## **The Forgotten Generation**

American Children and  
World War II  
*Lisa L. Ossian*  
April, 184 pages, 20 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1919-0, \$29.95 cloth

## **Your Brother in Arms**

A Union Soldier's Odyssey  
*Robert C. Plumb*  
May, 336 pages, 20 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1920-6, \$34.95 cloth

## **Revered Commander, Maligned General**

The Life of Clarence Ran-  
som Edwards, 1859-1931  
*Michael E. Shay*  
April, 304 pages, 36 illustrations,  
6 maps  
978-0-8262-1922-0, \$45.00 cloth

## **Damn Near White**

An African American  
Family's Rise from Slavery  
to Bittersweet Success  
*Carolyn Marie Wilkins*  
192 pages, 15 illustrations  
978-0-8262-1899-5, \$24.95 cloth

<http://press.umsystem.edu> • VISIT US AT BOOTH #205 FOR 30% DISCOUNT • 800-621-2736



# NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS

## from Wiley-Blackwell



### THE VIEWPOINTS/PUNTOS DE VISTA SERIES

#### Beyond Borders

*A History of Mexican Migration to the United States*

TIMOTHY J. HENDERSON  
978-1-4051-8430-3 • PB • 182pp  
March 2011 • \$21.95

#### Bartolomé de las Casas and the Conquest of the Americas

LAWRENCE A. CLAYTON  
978-1-4051-8428-0 • PB • 208pp  
January 2011 • \$23.95

#### The Last Caudillo

*Álvaro Obregón and the Mexican Revolution*

JÜRGEN BUCHENAU  
978-1-4051-8803-2 • PB • 208pp  
April 2011 • \$23.95

#### A History of the Cuban Revolution

ANITA CHOMSKY  
978-1-4051-8773-2 • PB • 224pp  
November 2010 • \$21.95

#### American Military History

*A Documentary Reader*  
EDITED BY BRAD D. LOOKINGBILL  
978-1-4051-8061-0 • PB • 382pp  
October 2010 • \$48.95

#### Gender in History

*Global Perspectives*  
Second Edition  
MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS  
978-1-4051-8886-8 • PB • 248pp  
July 2010 • \$34.95

#### Women in American History to 1880

*A Documentary Reader*  
EDITED BY CAROL FAULKNER  
978-1-4443-3718-8 • PB • 224pp  
February 2011 • \$32.95

#### Colonial America

*A History to 1763*  
Fourth Edition  
EDITED BY RICHARD MIDDLETON AND ANNE LOMBARD  
978-1-4051-8004-8 • PB • 578pp  
May 2011 • \$48.95

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

#### A Companion to Latin American History

EDITED BY THOMAS H. HOLLOWAY  
978-1-4443-3084-3 • PB • 544pp  
December 2010 • \$48.95

#### A Companion to the Civil War and Reconstruction

EDITED BY LACY FORD  
978-1-4443-3082-8 • PB • 528pp  
December 2010 • \$48.95

#### A Companion to American Immigration

EDITED BY REED UEDA  
978-1-4443-3083-8 • PB • 584pp  
April 2011 • \$48.95

#### Big History and the Future of Humanity

FRED SPER  
978-1-4443-3943-7 • PB • 288pp  
January 2011 • \$39.95

#### Contemporary America

*Power, Dependency, and Globalization since 1880*  
M.J. HEALE  
978-1-4051-3841-8 • PB • 328pp  
May 2011 • \$34.95

#### Contemporary Japan

*History, Politics, and Social Change since the 1980s*  
JEFF KINGSTON  
978-1-4051-8183-7 • PB • 328pp  
August 2010 • \$34.95

#### A Companion to Mexican History and Culture

EDITED BY WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY  
978-1-4051-8067-2 • HB • 824pp  
May 2011 • \$188.95

### Introducing the Blackwell Presidential Companions Series

#### A Companion to Thomas Jefferson

EDITED BY FRANK COGLIANO  
978-1-4443-3016-1 • HB • 608pp  
July 2011 • \$199.95

#### A Companion to Franklin D. Roosevelt

EDITED BY WILLIAM D. PEDERSON  
978-1-4443-3016-8 • HB • 768pp  
April 2011 • \$199.95

#### A Companion to Richard M. Nixon

EDITED BY MELVIN SMALL  
978-1-4443-3017-5 • HB • 608pp  
May 2011 • \$199.95

#### A Companion to Benjamin Franklin

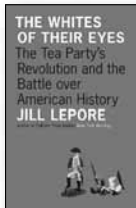
EDITED BY DAVID WALDSTREICHER  
978-1-4051-9996-4 • HB • 544pp  
July 2011 • \$199.95



To learn more about all of our history books and journals, visit  
[www.wiley.com/go/history](http://www.wiley.com/go/history)



## New from Princeton



### Utopia/Dystopia

Conditions of  
Historical Possibility

*Edited by*  
*Michael D. Gordin,*  
*Helen Tilley &*  
*Gyan Prakash*  
Paper \$27.95



### Not Even Past

Barack Obama and the  
Burden of Race

*Thomas J. Sugrue*  
*The Lawrence Stone Lectures*  
Cloth \$24.95

### History Lessons

The Creation of American  
Jewish Heritage

*Beth S. Wenger*  
Cloth \$35.00

### The Presidency of George W. Bush

A First Historical Assessment

*Edited by*  
*Julian E. Zelizer*  
Paper \$29.95



*New in the series*  
*America in the World*  
*Sven Beckert & Jeremi Suri,*  
*Series Editors*

### Line in the Sand

A History of the Western  
U.S.-Mexico Border

*Rachel St. John*  
Cloth \$29.95

### Reforming the World

The Creation of America's  
Moral Empire

*Ian Tyrrell*  
Cloth \$35.00

### Alabama in Africa

Booker T. Washington, the German  
Empire, and the Globalization of the  
New South

*Andrew Zimmerman*  
Cloth \$35.00



*New in the series*  
*The Public Square*  
*Ruth O'Brien, Series Editor*

### The Whites of Their Eyes

The Tea Party's Revolution and the  
Battle over American History

*Jill Lepore*  
Cloth \$19.95

### New in the Series

*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America:*  
*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle,*  
*Linda Gordon, & Julian Zelizer, Series Editors*

### Debtor Nation

The History of America in Red Ink

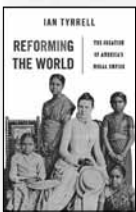
*Louis Hyman*  
Cloth \$35.00

*With a new preface by the author*

### State of the Union

A Century of American Labor

*Nelson Lichtenstein*  
Paper \$18.95



### Reading Obama

Dreams, Hope, and the  
American Political Tradition

*James T. Kloppenberg*  
Cloth \$24.95



PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS

Booth 605

20% Conference Discount



## THE PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION ANNOUNCES:

The Winner of the 2010 Philip S. Klein Book Prize for the best book  
in Pennsylvania history:

**Sarah Fatherly, Otterbein University, for**  
***Gentlewomen and Learned Ladies: Women and Elite Formation***  
***in Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia*** (LEHIGH UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2008)

The PHA is supported by funding from  
THE PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL COMMISSION

For information on the PHA, go to [www.pa-history.org](http://www.pa-history.org)



**The Confederate and Neo-Confederate Reader**  
The "Great Truth" about the "Lost Cause"  
Edited by James W. Loewen and Edward E. Ross  
Revealing documentary proof that the original seceding behind secession and subsequent myth-making was in defense of slavery and white supremacy  
\$55 printed, combination  
\$35 paperback \$26 Ebook

**Civil War Humor**  
By CAROLINE C. HERRICK  
A thorough account of the extraordinary breadth of comic output during America's Civil War  
\$28 hardback \$28 Ebook

**King Cotton in Modern America**  
A Cultural, Political, and Economic History since 1945  
By IL CLAYTON BROWN  
How forcing of the South's royal fiber expanded and changed under modernization and competition  
\$55 printed, combination  
\$55 Ebook

**In the Lords Mouth**  
*Black Populists in the New South, 1896-1900*  
By OLAN H. ALA  
Reprinted by  
RUSSELL H. G. KLEARY  
A history of the alliance between black farmers, sharecroppers, and the People's Party  
\$55 printed, combination  
\$55 Ebook

**GERMANS AND AFRICAN AMERICANS**  
New Centuries of Exchange  
Edited by LARRY A. GREEN and JERRY GREENE  
A wide-ranging look at the interplay between one European people and African Americans  
\$55 printed, combination  
\$55 Ebook

**African American Franchise and Politics**  
*The Career of Chicago*  
By DORRIS C. DANCIGER  
The story of two African American scholars and their struggle to balance both sacred and secular worlds  
\$58 printed, combination  
\$58 Ebook

**Raymond Pace Alexander**  
*A New Negro Lawyer Fights for Civil Rights in Philadelphia*  
By DAVID A. CARTER  
The story of a nearly forgotten lawyer fighting for justice  
\$58 printed, combination  
\$58 Ebook



**On the Ground**  
*The Black Panther Party in Communities across America*  
Edited by JAMES L. JOYNER  
Essays relating the Panther's legacy, explaining their community organizing and resistance to the underprivileged  
\$58 printed, combination  
\$58 Ebook



www.upm.edu • 1-800-727-7788

Come visit  
Booth # 612.

## A VALUABLE RESOURCE FOR TEACHING U.S. HISTORY



# ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS MAGAZINE OF HISTORY

Each thematic issue of the *OAH Magazine of History* is filled with illuminating articles on recent scholarship, innovative teaching strategies, as well as full-color images. Written by subject specialists from across the country, the *OAH Magazine* expands on a wide variety of U.S. history topics for educators at all levels. Whether supplementing the U.S. survey course, providing content for AP classes, or providing recent historiography on a particular subject, the *OAH Magazine* enhances your teaching and expands your students' understanding of the American past. For more information, a complete list of past issues, the editorial calendar of upcoming topics, access to selected back issues online, and to subscribe, visit: [www.oah.org/publications/moh/](http://www.oah.org/publications/moh/).



# We believe in learning.

All kinds of learning  
for all kinds of people,  
delivered in a personal style.  
Because wherever learning  
flourishes, so do people.

[www.pearsonhighered.com](http://www.pearsonhighered.com)

ALWAYS LEARNING

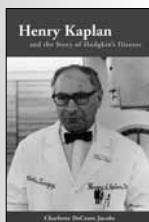
PEARSON

## New from Stanford University Press



### **Woman Lawyer** *The Trials of Clara Foltz*

BARBARA BABCOCK  
\$45.00 cloth



### **Henry Kaplan and the Story of Hodgkin's Disease**

CHARLOTTE DECROES JACOBS  
\$35.00 cloth



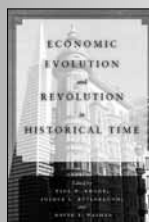
### **Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty** *The CIA Years and Beyond*

A. ROSS JOHNSON  
Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press  
\$60.00 cloth



### **The Power of Song** *Music and Dance in the Mission Communities of Northern New Spain, 1590-1810*

KRISTIN DUTCHER MANN  
Copublished with the Academy of American Franciscan History  
\$60.00 cloth



### **Economic Evolution and Revolution in Historical Time**

Edited by PAUL W. RHODE,  
JOSHUA L. ROSENBLUM, and DAVID F. WEIMAN  
\$65.00 cloth



#### RECENT AND RECOMMENDED

### **Bohemia in America, 1858-1920**

JOANNA LEVIN  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Charlotte Perkins Gilman**

*A Biography*  
CYNTHIA J. DAVIS  
\$27.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **Our Bodies, Ourselves and the Work of Writing**

SUSAN WELLS  
\$21.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

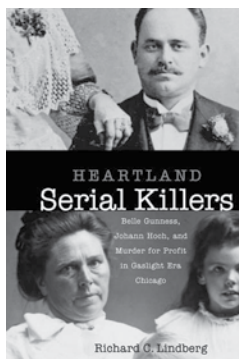
### **Contentious Spirits**

*Religion in Korean American History, 1903-1945*  
DAVID K. YOO  
Asian America  
\$21.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

 **Stanford**  
University Press

800.621.2736

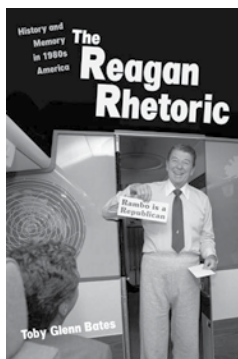
[www.sup.org](http://www.sup.org)

**Heartland Serial Killers**

Belle Gunness, Johann Hoch, and Murder for Profit in Gaslight Era Chicago

Richard C. Lindberg

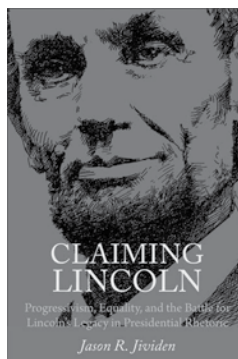
278 pp., 40 illus., \$28.95, forthcoming, May 2011

**The Reagan Rhetoric**

History and Memory in 1980s America

Toby Glenn Bates

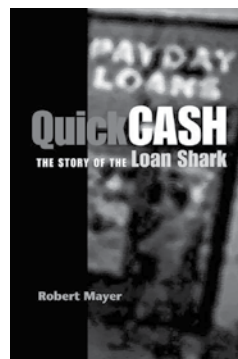
248 pp., 7 illus., \$32.00, paper, forthcoming, May 2011

**Claiming Lincoln**

Progressivism, Equality, and the Battle for Lincoln's Legacy in Presidential Rhetoric

Jason R. Jividen

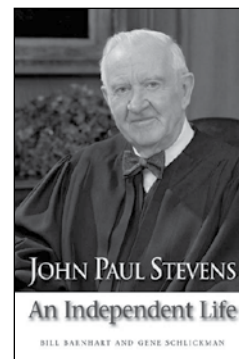
304pp., 12 illus., \$38.00

**Quick Cash**

The Story of the Loan Shark

Robert Mayer

294 pp., illus. \$39.00

**John Paul Stevens**

An Independent Life

Bill Barnhart and Gene Schlickman

229 pp., \$32.00

**The Reagan Rhetoric**

History and Memory in 1980s America

Toby Glenn Bates

248 pp., 7 illus., \$32.00, paper, forthcoming, May 2011

**Claiming Lincoln**

Progressivism, Equality, and the Battle for Lincoln's Legacy in Presidential Rhetoric

Jason R. Jividen

248 pp., \$38.00

**Quick Cash**

The Story of the Loan Shark

Robert Mayer

328 pp., \$35.00

**John Paul Stevens**

An Independent Life

Bill Barnhart and Gene Schlickman

325 pp., 43 illus., \$26.95

**The Brilliant Bandit of the Wabash**

The Life of the Notorious Outlaw Frank Rande

Mark Dugan with Anna Vasconcelles

220 pp., 35 illus., \$22.95

**The Thirties**

A Reconsideration in the Light of the American Political Tradition

*Edited by Morton J. Frisch and Martin Diamond*

163 pp., \$22.00, paper

**Articulating Rights**

Nineteenth-century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State

Alison M. Parker

304pp., 12 illus., \$38.00

**To Secure the Liberty of the People**

James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation

Eric T. Kasper

270 pp., \$38.00

**Striking with the Ballot**

Ohio Labor and the Populist Party

Michael Pierce

300 pp., 6 illus., \$39.00

**Baring the Iron Hand**

Discipline in the Union Army

Steven J. Ramold

505 pp., 15 illus., \$40.00

**Men on Iron Ponies**

The Death and Rebirth of the Modern U.S. Cavalry

Matthew Darlington Morton

300 pp., 11 illus. \$35.00

**Conflict on the Michigan Frontier**

Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815–1840

James Z. Schwartz

192 pp. \$30.00

**Making Milwaukee Mightier**

Planning and the Politics of Growth, 1910–1960

John M. McCarthy

294 pp., illus. \$39.00

**Heartland Utopias**

Robert P. Sutton

229 pp. \$32.00

**To Bring Law Home**

The Federal Judiciary in Early National Rhode Island

D. Kurt Graham

194 pp. \$32.00

**Celebrating the Republic**

Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty, from Washington to Monroe

Sandra Moats

232 pp., 22 illus. \$36.00

**Dan Burley's Jive**

*Edited by Thomas Aiello*

220 pp., 20 illus. \$24.00 paper

**Voices from the Back Stairs**

Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums

Jennifer Pustz

254 pp., 23 illus. \$27.00 paper





# OAH annual meeting 2011

## Preregistration Form

Please submit the completed form and registration fee to: OAH, Meetings Department, 112 N. Bryan Avenue, Bloomington, IN 47408-4141. Registration forms must be received by March 1, 2011. Convention materials will not be mailed, but can be picked up at the registration counter at the Hilton Americas-Houston.

### NAME AND TITLE

First Name Middle Last Name

Please provide the name and affiliation as you would like it to appear on your badge:

Name Affiliation

PREFERRED MAILING ADDRESS BILLING ADDRESS [ ] SAME AS MAILING ADDRESS

Address 1 Address 1

Address 2 Address 2

Address 3 Address 3

City City

State Zip/Postal Code Country State Zip/Postal Code Country

### PREFERRED E-MAIL ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE

E-mail Telephone

### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Who is your principal employer?

- [ ] 2-year college or university [ ] 4-year college or university [ ] Elementary, middle, or secondary school [ ] Historical organization [ ] Museum  
[ ] Nonprofit organization [ ] Retired [ ] Research center, library, or archive [ ] Business or industry  
[ ] Government: domestic [ ] Government: international [ ] Private Foundation [ ] Technical institute  
[ ] Self-employed [ ] Trade/Professional Association  
[ ] Other \_\_\_\_\_

[ ] Do you have a disability and require accommodations to fully participate? The OAH will contact you.

Exhibitors at the OAH Annual Meeting would like to contact you via e-mail. Would you like to receive exhibitor e-mail announcements? [ ] Yes [ ] No  
(Exhibitors may still be in touch via postal mail.)

### EMERGENCY CONTACT

While you are attending the Annual Meeting, whom should we contact in case of an emergency?

Name Relationship Telephone



# Preregistration Form

Page 2 of 2

## Registration

☐ OAH MEMBER (ID# \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ NONMEMBER

	Regular Preregistration (until 3/1/11)	Onsite Registration (after 3/1/11)
OAH Member	<input type="checkbox"/> \$129	<input type="checkbox"/> \$154
Nonmember	<input type="checkbox"/> \$179	<input type="checkbox"/> \$199
Member Student	<input type="checkbox"/> \$74	<input type="checkbox"/> \$89
Nonmember Student	<input type="checkbox"/> \$104	<input type="checkbox"/> \$119
Guest*	<input type="checkbox"/> \$60	<input type="checkbox"/> \$85
Guest Name _____		

\*The OAH encourages attendees to bring guests and family members to the meeting. For registration purposes, a guest is a nonhistorian who would not otherwise attend the meeting except to accompany the attendee. Guests receive a convention badge that allows them to attend sessions and receptions, and enter the exhibit hall.

## Meals

Friday, March 18, 2011

SHGAPE Luncheon \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Women in the Historical Profession  
Luncheon \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Saturday, March 19, 2011

College Board Breakfast \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Community College Historians  
Breakfast \_\_\_\_\_ @ no charge \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Focus on Teaching Luncheon \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

SHAFR Luncheon \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$25 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Urban History Association Luncheon \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## Tours

Friday, March 18, 2011

Johnson Space Center and NASA \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Brazos Bend State Park \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$25 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Houston Architectural Tour \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$15 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Saturday, March 19, 2011

Bayou Bend Collection and Gardens \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$20 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Tour of Historic Galveston \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$45 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

San Jacinto Monument and Battleship Texas \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$20 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## Workshops

Friday, March 18, 2011

Community College Workshop \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$20 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Material Culture Workshop \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$20 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Saturday, March 19, 2011

Oral History Workshop morning only \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$20 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Oral History Workshop all day \_\_\_\_\_ @ \$30 ea. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## Charitable Contribution

To further support the profession, you can make a voluntary contribution to the OAH. The OAH is a 501(c)(3) organization and gifts are tax deductible as allowable by law.

All contributions made to the OAH through Annual Meeting registration are assigned to the General Operating Fund. This fund helps offset the operating cost of the organization and ensures that the OAH can continue to offer programs and publications to members, keep dues and conference fees low, and serve as an advocate for the profession.

Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_

## Payment

Total Amount Due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check enclosed

☐ VISA/MasterCard/American Express/Discover

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Security Code \_\_\_\_\_

Name as it appears on the card \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature \_\_\_\_\_

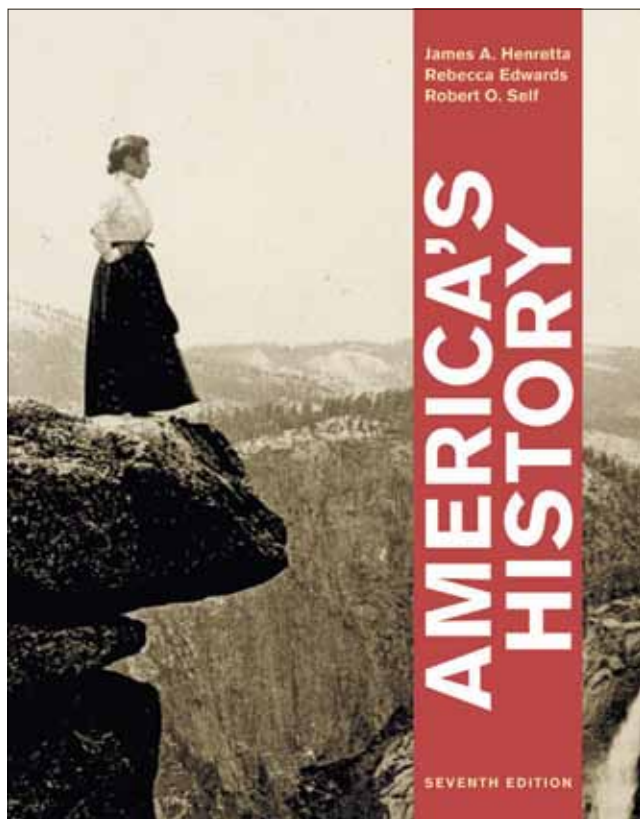
## Payment

The OAH accepts checks, money orders, VISA, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express for registration. Cash is not accepted in advance or onsite. Purchase orders are accepted, but must be paid in full prior to the meeting.

## OAH Refund Policy

All registration cancellation requests must be submitted in writing. Requests postmarked or e-mailed on or before March 1, 2011 will receive a refund less a \$25 processing fee.

## A new interpretation for a new generation



[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog)

### **America's History**

Seventh Edition

**James A. Henretta**, *University of Maryland*

**Rebecca Edwards**, *Vassar College*

**Robert O. Self**, *Brown University*

Also available in Budget Books loose-leaf editions

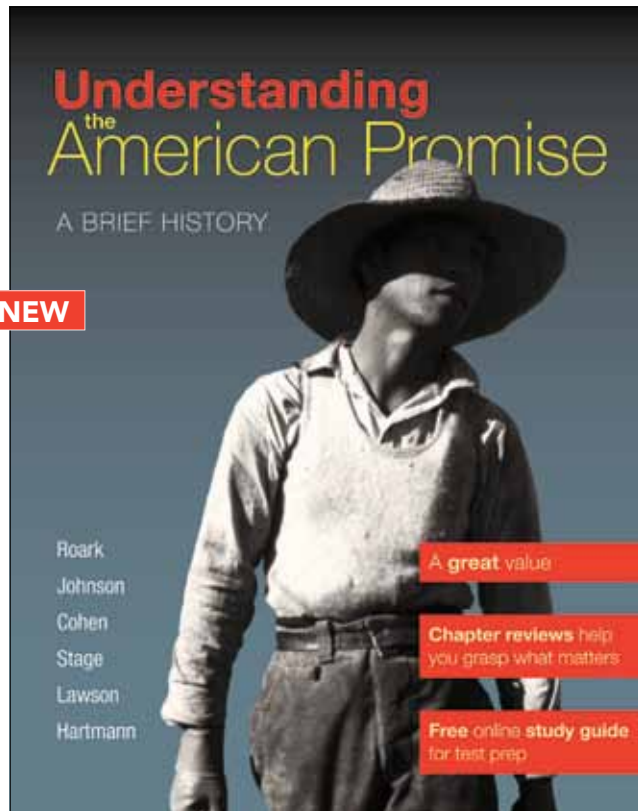
With fresh interpretations from two new authors, wholly reconceived themes, and a wealth of cutting-edge new scholarship, the seventh edition of *America's History* is designed to work perfectly with the way you teach the survey today. Building on the book's hallmark strengths—balance, comprehensiveness, and explanatory power—as well as its outstanding visuals and extensive primary-source features, authors James Henretta, Rebecca Edwards, and Robert Self have shaped *America's History* into the ideal resource for survey classes.

*America's History* is engaging, thoroughly researched, and accessible to undergraduate students. A host of special features allows students to discover the richness of primary sources and the diversity of voices in American society. Its analysis runs deeper than most American history surveys. The interpretation is thorough and balanced and incorporates current scholarship.

—Jared S. Burkholder, *Grace College and Seminary*

**Visit us at booths 303, 305, and 307.**

## Designed for understanding



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkunderstanding/catalog)

### **Understanding the American Promise** **A Brief History**

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

In response to the ever-changing challenges of teaching the survey course, *Understanding the American Promise* combines a newly abridged narrative with an innovative chapter architecture to focus students' attention on what's truly significant. Each chapter is fully designed to guide students' comprehension and foster their development of historical skills. Brief and affordable but still balanced in its coverage, this new textbook combines distinctive study aids, a bold new design, and lively art to give your students a clear pathway to what's important.

“Through a carefully crafted pedagogical system that utilizes probing questions, students are led to understand the nature of history as change over time. This book does not simply tell students what happened, but how it happened and why it was important.”

—John Mack, *Labette Community College*

**Visit us at booths 303, 305, and 307.**